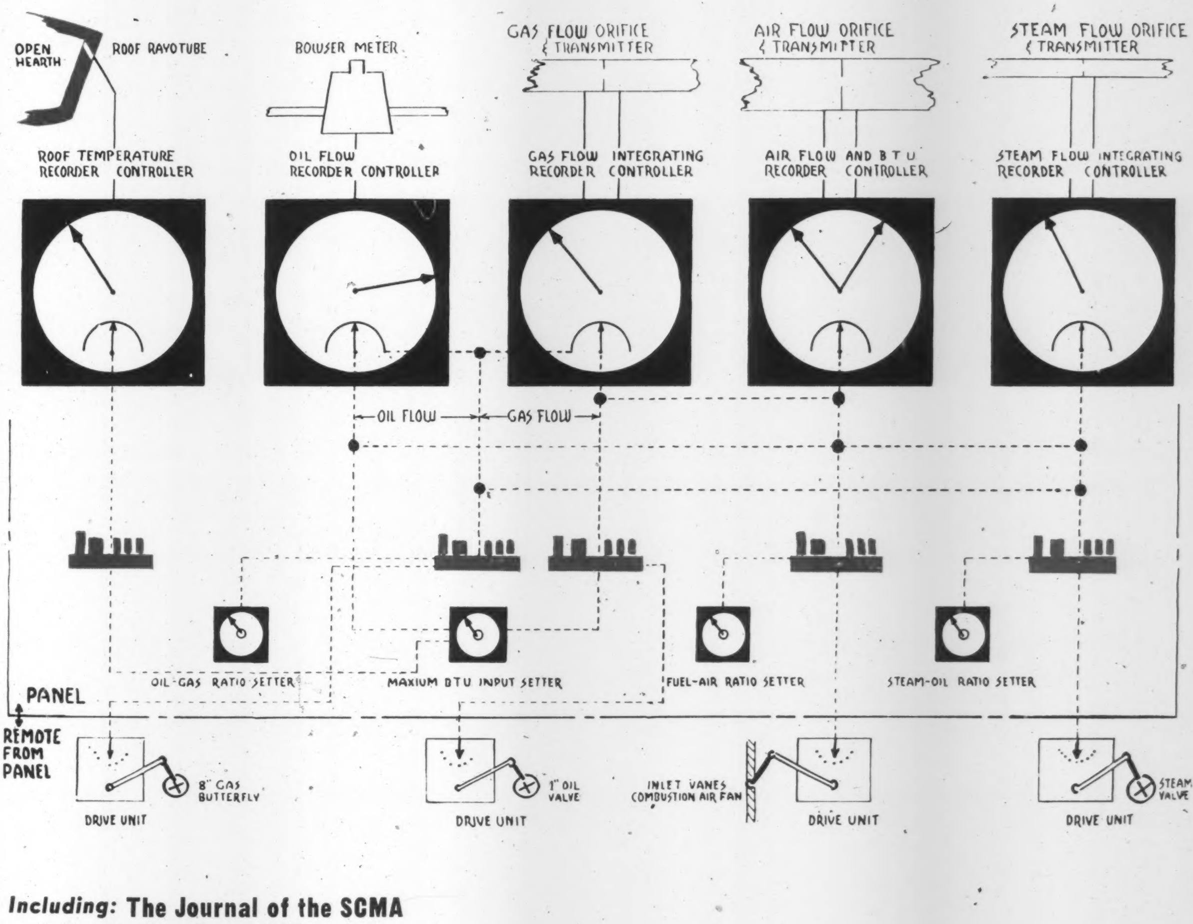
INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION

4193-5[illegible]

ELECTRIC CONTROL OF OPEN HEARTHS

. . . page 86


OPEN HEARTH
ROOF RAYOTUBE
BOWSER METER
GAS FLOW ORIFICE & TRANSMITTER
AIR FLOW ORIFICE & TRANSMITTER
STEAM FLOW ORIFICE & TRANSMITTER
ROOF TEMPERATURE RECORDER CONTROLLER
OIL FLOW RECORDER CONTROLLER
GAS FLOW RECORDER
INTEGRATING CONTROLLER
AIR FLOW AND B T U RECORDER CONTROLLER
STEAM FLOW RECORDER
INTEGRATING CONTROLLER
OIL FLOW
GAS FLOW
OIL-GAS RATIO SETTER
MAXIUM BTU INPUT SETTER
FUEL-AIR RATIO SETTER
STEAM-OIL RATIO SETTER
PANEL
REMOTE FROM PANEL
8" GAS BUTTERFLY
DRIVE UNIT
1" OIL VALVE
DRIVE UNIT
INLET VANES COMBUSTION AIR FAN
DRIVE UNIT
STEAM VALVE
DRIVE UNIT

***Including:* The Journal of the SCMA *and* Simulation Council Newsletter**

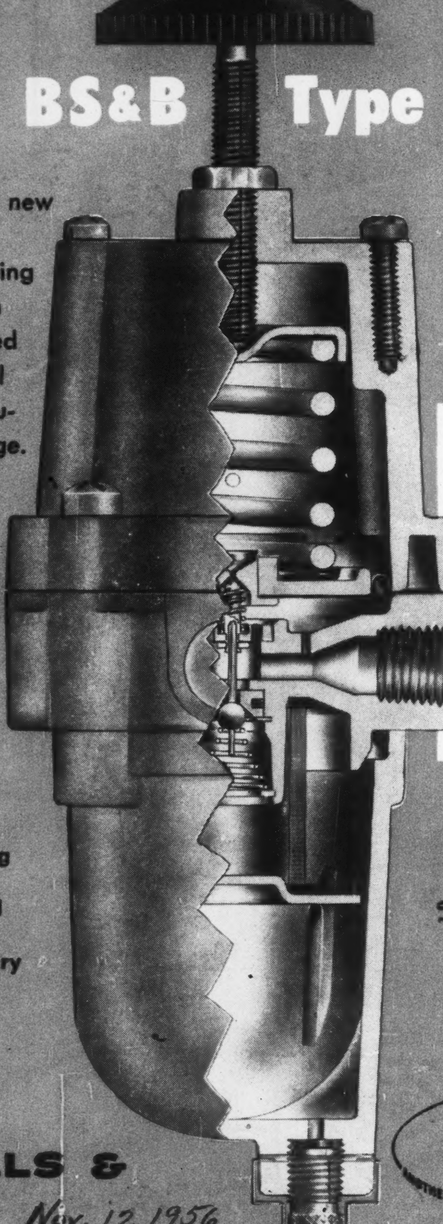
SIMULATION COUNCIL
Analysis
Control

Vol. 29, No. 1
JANUARY 1956

INTRODUCING...

Today's Finest Instrument Air Regulator!

It's The **New** BS&B Type 73-26!



We invite your comparison of the new BS&B Type 73-26 Instrument Air Regulator with any other make being offered today. When you've seen the differences and have compared performance data, we know you'll agree the 73-26 is the *finest* instrument air regulator in its price range.

1/4" Pipe Connections

40 PSI—Maximum Reduced Pressure (100 PSI with Special Spring)

300 PSI—Maximum Input Pressure

10 CFM—Maximum Capacity

FEATURES

- Higher Air Volumes.
- Improved Corrosion Resistance.
- 40 Micron Phenolic Impregnated Cellulose Filter.
- Minimum Pressure Drift From Set Point.
- Instantaneous Response To Changes In Flow Rate.
- Easy Adjustment To Within Close Limits For Any Pressure Within Its Output Range.
- Can Be Serviced Without Removing From Air Line.
- Can Be Panel Or Bracket Mounted If Desired.
- Available With Or Without Auxiliary Pressure Gauge.

For complete information, contact your BS&B Representative, or communicate directly with . . .

620.7
I59
v.29
pt.1

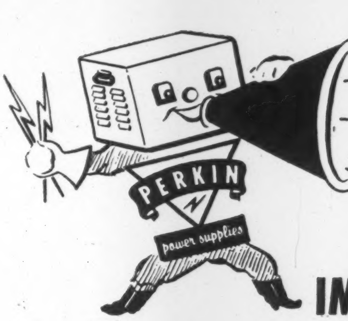
EFFICIENCY
OVER 60 YEARS
BS&B
RELIABILITY
ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF PRODUCT LEADERSHIP

BLACK, SIVALLS & BRYSON, INC.

Nov. 12, 1956
B.P.

Controls Division, Dept. 4-VI
7500 East 12th Street, Kansas City 26, Missouri

For more information circle 1 on inquiry card.

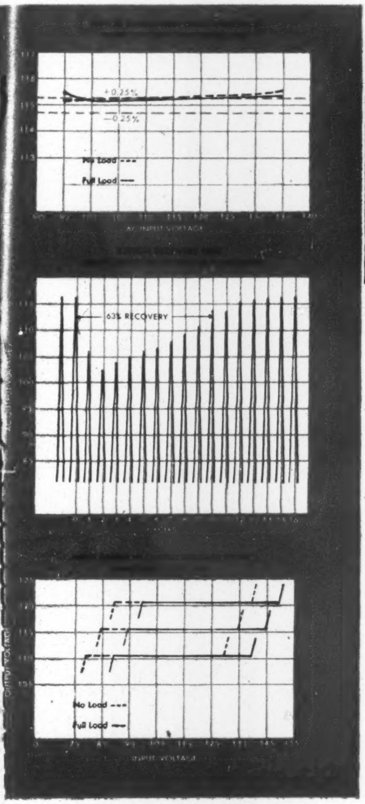


PERKIN ANNOUNCES

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on a NEW TUBELESS!

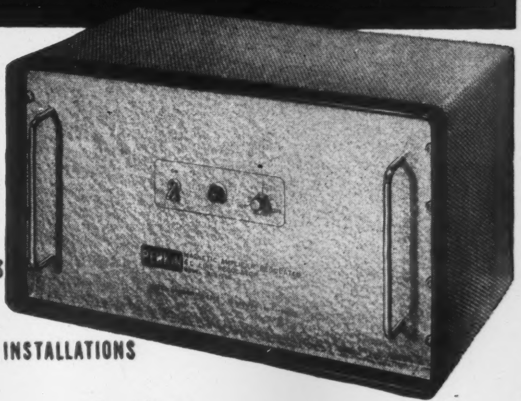
MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER

AC LINE VOLTAGE REGULATOR



MODEL MLR - 1000

1 KVA



- ☆ NO TUBES TO REPLACE
- ☆ NO MOVING PARTS
- ☆ NO VIBRATING CONTACTS
- ☆ REGULATES RMS VALUE
- ☆ IDEAL FOR UNATTENDED INSTALLATIONS

Specifications...

- **Input Voltage Range:** 95 to 135 volts
- **Output Voltage:** Nominal 115 volts. can be adjusted from 110 to 120 volts.
- **Output Current:** 8.5 amperes
- **Regulation Accuracy:** ±0.25% for any combination of line or load
- **Frequency Range:** 60 cycles ±10%
- **Wave Form Distortion:** 3% maximum
- **Power Factor Range:** 0.5 lagging to 0.9 leading
- **Response Time:** 0.2 sec.
- **Maximum Load:** 1.0 KVA
- **Ambient Temperature Range:** Up to 45° C.
- **Dimensions:** 19½" wide x 11" high x 11½" deep (cabinet) 19" wide x 10½" high x 11½" deep (rack panel)
- **Mounting:** Cabinet or 19" Rack Panel
- **Finish:** Gray Hammertone
- **Weight:** 85 lbs.

For PROMPT REPLY, wire the factory collect or phone our nearest sales office.

New York City:	HUnter 2-7784
Philadelphia:	NOrristown 5-2600
Chicago:	DIversey 8-6885
St. Louis:	DElmar 7701
Kansas City, Mo.:	Jefferson 7221
Dallas:	FOrrest 8-8306
Denver:	MAin 3-0343
San Francisco:	ULmar 1-7129
Syracuse:	2-1167
Pittsburgh:	WAlnut 1-2959
Minneapolis:	MIdway 4-7884
Seattle:	MOhawk 4895
Albuquerque:	5-9632
Los Angeles:	Sycamore 8-5790

PERKIN
power supplies

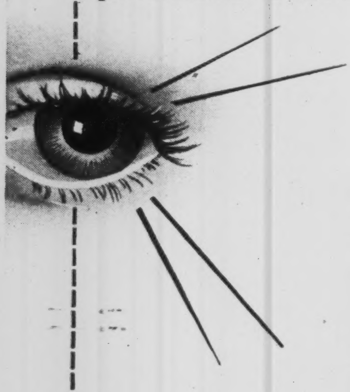
Write for Bulletin MLR 1000

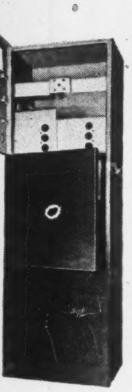
PERKIN ENGINEERING CORP.

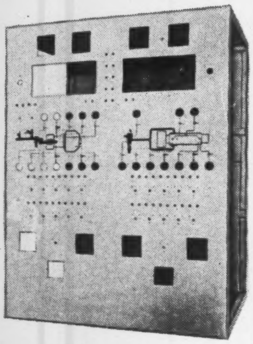
345 KANSAS ST. EL SEGUNDO CALIF PHONE: OREGON 8-7215

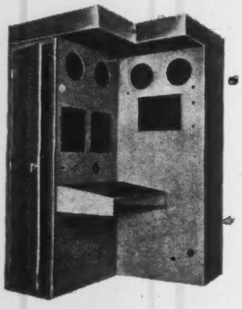
For more information circle **2** on inquiry card.

FALSTROM
"VISIONEERED"
panels and
control boards
help improve
process efficiency









Falstrom "visioneered" steel instrument and control boards, graphic panels, consoles, cubicles and cabinets are made exactly to your designs and specifications so as to achieve better functional integration of your instruments, for easier supervision with less fatigue. Falstrom fabrications are made to close tolerances and because of Falstrom's large facilities and modern equipment, no need to sacrifice or compromise on your original specifications and intentions.

Falstrom's "visioneered" construction gives you exactly what you envisage. Put Falstrom "visioneering" to work for you in accurate mountings of any size, in any metal—at low cost.

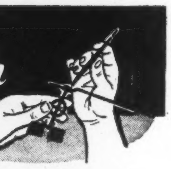
Write for Falstrom catalog of standard panels and control boards 143A or send prints and requirements for prompt estimate.

FALSTROM

FALSTROM COMPANY
92 Falstrom Court • Passaic, New Jersey

For more information circle 3 on inquiry card.

Sensitive Research

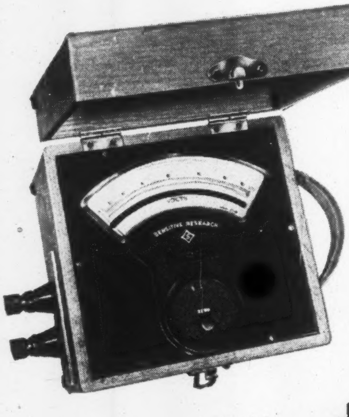


ELECTROSTATIC
VOLTMETERS

True RMS reading instruments with an *Input Resistance* of 1 x 10^{14} ohms and an accuracy of 1% on DC and AC to R.F.

Model
ESH

Ranges from 5 KV to 60 KV in single and multirange instruments. 6 inch hand drawn scale. Correspondence invited on ranges to 100 KV.



Model
ESD

Ranges from 120 V. to 5,000 V. in single and multirange instruments. 5.2 inch hand drawn mirrored scale. Completely portable.

Model
VPA

Peak voltage unit to adapt any SRIC electrostatic voltmeter to an accurate peak reading voltmeter which takes a minute amount of power from the circuit under measurement.

Inquiries Invited —
Write Dept. IA 5.

SENSITIVE RESEARCH
INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

Symbol of Quality — ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS OF PRECISION SINCE 1927

For more information circle 4 on inquiry card.

Richard Rimbach, Publisher
Milton H. Aronson, Editor
Fred D. Marton, Managing Editor
Manoel F. Behar, Editor Emeritus
James Emge, Associate Editor
David S. Aland, Associate Editor
Milo D. Pugh, Western Editor
John H. McLeod, Jr., Associate Editor
(Simulation Council Newsletter)
Armand T. Gaudreau, Consulting Editor
(Automation)

District Offices and Managers

Altadena, Calif., Milo D. Pugh & Associates: M. D. Pugh, 2721 N. Marengo Ave., SYcamore 7-2894; Hunter Vinton, 1050 Lincoln Ave., Palo Alto, Calif., Davenport 5-4815

Boston 16, Mass., Harold H. Short, Jr., Holt Road, Andover, Mass., Andover 2212

Chicago 1, Ill., Harold W. Haskett, Room 1205, 228 N. La Salle St., Central 6-8963

Cincinnati 5, Ohio, Harold W. Haskett, 742 Elberon Ave., Grandview 1-4323

Dallas, Texas, Edward F. Wright, 505 N. Ervay, Rm. 310. Prospect 0189

Detroit 2, Mich., Blanchard W. Cleland, 8242 Woodward Ave., Trinity 37480

Kansas City 6, Missouri, Thomas W. Wright, 18 East 11th St., Telephone BAltimore 7305

New York 17, N. Y., Richard Rimbach, Jr., 525 Lexington Ave., Rm. 359, Murray Hill 8-0980

Philadelphia, Pa., Robert H. Maxwell, 7 Wilde Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa., Clearbrook 9-4342 (Phila. Suburban)

Pittsburgh 12, Pa., C. Goldcamp, 845 Ridge Ave., Fairfax 1-0161

St. Louis 1, Mo., Stephan E. Wright, 706 Chestnut St., Chestnut 1-1965

London. W.1, England, John C. N. Hughes, Crown House, 143-147 Regent St., Regent 3891

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

For One, Two, and Three Years

	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
United States, U.S. Possessions and Canada	$ 4.00	$ 7.00	$ 9.00
Latin America and Australia	$ 6.00	$10.00	$14.00
Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Great Britain, Holland, Italy, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and West Germany	10.00	15.00	20.00
All other countries	20.00	30.00	40.00

MEMBER

Audit Bureau of Circulation.

Payments from outside the U. S. A. must be in the form of an International Money Order or check on a U. S. Bank.

Position and company connection as well as products manufactured must be indicated in all subscription orders.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION

Volume 29, No. 1
JANUARY 1956

Editorial

Automation's Impact on Education 57
Rev. Neil Hurley, S. J.

Pic Review of Second International Automation Exposition .. 59

New Features

Letters to the Editor ... 4
Inquiries 18
Panhandle Pete 25
New Plants and Mergers 41
People in the News 45

Feature Articles

Control Valves 72
C. S. Beard

Digital Automation 74
Martin L. Klein, Frank K. Williams and Harry C. Morgan

Large-Problem Solutions at Project Cyclone 78
A. Karen and B. Loveman

Electronic Circuitry 84
Milton H. Aronson and Charles F. Kezer

Electronic Control of Open Hearths 86
A. K. Bayles and D. H. Stanton

Strip-Steel Thickness Control 91

Instrumentation of a New Steam-Generating Facility 92
Fred Hicks

The Simulation Council Newsletter 101

Journal of the Southern California Meter Association

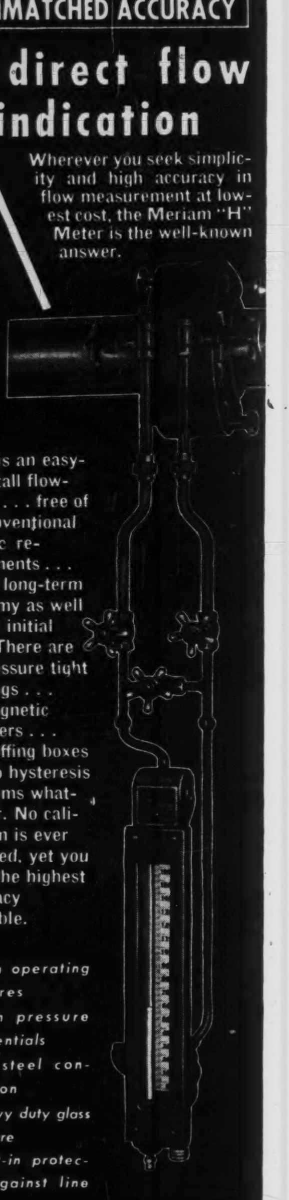
Developments in Orifice Meter Measurement 108
Richard M. Voils, Jr.

Index to Volume 28, 1955 185

Other Regular Features

Trends 17
News 28
Stock Report 38
Books 97
Biographies of Significance 115
Events Calendar 118
New Instruments 120
Briefs 164
New Literature 174
Searchlite Section 176
Advertisers' Index 182
Inquiry Card 193

Copyright 1956, published monthly by The Instruments Publishing Company, Inc. Office of publication, 1600 North Main Street, Pontiac, Illinois. Executive and Editorial Office, 845 Ridge Avenue, Pittsburgh 12, Pennsylvania. Entered as second class matter January 26, 1932, at the post office at Pittsburgh under the act of March 3, 1879. Transferred permit October 14, 1949 to the post office at Pontiac, Illinois, under the act of March 3, 1879.



UNMATCHED ACCURACY

in direct flow indication

Wherever you seek simplicity and high accuracy in flow measurement at lowest cost, the Meriam "H" Meter is the well-known answer.

Here is an easy-to-install flow-meter . . . free of all conventional service requirements . . . giving long-term economy as well as low initial cost. There are no pressure tight bearings . . . no magnetic followers . . . no stuffing boxes . . . no hysteresis problems whatsoever. No calibration is ever required, yet you have the highest accuracy available.

- ★ High operating pressures
- ★ High pressure differentials
- ★ All steel construction
- ★ Heavy duty glass enclosure
- ★ Built-in protection against line surges

Write for Bulletin 18A

Meriam Manometer Instrumentation ...for pressures, vacuums, flows, liquid levels.

meriam

INSTRUMENT COMPANY
10920 Madison Ave. • Cleveland 2, Ohio

For more information circle **5** on inquiry card.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION

Letters to the editor

Editor, I&A:

I am Assistant Professor of Structures at this Aeronautical Engineering Establishment of the Brazilian Air Ministry. I started teaching this year a course in Experimental Stress Analysis. One of the problems of the course was how to give the students —future Brazilian engineers—information on circuit constants and availability of commercial instruments and components adaptable to this field, which as yet is not covered adequately by technical publications and trade literature in Brazil.

Over the skepticism of some of my colleagues, I wrote letters explaining our situation to some 44 firms in the Instrumentation and associated fields, requesting descriptive literature in quantity (to be specific, 50 copies of each), to be included in the mimeographed textbook of the course.

To date, 31 of these firms have complied with request, which I know entailed very appreciable mailing and handling costs, and the advertising value of which could certainly be considered only secondary.

I believe this action is indicative of a progressive attitude in the Instrumentation Industry taken as a whole, and deserves commendation. In addition, both our establishment and our students are personally grateful for the assistance given to our educational program. Not being in a position at present to return adequately the favor done for us or to thank personally the cooperating companies, I should like very much to express our gratitude publicly and acquaint our colleagues in the Instrumentation Field in the States with the good will exhibited by the Industry in general, and the following companies in particular:

Allegany Instrument Company
Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc.
American Phenolic Corporation
Ampex Corp.
Aremac Associates
AOIP (France)
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.
Brush Electronics Co.
Centralab
Consolidated Engineering Corp.
The Daven Company
Electro-Mechanical Research, Inc.
Ellis Associates
Esterline-Angus Company
Federal Products Corp.
Fulton Sylphon Co.
Furst Electronics
General Electric
Hathaway Instrument Co.
Heiland Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell
Helipot Corporation
Hewlett-Packard Company
Magnaflux Corp.
Philips (Holland)
Sanborn Company
Schaevitz Engineering
Statham Laboratories, Inc.
Stevens-Arnold, Inc.
Surprenant Mfg. Co.
Technograph Printed Circuits, Ltd. (Great Britain)
Tektronix, Inc.

Hanns J. Maier
Ministerio da Aeronautica
Instituto Tecnologica de Aeronautica
Brazil

This letter has several important implications. It reaffirms the progressive, dynamic character of the instrument manufacturer of the United States of America, whose devotion to Instrumentation transcends immediate monetary considerations. It also shows that Professor Maier has discovered a source of excellent educational material—the brochures published by the instrument manufacturers. And it shows that our policy of reporting *all* this literature to the field of instrumentation is important. We are pleased to publish this acknowledgement of a contribution made by these companies to our South American neighbors.

Editor, I&A:

As a new reader, whose field is the generalized theory of communication and control, I find *Instruments & Automation* enormously stimulating. Each new issue is educational, but none is disproportionately devoted to a narrow specialty. Readers with a vital concern for such specialties, however, are not neglected. Articles addressed to them are written (or edited) to provide sufficient frames of reference overlapping with those of readers like myself.

Putting it another way: we of general interests are fully informed of the diversity of applications while a specialist is either guided to sources or provided with supplemental material which can satisfy him.

All your contributors write good simple straightline English, without filler. Your illustrations and captions augment rather than repeat the text. In many ways I am reminded of the work of the late Kendall Banning. Like Banning, you appear to have grasped the principles of Korzybski's general semantics without finding it necessary to overtly remind the reader.

Material in the *Journal of the SCMA* and in the *Simulation Council Newsletter* generally has maintained the same high standards set in the magazine proper. Are there other such available? If so, try to bring them into the fold.

Harrison Gilmer
909 Keystone Bldg.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

We would be less than human were we less than delighted with such expressions of appreciation. This type of positive feedback is truly regenerative—driving us immediately to full speed ahead on all fronts. (P.S.—"good, simple English, without filler" is the result of good contributors *plus* good editors.)

Editor, I&A:

Enclosed is a list of 25 names and addresses for one-year subscriptions to *Instruments and Automation* plus remittance for same.

All of the subscribers work at the Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Guided Missile Division. Please send their subscriptions to their home address.

Russell G. Smith
Long Beach, Calif.

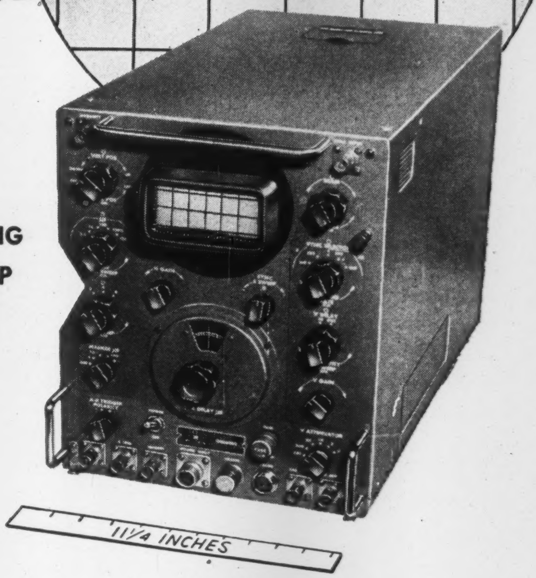
P.S. It wasn't very hard to sell 25 subscriptions because to me it is the finest magazine published in the instrument field.

This is why I&A needs no subscription salesmen. Our readers work for us—and we enjoy our work for you.

Editor, I&A:

The article "Digital Automation," by Klein, Williams, and Morgan, in your October issue, has been read with interest. A series of tutorial articles on this subject will be welcome.

However, we feel that there is exhibited a regrettable tendency to confuse "digital" and "discrete"; a confusion which we are sure does not exist in the minds of the authors, but



SAR
PULSESCOPE
by Waterman

MODEL S-4-C

DIRECT-READING
DELAYED SWEEP
ACCURATE TO
0.1%

Size:
9⅛" x 11¼" x 17¼"
31.5 Pounds

ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF Waterman PIONEERING...

The SAR PULSESCOPE, model S-4-C, is JANized (Gov't Model No. OS-4), the culmination of compactness, portability, and precision in a pulse measuring instrument for radar, TV and all electronic work. An optional delay of 0.55 microseconds assures entire observation of pulses. A pulse rise time of 0.035 microseconds is provided thru the video amplifier whose sensitivity is 0.5V p to p/inch. The response extends beyond 11 mc. A and S sweeps cover a continuous range from 1.2 to 12,000 microseconds. A directly calibrated dial permits R sweep delay readings of 3 to 10,000 microseconds in three ranges. In addition, R sweeps are continuously variable from 2.4 to 24 microseconds; further expanding the oscilloscope's usefulness. Built-in crystal markers of 10 or 50 microseconds make its time measuring capabilities complete. The SAR PULSESCOPE can be supplied directly calibrated in yards for radar type measurements. Operation from 50 to 400 cps at 115 volts widens the field application of the unit. Countless other outstanding features of the SAR PULSESCOPE round out its distinguished performance.

WATERMAN PRODUCTS CO., INC.
PHILADELPHIA 25, PA.
CABLE ADDRESS: POKETSCOPE

MEMO.. Write for details today!

WATERMAN PRODUCTS

WATERMAN PRODUCTS INCLUDE
S-4-C SAR PULSESCOPE®
S-5-C LAB PULSESCOPE
S-11-A INDUSTRIAL POCKETSCOPE®
S-12-B JANized RAKSCOPE®
S-14-A HIGH GAIN POCKETSCOPE
S-14-B WIDE BAND POCKETSCOPE
S-15-A TWIN TUBE POCKETSCOPE
RAYONIC® Cathode Ray Tubes
and Other Associated Equipment

For more information circle 6 on inquiry card.

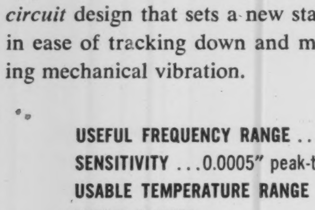
here's
complete
mobility
in
vibration
measurement

DISPLACEMENT
VIBRATION METER
TYPE 1-128
GAIN
BATTERY
CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING

CEC now offers a vibration meter with self-contained power source . . . a precision instrument you can carry with you, use anywhere to measure the amplitude of vibrations from 10 to 1000 cycles per second. It's the entirely new Type 1-128, an *all-transistor, etched-circuit* design that sets a new standard in ease of tracking down and measuring mechanical vibration.

Standard CEC self-generating pick-ups are used with the meter to sense vibration, indicated directly on the large, easily read dial as mils peak-to-peak displacement. For maximum convenience, simplified operating instructions are printed right on the case. For complete information about the 1-128 Vibration Meter, send today for Bulletin CEC 1566-X3.

USEFUL FREQUENCY RANGE	10 to 1000 cps
SENSITIVITY	0.0005" peak-to-peak displacement provides full-scale indication
USABLE TEMPERATURE RANGE	—20°F to 120°F
POWER SOURCE	two standard 22½-volt batteries
SIZE	7½" x 5½" x 3⅜"
WEIGHT	7½lbs., with batteries



For more complex vibration studies (where power is available) use CEC's Type 1-117 Vibration Meter. It has 4 input channels, interchangeable high-pass filters, and indicates velocity as well as displacement. (Bulletin CEC-1538A-X6.)

Consolidated Electrodynamics
CORPORATION
Formerly Consolidated Engineering Corporation
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL
300 North Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, California

Sales and Service Offices in: Albuquerque, Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, New York, Pasadena, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, Washington, D. C.

For more information circle **7** on inquiry card.

LETTERS—CONTINUED

which may be created in the minds of the less experienced readers whom they are seeking to reach.

The feature of being discrete, or sampled, is not sufficient to place data in the digital category; we are all familiar with analog systems which use discrete samples of data. The essential feature of a digital system is that the smallest change which can be recognized in the data is non-zero, and is a constant of the system, independent of the magnitude of the data. All changes of data must be integral multiples of this least change. This is "quantization," not sampling.

An example of the confusion is given by Figure 1-2 of the article. Here the independent variable, time, has been quantized, and can be represented digitally. But the data, the value of the independent variable, has not been quantized, merely sampled. At any selected sampling instant the value of the sample is the instantaneous value of the curve, and the change from sample to sample may be arbitrarily small. This is still an analog representation. To be represented digitally, the amplitude scale must be divided into a set of uniform intervals, and the index value of the integral within which the curve lies at the sampling time taken as the value of the data.

To summarize, the phrase "discrete or digital" is misleading in its implication that the two words are synonomous. They are not.

A. C. Byers
Chief, Electronics Section
The Franklin Institute
of the State of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

This distinction between "discrete" and "digital" is important—and little appreciated, as the author points out below:

Editor, I&A:

Mr. Byers' comments are true and his terminology is certainly one which should be adopted as a more or less precise standard. There previously has been, to our knowledge, no clear statement of the differences—and this regrettably includes our own efforts in the first article. (The examples used were pedagogically devised to impress certain points. As Mr. Byers points out, this can easily lead to confusion.)

It is the writer's suggestion that Mr. Byers' remarks be carefully considered and the differences between digital and discrete, and between quantization and sampling be remembered.

We are grateful for having this called to our attention.

Dr. Martin L. Klein

---

ditor, I&A:

I can't help but comment on your ditorial "Automation and Culture" n *Instruments and Automation*, Auust 1955 . . . You have carefully eminded us that the success or failre of a society depends not on its aterial progress or lack of progress ut on the moral and spiritual caliber f its members.

esearch Engineer
linneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

The author of this comment wants is name withheld. It should be rinted in all caps, bold face type.

---

ditor, I&A:

I want to commend you on a very fine magazine featuring down-to-earth, practical subjects that are so vitally needed in this age of automation.

G. A. Pettit
Application Engineering
Barber-Colman Company

We love you.

Editor, I&A:

One of the biggest reasons you will lose subscriptions is that you lose sight of the fact that there are quite a few people who have no idea what the articles are about. In other words it is over their heads!

Remember, there are a lot of instrument men without degrees who are interested in the practical aspects of instrumentation and the more elementary theory.

John Kolesnik
Philadelphia, Pa.

There had to be another side to the story!—And here we were, thinking ours was the "practical" book in the field. We'll try even harder in the future to bring out the innate simplicity of things technical.

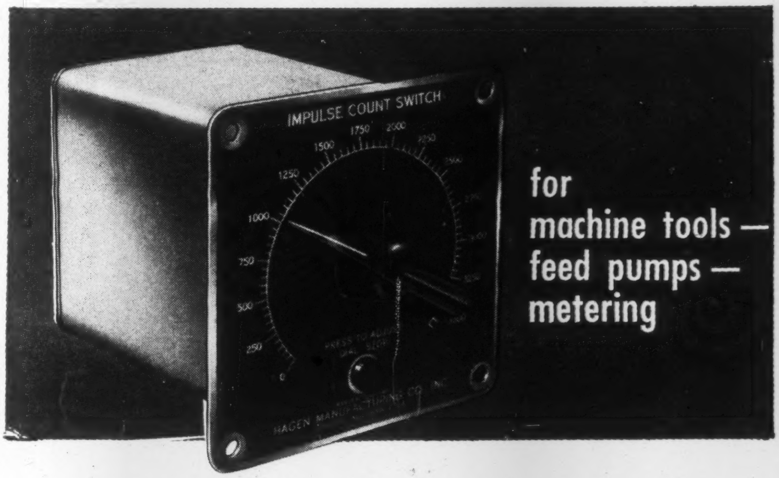
Editor, I&A:

I read you magazine almost every month . . . it seems to get better every month.

Wm. W. Allen
Remington-Rand, Inc.

The true criterion of success!

HAGEN count switch



PAID FOR BY SAVINGS MADE . ON JUST 1 TOOL

Simply set this Hagen Count Switch to the number of operations at which a tool should be changed. The count switch trips a switch after a preset number of electrical impulses . . . and thereby shuts down the machine automatically. Tool wear never reaches the point where tools must be ground down excessively to resharpen. That means increased tool life, reduced tooling costs and fewer rejects. Compare the savings on just *one* tool with the cost of this reasonably priced Hagen Count Switch. Chances are, the savings will be much greater.

This Hagen Model 70 Count Switch has 72 dial divisions . . . 72 possible settings. Dials are available with up to 54,000 counts. Accuracy: 1% of full scale range. Ideal for feed pumps and metering operations. Send coupon for Bulletin 780 — or data on the complete line of reset and repeating cycle timers and counters, interrupters and control assemblies.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

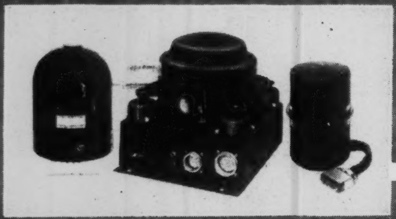
HAGEN
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
Moline, Illinois Yorktown, Wisconsin
Subsidiary of Eagle Signal Corporation

HAGEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
Dept. IA-156, Moline, Illinois
☐ Please send free Bulletin 780 on Hagen Count Switch.
☐ Send free data on counters, timers, interrupters and control assemblies.
NAME AND TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

For more information circle 8 on inquiry card.

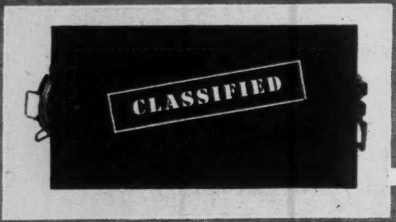
serving industry
through
coordinated precision technology

GPE



Kearfott gyros, used for stabilization or guidance in the majority of aircraft and missiles in production today. Vertical, directional and rate-integrating gyros shown.

Link Aviation F-89D; jet flight simulator duplicating exactly cockpit of the F-89D interceptor; Link simulators for more advanced planes may not be shown.



Automatic Airborne Navigation System; a product of the coordinated techniques and resources of General Precision Laboratory Incorporated and other GPE Companies.

CAPACITIES OF THE GPE PRODUCING COMPANIES

- PRECISION MECHANICS, OPTICAL DEVICES, CERAMICS
- ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS
- ELECTRONICS
- HYDRAULICS, LIQUIDS PROCESSING, HEAT EXCHANGE
- TELEVISION
  STUDIO, THEATRE, EDUCATIONAL, BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL
- INSTRUMENTS, SERVOS, CONTROLS
  HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, MAGNETIC, ELECTRONIC
- AIRCRAFT & MISSILE GUIDANCE, CONTROL, SIMULATION
- AUTOMATIC COMPUTERS & COMPONENTS
- RADAR, MICROWAVE, ULTRASONICS
- MOTION PICTURE & AUDIO EQUIPMENT
- NUCLEAR POWER COMPONENTS & CONTROLS
- SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
  AERONAUTICAL, NAVAL, INDUSTRIAL

THE GPE PRODUCING COMPANIES

Simplex
INTERNATIONAL PROJECTOR CORPORATION—BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

THE GRISCOM-RUSSELL COMPANY
MASSILLON, OHIO

Peerless
J. E. McAULEY MFG. CO.
CHICAGO

GPL
GENERAL PRECISION LABORATORY INCORPORATED—PLEASANTVILLE, N.Y.

Hertner
THE HERTNER ELECTRIC COMPANY—CLEVELAND

Kearfott
KEARFOTT COMPANY, IN
LITTLE FALLS, N.J.

One of a series telling
how the producing companies of
General Precision Equipment Corporation
are contributing to America's progress.

AVIATION

is one of more than a dozen major industries many of whose needs are anticipated and met by the research and development activities of the producing companies of General Precision Equipment Corporation. The highly advanced aeronautical products and systems manufactured by the several GPE Companies which devote substantial resources to progress in this field are responsible for conspicuous advances in aviation and are setting new standards of performance.

The skills and resources of the producing companies of General Precision Equipment Corporation form the building blocks of GPE Coordinated Precision Technology. Through this basic GPE operating policy, each company's specialization in its areas of competence is supplemented by the resources of other GPE Companies, wherever relevant. An outstanding example of GPE Coordinated Precision Technology is the recent achievement of quantity production of the most advanced automatic airborne navigation system known. This system is the successful culmination of eight years of intensive research and development activity centered in General Precision Laboratory Incorporated and supported by the facilities and personnel of other GPE Companies.

This mutuality of ideas, techniques and tools, so effective in solving aviation problems, has likewise resulted in a diversified line of precision equipment of superior design and performance which has wide application over an extensive range of other industries.

A brochure descriptive of GPE Coordinated Precision Technology and the work of the GPE Companies is available. Address your request, or inquiries on specific problems, to:

General Precision Equipment Corporation

92 GOLD STREET, NEW YORK 38, NEW YORK

AMPRO CORPORATION
CHICAGO

LINK AVIATION, INC.
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

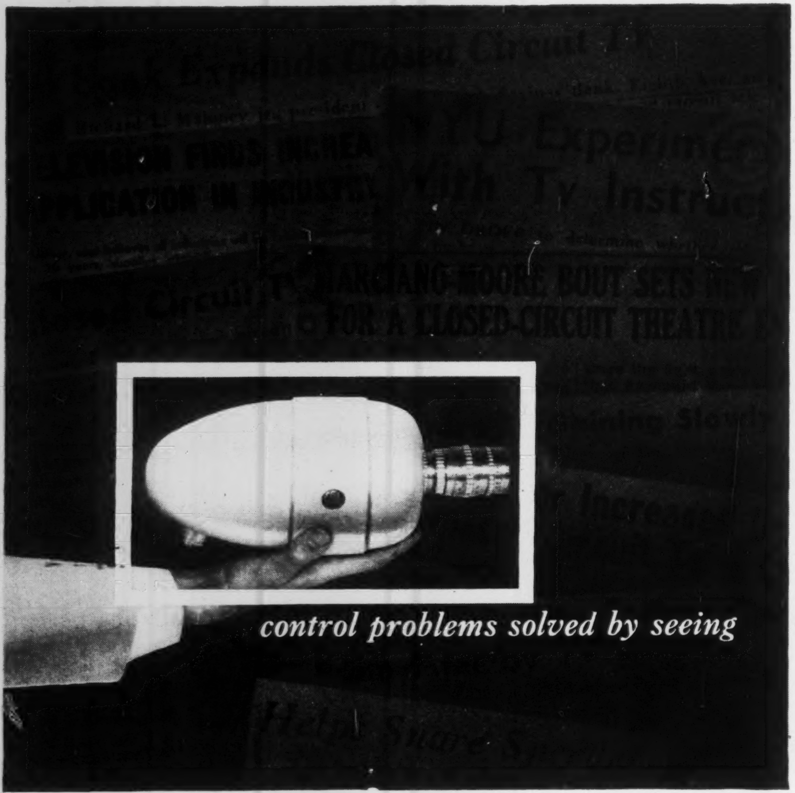
THE STRONG ELECTRIC
CORPORATION—TOLEDO

ASKANIA REGULATOR
COMPANY—CHICAGO

BLUDWORTH MARINE
NEW YORK

LIBRASCOPE, INCORPORATED
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

For more information circle 9 on inquiry card.


Closed Circuit TV
NYU Experime
With Tv Instruc
MARCIANO-MOORE BOUT SETS NEW
FOR A CLOSED-CIRCUIT THEATRE
control problems solved by seeing

GPL *ii-TV*® is in the news

... *is it in your operation?*

GPL *ii-TV*, the *industrial* and *institutional* television system of General Precision Laboratory, is an important new control tool for industry—so new that in many fields its applications are just being explored. Already it is evident that it has a multitude of uses in supervision, and in monitoring both processes and machines. No process is too dangerous or too remote, too confined or too dispersed, too monotonous or too fast, for the keen eye of the *ii-TV* camera. And *ii-TV* is proving equally valuable in industrial training and in presenting information to management, in large or small groups.

Behind *ii-TV* are the skill and experience which have made GPL a leading manufacturer of broadcast and military TV equipment. The camera operates unattended, needs minimum light. The entire system is of highest quality, is portable and compact, easy to maintain.

We suggest that you let us help you explore how this new control tool can be used to advantage in your own operations.

JUST A FEW OF ITS MANY APPLICATIONS:

for Surveillance—Identity Checks—Process Control—Sales Meetings

General Precision Laboratory Incorporated
Pleasantville, New York
A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

For more information circle **10** on inquiry card.

For detailed information on

GPL *ii-TV*®

contact any of the following

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

- **Technical Instruments, Inc.**
  971 Main Street
  Waltham 54, Mass.
  Tel: Waltham 5-8445
  TERRITORY: Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Maine, Vermont, Northern New York
- **W. A. Brown & Associates, Inc.**
  3610 Mt. Vernon Avenue
  Alexandria, Virginia
  Tel: Overlook 3-6100 3-6333
  TERRITORY: Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Maryland, Delaware, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia
- **M. P. Odell Company**
  2536 Euclid Avenue
  Cleveland 15, Ohio
  Tel: Prospect 1-6171
  TERRITORY: Eastern Michigan, Western Pennsylvania, Ohio
- **Hugh Marsland & Company**
  6405 North California Avenue
  Chicago 45, Illinois
  Tel: Ambassador 2-1555 2-1556
  TERRITORY: Western Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Kansas, Missouri, Kentucky
- **J. Y. Schoonmaker Company**
  2011 Cedar Springs
  Dallas 1, Texas
  Tel: Sterling 3335
  TERRITORY: Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Arkansas
- **Don H. Burcham Co.**
  P. O. Box 4098
  510 N. W. 19th Avenue
  Portland 9, Oregon
  Tel: Broadway 3830
  TERRITORY: Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho
- **Kittleson Company**
  416 No. La Brea Avenue
  Los Angeles 36, California
  Tel: Webster 8-2455
  TERRITORY: California, Nevada, New Mexico, Arizona
- **Canadian Westinghouse Company, Ltd.**
  P. O. Box 510
  Hamilton, Ontario
  Tel: Jackson 8-3461
  TERRITORY: Canada

or

General Precision Laboratory
Incorporated

- **Main Office**
  63 Bedford Road
  Pleasantville, New York
  Tel: Pleasantville 2-4100
- **Mid-Western Office**
  188 West Randolph Street
  Chicago, Illinois
  Tel: Dearborn 2-6453
- **Western Office**
  21 N. Santa Anita Avenue
  Pasadena, California
  Tel: Sycamore 5-5869

UNLIMITED HORIZONS

THE NEW LIGHTWEIGHT U.S.A.F. J4 COMPASS SYSTEM PERMITS PRECISE FIGHTER NAVIGATION AT ALL LATITUDES

ANOTHER MAJOR GYRO PROBLEM SOLVED BY WEAPONS GUIDANCE LAB. U.S.A.F. AND KEARFOTT

This miniature Kearfott Directional Gyro is the heart of the U.S.A.F. J4 Compass System. The System provides both latitude corrected and magnetic slaved directional gyro heading information. Suitable output transmitters are incorporated to supply compass data to autopilots, course indicators, and other systems requiring this information. This system provides all the functions of the Kearfott designed U.S.A.F. N1 Compass System with little loss in accuracy despite a 66% reduction in weight. The J4 Compass System as designed by Kearfott was selected by the Air Force ". . . due to its adaptability to product improvement and Kearfott's ability to meet the urgent requirements of the Air Force."

U.S.A.F. J4 Directional Gyro
Random drift rate 3° per hour max.
Weight 7½ lbs.

OTHER KEARFOTT GYROS IN PRODUCTION

VERTICAL GYROS: Precise verticals with 2 mins. vertical accuracy (Bench) weigh 7 pounds and measure 5⅛" diam. x 6⅝" high. Miniature verticals with 15 mins. vertical accuracy weigh 3.5 pounds and measure 3" x 3" x 4" approx.

FREE GYROS: Designed specifically for missile applications with 1° per minute drift. Under 2000 cps vibration at 3G drift will not exceed 5°/ min. The gyro withstands 60G shock.

FLOATED RATE INTEGRATING GYROS: Designs include 2.5 x 10^6, 2 x 10^4 and 6 x 10^6 wheels. Representative random drift rate .25°/ hour on day-to-day basis. Standard deviation for one day run .05°/ hour.

STABLE PLATFORMS: 3 gyro, 3 and 4 gimbal designs now in development, flight test or production are suitable for primary gyro reference or for inertial applications.

There is a Kearfott Gyro suitable for every aircraft and missile application. Write today for detailed technical data.

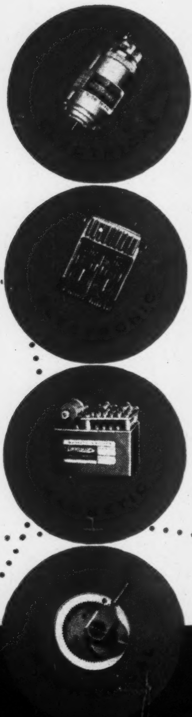
KEARFOTT COMPANY, LITTLE FALLS, N. J.
Sales & Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Midwest Office: 188 West Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
South Central Office: 6115 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas
West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Kearfott

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

For more information circle **11** on inquiry card.

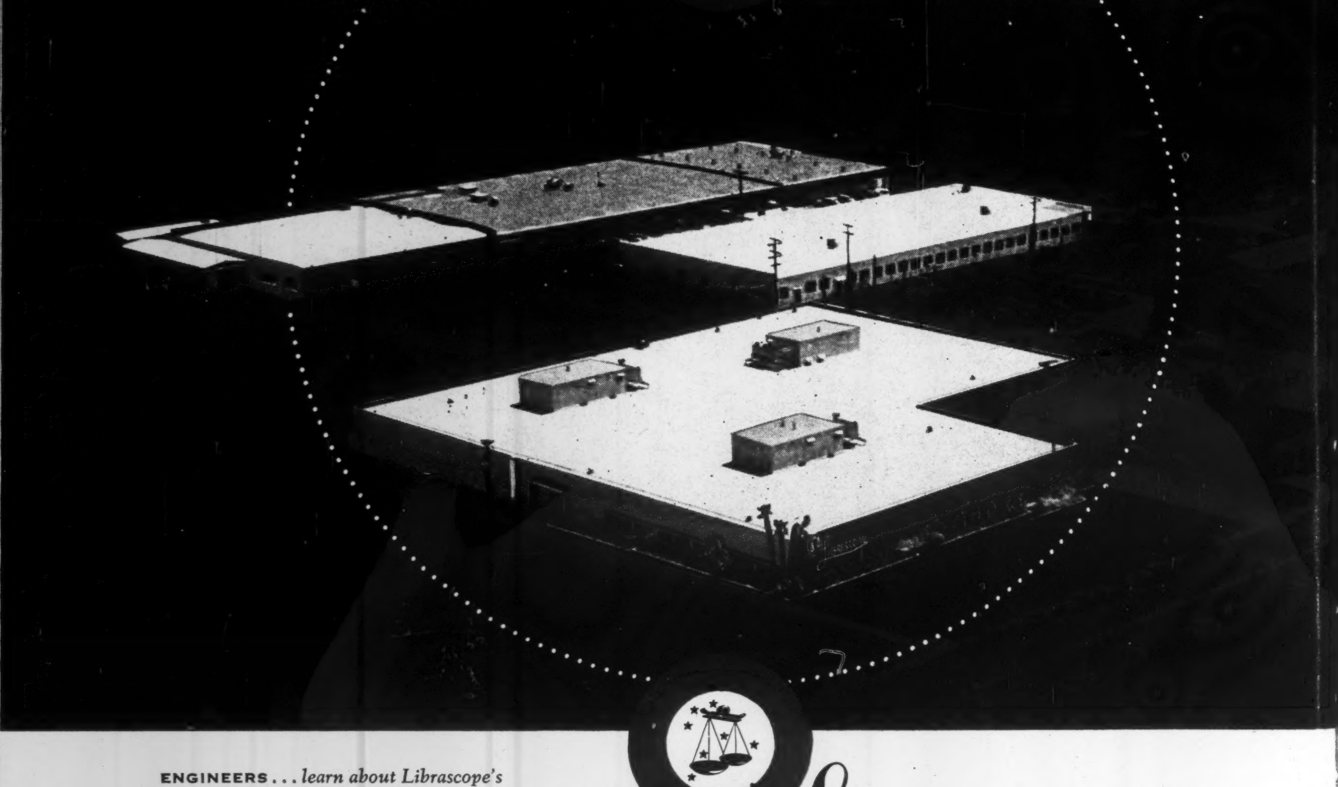
The
Capacity
for
Achievement



Since 1937 Librascope has earned and achieved—on an ever expanding scale—a position of leadership in the design, development and manufacture of computers, automatic controls and data handling systems for military and industrial applications.

Librascope, through a unique combination of electronic, magnetic, mechanical and optical techniques, consistently demonstrates an outstanding facility for the production of precision instrumentation and devices.

The creative ability of an exceptional engineering staff and the production capacity of a superbly equipped 200,000 sq. ft. plant facility can be focused on *your* computer-control problem. Consult Librascope today.



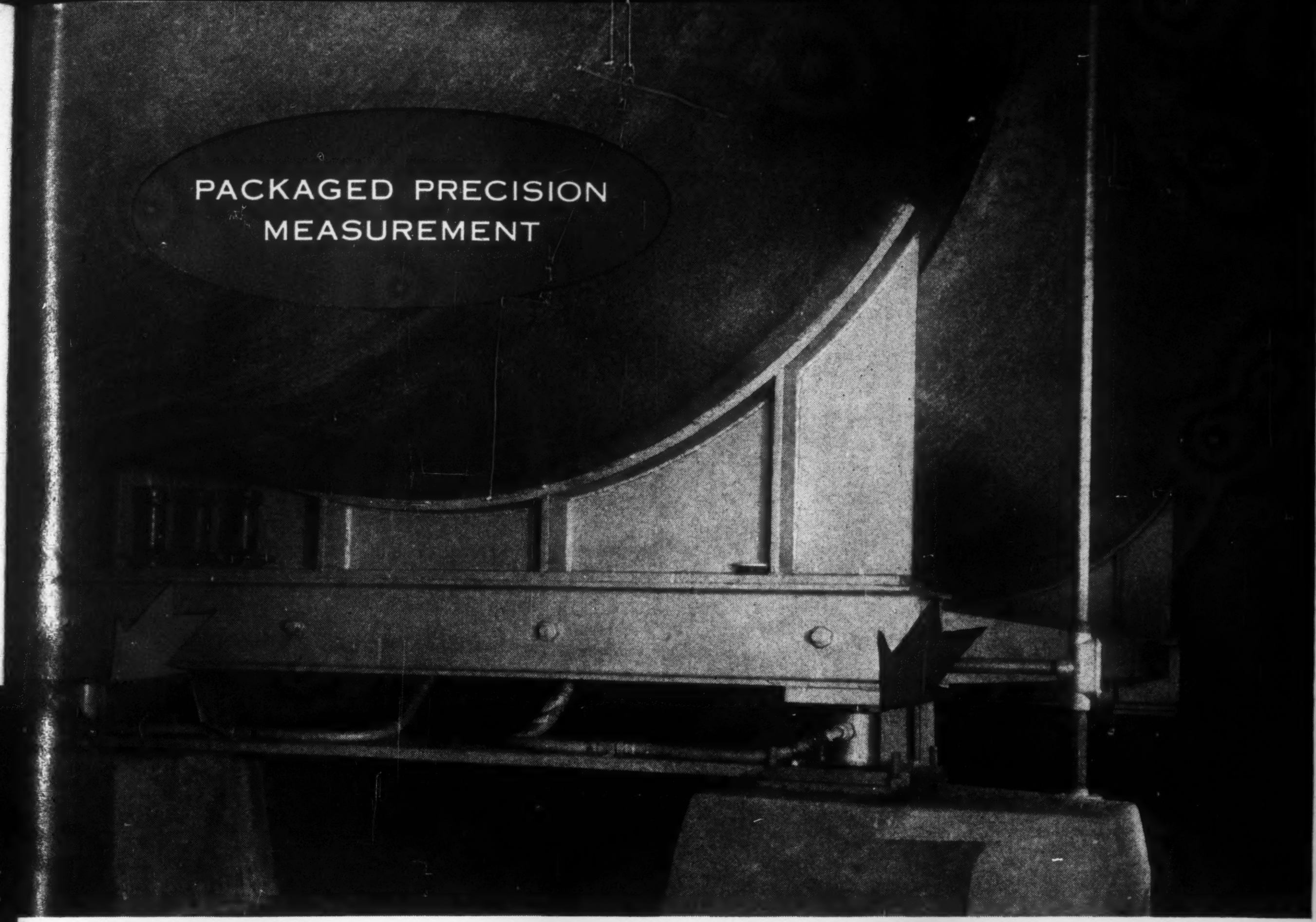
ENGINEERS . . . *learn about Librascope's new creative "Project Development Teams". . . write Mac McKeague, Personnel Director*

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

LIBRASCOPE

LIBRASCOPE, INC. • 808 WESTERN AVE. • GLENDALE • CALIFORNIA

For more information circle **12** on inquiry card.



Stanley Home Products, Inc. checks Freon losses as

Two tiny SR-4® Load Cells weigh 200,000 lb. tanks automatically

Baldwin's "Packaged Precision Measurement," neatly solved the handling of large volumes of Freon at the Stanley Home Products plant in Easthampton, Mass. A constant record of stored and used quantities was needed to avoid excessive leakage and evaporation losses.

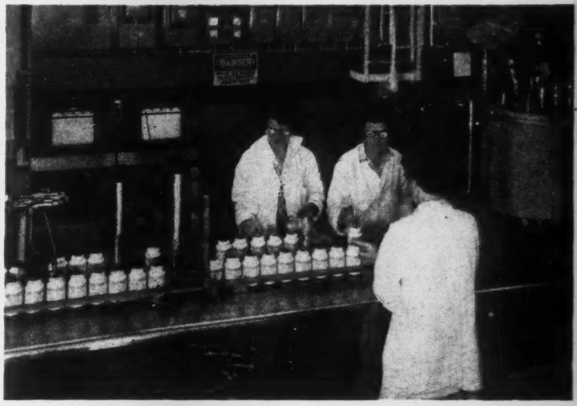
Continuous automatic weighing of their two 15,000 gallon storage tanks with Baldwin SR-4 Load Cells answered Stanley's problem perfectly. Two small SR-4 compression-type 50,000 lb. load cells were installed as supporting members on the concrete base at one end of each tank. These support exactly half the load of the 200,000 lb. tanks and the instruments are calibrated to read only the weight of the Freon in the storage tanks.

Reinforced flexible hose at inlet and outlet eliminates effect of connecting piping on weighing accuracy.

This Baldwin system gives Stanley weighing accuracy within ½ of 1% of scale (200,000 lbs.). Baldwin-engineered instrumentation provides remote indicators at the tank car siding and recorders at a centralized control panel. The weighing system controls a motor-driven pump at the siding, shutting it down automatically when the tanks have 13,500 gallons of Freon.

Packaged Precision Measurement can solve similar problems for *you.* For detailed information on SR-4 Device applications and instrumentation use coupon today.

Baldwin strip chart recorders on wall (lower photo) show rate of consumption of Freon. Recorders are connected by electrical cables to SR-4 Load Cells under one end of 15,000 gallon tanks on other side of wall (upper photo).



Dept. 3315
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.
Philadelphia 42, Pa.
(In Canada: Peacock Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec)

Please send me the following new literature

☐ Bulletin 4300 (Introduction to SR-4 Devices)
☐ Bulletin 4301 (SR-4 Load Cells and Load Beams)
☐ Bulletin 4302 (SR-4 weighing of tanks, bins, hoppers)
☐ Bulletin 4306 (SR-4 Fluid Pressure Cells)

Name________________ Title________
Company________________
Address________________
City__________ Zone____ State____

Eddystone Division

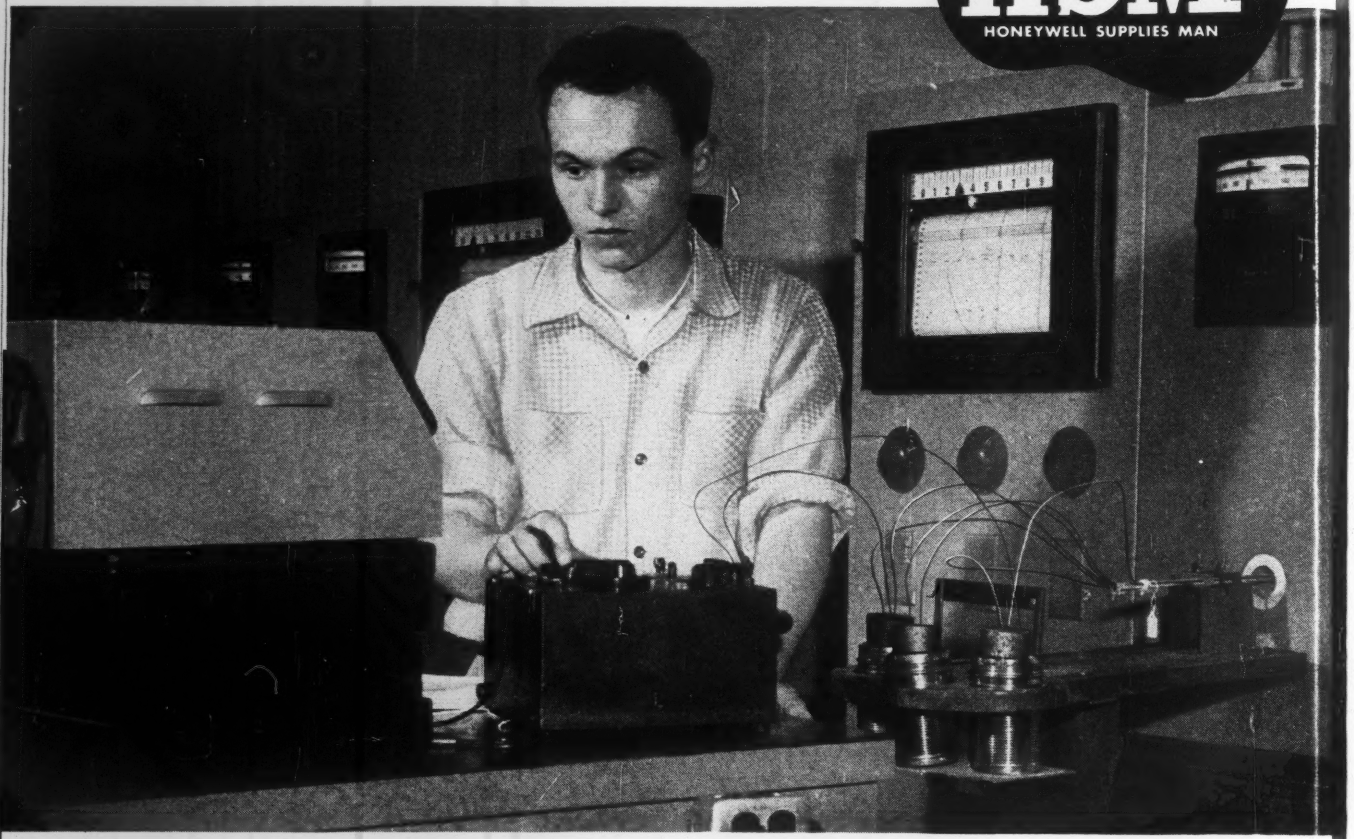
BALDWIN-LIMA-HAMILTON

For more information circle 13 on inquiry card.

Lab-tested thermocouple wire *available through your*

HSM

HONEYWELL SUPPLIES MAN



CONNECT a thermocouple with only ± 1% accuracy to an instrument with accuracy of ± ¼% . . . and how closely can you measure? The answer is simple. Overall accuracy *can't* be any better than your thermocouple.

To guarantee you consistent accuracy in your temperature detecting elements, Honeywell maintains a fully equipped wire checking laboratory. Here every spool of thermocouple or extension wire is tested against standard wires that have been certified by the National Bureau of Standards. Checks are made at numerous points throughout the temperature range of the calibration in which the wire will be used. Every spool of wire meets rigid standards before it is accepted. Calibration figures are tagged on each spool.

The result of this laboratory control is that every order of Brown thermocouple or extension wire you receive can be counted on to deliver identical standards of high precision.

Ask your Honeywell Supplies Man to give you complete facts about Brown thermocouple and extension wires . . . and to tell you how the HSM Plan can bring you new convenience and economy in all your purchasing of pyrometer supplies. Call him today at your local Honeywell office . . . as near to you as your phone.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO., *Industrial Division*, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.—in Canada, Toronto 17, Ontario.

● **REFERENCE DATA:**
Write for Pyrometer Supplies Buyers' Guide No. 100-6.

H HONEYWELL

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell
BROWN INSTRUMENTS

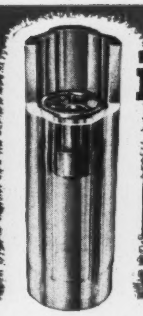
First in Controls

For more information circle **14** on inquiry card.

What *Type Flowmeter* is *Right* for You?

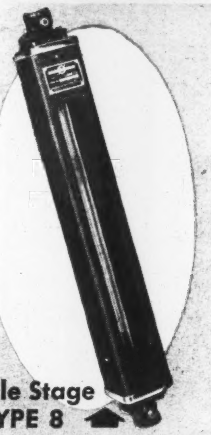
COX

TYPE 8
TYPE 10
TYPE 12
TYPE 14



FLOWMETERS

All have *"Inner Wall Guide"* Design for Perfect Match of Tube and Float



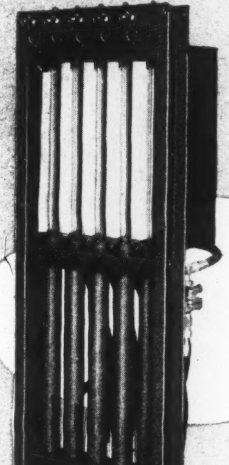
Single Stage
TYPE 8

Ideal for measuring rate of flow in production line processes where accuracy and performance must be matched by low cost operation.

If, like many of our customers, you depend upon flowmeters primarily for production, the Single Stage **Cox Type 8** provides the right combination of accuracy, readability, and quick response so essential for low cost performance of this type. Lightweight, dependable, and easily operated, the variable area Type 8 is ideal for a wide range of production processes.

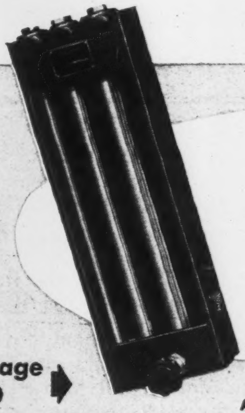
Should you require a research-type flowmeter capable of indicating very low flows in engines, pumps, carburetors, etc., the Multiple Stage **Type 10** is the answer. Used extensively in automotive engine laboratories, it is accurate within ± 1% of the reading at any point on the scale.

Where high capacity, high accuracy is essential, Cox Multiple Stage **Type 12 Flowmeters** — 40, 90, and 100 Series — and the high pressure **Type 14** are unsurpassed. Logarithmic scales provide the same degree of readability (from ¼% to 1% depending upon the Series) at *all* points throughout the flow range. Capacities up to 130000 PPH are available, where needed. And like all Cox Flowmeters, the Type 12 and Type 14 feature "Inner Wall" guides, integral with the tapered tube, which accurately match contours of the float, and assure stability and repeatability of float position. Explosion-Proof backlighting with translucent scales for maximum visibility available on the Type 12 and Type 14.



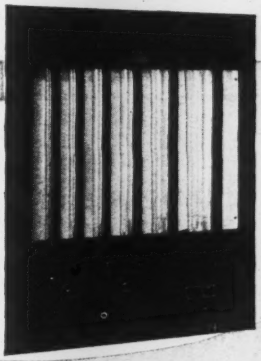
Multiple Stage
TYPE 14

A high pressure Multiple Stage flowmeter for pressures up to 1000 p.s.i. Uses the same logarithmic scales as the Type 12 and provides unsurpassed readability. Capacities to 36000 PPH.



Multiple Stage
TYPE 10

Combination laboratory-industrial flowmeter. Developed to handle low flow rates and varying temperatures and viscosity encountered in engine, carburetor and pump testing.



40
Series

Multiple Stage—TYPE 12

Available with bypass orifice which greatly raises maximum range (up to 90000 PPH) without increasing number of tubes. Like all Cox Flowmeters, the Type 12 is calibrated on Cox Calibrating Stands—accepted primary standard of calibration throughout the automotive and aircraft industries.

Write for
FREE LITERATURE

Commercial Research Laboratories, Inc.

20 BARTLETT AVENUE • DETROIT 3, MICHIGAN

MAKERS OF COX INSTRUMENTS SINCE 1912: CARBURETOR FLOW STANDS • ENGINE INDICATORS • FLOWMETER CALIBRATING STANDS • FUEL NOZZLE TEST STANDS • MAGNETIC THICKNESS GAGES • VIBRATION RECORDING EQUIPMENT • BALANCED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FOR PRESSURE AND VIBRATIONS

For more information circle **15** on inquiry card.

LEWIS PORTABLE PYROMETER POTENTIOMETERS

FOR MEASURING TEMPERATURES ELECTRICALLY

- IN MOVING VEHICLES
- IN AIRCRAFT
- IN THE LABORATORY

ACCURATE, DIRECT-READING, EASILY-OPERATED INSTRUMENTS, WITH ELECTRICAL COLD-JUNCTION COMPENSATION.

These potentiometers have been used for years by the leading motor car and aircraft manufacturers for proving-ground and flight-test work as well as in the laboratory.

- Three models from which to choose the instrument for your application.
  - Model 13PO2, with single temperature scale.
  - Model 14PO (illustrated) with high and low temperature scales.
  - Model 78PO with one temperature and one millivolt scale or two temperature scales, for different thermocouple materials.
- Housed in a sturdy hardwood case, approximately 11⅜" long, 10" wide and 7⅞" high. Weight approximately 17 lbs., shipping weight 20 lbs.
- For dependable temperature instrumentation, use these potentiometers with LEWIS leads, selector switches and thermocouples.

THE LEWIS ENGINEERING CO.
NAUGATUCK, CONNECTICUT
Manufacturers of Complete Temperature Measuring Systems for Aircraft

For more information circle **16** on inquiry card.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION Trends

Industrial electronics, now consuming about $600 million annually, is expected to exceed $1 billion annually by 1960.

Military spends about $2.5 billion annually on electronic equipment. Total is expected to exceed $3 billion by 1960; $4 billion by 1965.

Electronics Production Resources Agency reports that there were 3600 manufacturers of electronic equipment and components at beginning of 1955, a fivefold increase since 1939.

Trends in farming: Census figures show that between 1920 and 1950, number of farms containing from 10 to 260 acres decreased from 5.5 million to 4.1 million; total number of farms of all sizes decreased from 6.4 to 5.4 million; acreage held by farms of 1000 acres or more (2.3% of all farms) increased from 221 million to 495 million (45% of 1950 total farm acreage). Increasing number of large farms, with increasing average size, should expand markets for more automation equipments.

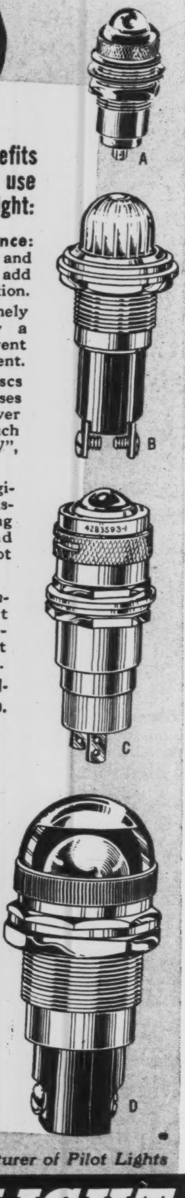
Pharmaceutical research has expanded 10 times between 1941 and 1953, attaining a volume of $180 million in 1953. Result: three-time expansion in number of drugs to combat disease and increase life expectancy. New drugs include those in hormone field (such as cortisone), new vitamins and amino acids, antibiotics, vaccines, etc. Sales of pharmaceuticals have expanded from $300 million in 1939 to an estimated $1560 million in 1954, says A. D. Little Industrial Bulletin.

Average number of shares listed on New York Stock exchange has increased from 1.54 billion in 1945 to more than 3.2 billion in 1955. Daily volume of about 3 million shares in 1955 (which is far less than in previous years) requires automatic display boards. Teleregister boards alone now serve nearly 400 offices.

At least 12 companies now offer machine tools with electronic controllers.

Elgin National Watch surveyed relay market before acquiring two relay firms—and found that although miniature relay market is now divided 85-10-5 percent between military-industrial-commercial, trend to automatic control should cause ratio to become 50-35-15 in five to ten years.

Fully-instrumented satellites for projection into stratosphere are now being developed. First use: to aid astronomers, physicists and broadcasters. Possible use will be repeaters for TV and radio signals.



For
PILOT LIGHTS
CONSULT
DIALCO

Your product benefits 3 ways from the use of a DIALCO Pilot Light:

Enhanced appearance: The glow of light and sparkle of a lens add colorful visual attraction.

Greater safety: A timely warning flashed by a pilot light can prevent damage to equipment.

Added service: Discs inserted behind lenses can be used to deliver specific messages, such as "FUEL LOW", "ON", "OFF", etc.

Let the Dialco engineering department assist you in selecting the *right* lamp and the *most suitable* pilot light for your needs.

Dialco offers the *complete* line of pilot lights, from sub-miniature types to giant units with 1½" lenses.

Every assembly is available complete with lamp.

SAMPLES ON REQUEST AT ONCE — NO CHARGE

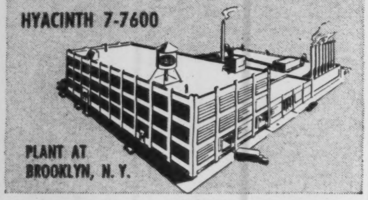
Illustrations are approx. 70% actual size . . . *(A)* No. 8-1930-111 sub-miniature pilot light . . . *(B)* No. 521308-991, with multivue cap . . . *(C)* No. 922210-111, dimmer type . . . *(D)* No. 47901 with light shield cap.

Write for latest catalogues and Design Brochure.

Foremost Manufacturer of Pilot Lights

DIALIGHT
CORPORATION

60 STEWART AVE. • BROOKLYN 37, N. Y.
HYACINTH 7-7600



For more information circle **17** on inquiry card.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION Inquiries

The inquiries below were received from subscribers to **Instruments and Automation.** In most instances an answer has been sent, but we shall be glad to forward the name and address of the inquirer if you have any further suggestions.

Traveling Recording Thermometers

Brewing company seeks manufacturers of "traveling recording thermometers" that are used to record fluid temperature while traveling through pasteurizer; time element as well as temperature range." A-1

pH Control

Agriculture-station expert seeks pH instrument that will open and close valve in range of pH 4.6 to 4.7, also one with sensitivity of 0.1 with control. A-2

Smoke Density Gage

Air conditioner manufacturer seeks "visual smoke density gages." A-3

Ocean Clam Processing

Consultant seeks information on process of "dragging, unloading, shucking, cleaning, eviscerating, grinding, weighing, packing, transporting, freezing and storing of ocean clams." A-4

Citrus Selectors

European office of large instrument manufacturer seeks manufacturers of photocell actuated equipment for sorting citrus fruits for size, color, etc. A-5

Machine Timer

Coupling manufacturer seeks instrument for recording tool cutting time only; not over-all "On Time" of machine. A-6

Wire Diameter Gage

Reader seeks device to continuously check wire diameter (approx. 3 mils). A-7

Flow Nozzles

Reader seeks ASME or ASRE standard flow nozzles for air measurement . . . . not to be confused with indicating devices built with such nozzles, but rather the sheet metal nozzles themselves. A-8

Testing Device

Reader seeks device for testing electrical components of portable electrical tools . . . . a box containing several plug receptacles, pilot lights, switches, etc. for indicating the integrity of the cord, ground wire, etc. A-9

Rotary Limit Switch

Manufacturer seeks rotary limit switch which, attached to a shaft, will maintain open contact at rotary speeds of one tenth r.p.m. and will close if the shaft stops, without reversal of the shaft. A-10

Blood Counting

Reader seeks electronic instrument for automatic blood counts. Device employs a cathode ray screen marked in grid pattern; beam moves across face of tube counting particles in field of view. A-11

Demineralizer

Chemist seeks lab size demineralizer. A-12

Photographic Recording Techniques

Aeronautical research lab seeks means of recording which gives an immediately visible photographic-type record. A-13

Speed Measuring

Research lab seeks speed measuring device for measuring speed of truck (½ to 5 mph) which can be adapted to produce a proportional pneumatic output signal, or an electrical or hydraulic output signal for control purposes. A-14

Magnetic Materials

Foreign reader seeks information on magnetic materials used in development of radial-vane repulsion mechanism in moving iron instruments, and the suppliers of the materials. A-15

Compressive-load Pickup

Reader seeks commercially produced pickup for compressive load (0-50 lb min. or 0-125 lb max.). A-16

Low-Torque Pot

Large industrial instrument manufacturer seeks source for low-torque potentiometers (below 0.1 oz in) with resistance values to 1.5 megohms. Precision not essential. A-17

Pressure System for Chemical Injection

Reader seeks "pressure system for use in wood preservative injection into wood where termites and powder post beetles are found . . . system must not corrode from liquids, such as chlordane mixtures." A-18

Electrically Operated Valve System

Reader seeks system for electrically opening and closing gate valves with adjustable torque. Also seeks torque measuring devices with specially wound inductor that is placed near rotating shaft to measure torque; a similar device to measure rpm; and high-speed recording oscillograph that has no pen but which sprays ink on moving chart. A-19

bdl Amplitude Measuring

Research engineer seeks information to aid in problem of measuring bdl amplitudes down to 20 microinches from 5 to 2000 cps. Also information on how to do it electronically. A-20

Shredding Device

Chemist seeks device used to obtain fine cut filings of 250 mesh of dental alloys (silver, tin, copper and zinc). A-21

Differential-Pressure Level-Measuring Device

Foreign reader seeks device for measurement of level in a sphere used for storage of liquid ammonia . . . . a differential-pressure level-measuring device . . . . and a device for volumetric measurement. A-22

Clothing Pressure Measurement

Reader seeks information on device for measurement of pressure exerted on the human body by tight clothing. A-23

Coke Bed Control in Cupola Operation

Foreign reader seeks an electric or electro-magnetic device which allows exterior determination of the height of a coke bed in the interior of a cupola while in operation. A-24

High-Voltage Transformers

Professor seeks design information on high-voltage transformers in the 50 to 100 KV range; and a high-voltage bushing suitable for transformers in this range. A-25

Thin-film Applicator

Manufacturer seeks device for laying down a wet film of definite thickness (0.0015 in.) of paint or other coating on a glass plate. A-26

Beryllium-Copper Strip

Foreign reader seeks source of beryllium-copper strip. A-27

Constant-pressure Cylinder

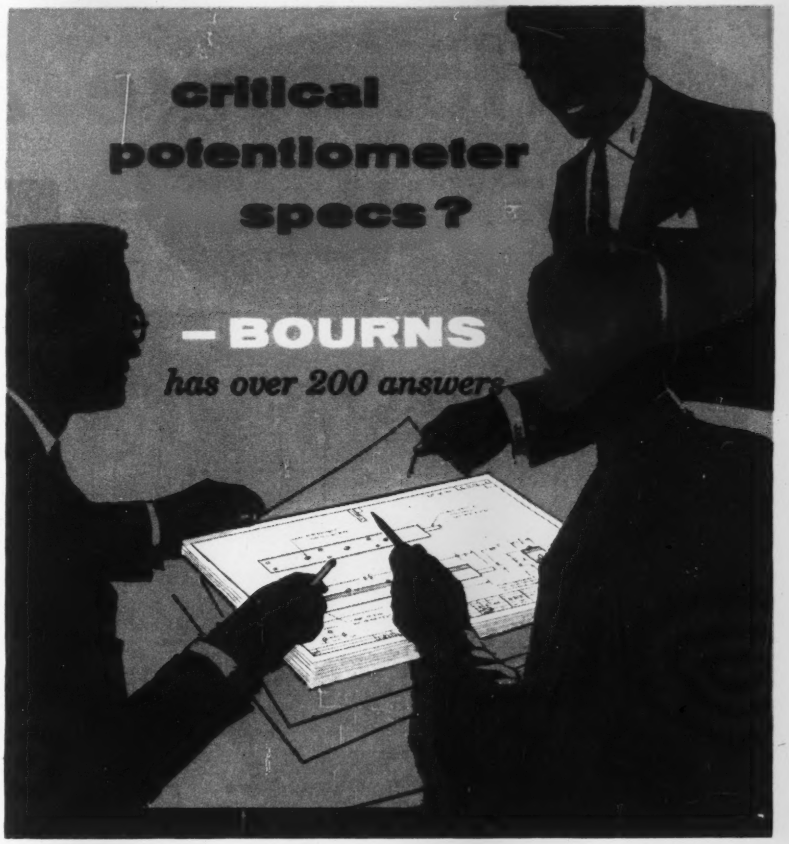
Manufacturer seeks air or hydraulic cylinder which exerts constant pressure (0 to 10 lb.) at any position of stroke. Pressure to be adjustable. A-28

Pressure Gage

Reader seeks "a 2½ in. to 3 in. dial 100# stainless steel pressure gage." A-29

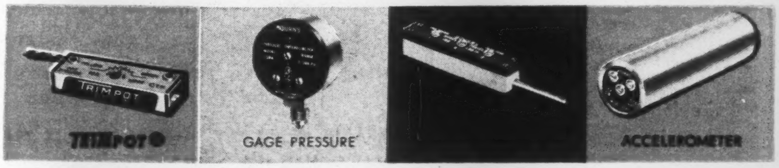
Audiometer

Reader seeks source of audiometers. A-30



To fit numerous applications, Bourns has 200 designs of miniaturized, high-performance sensing instruments on file. These designs are either standard types, or variations made to meet critical electrical and environmental specifications. The pressure potentiometer designs range from ½ to 10,000 p.s.i. Linear motion units provide travels of ⅛" to 30", and you can choose from a wide variety of resistance ranges.

The instrument you need may be among these Bourns designs—ready for production from parts in stock. Or one of the designs now on our boards may meet your specs. If not, we will gladly consider developing the instrument you require. Send us your specifications—your problem may already be solved.

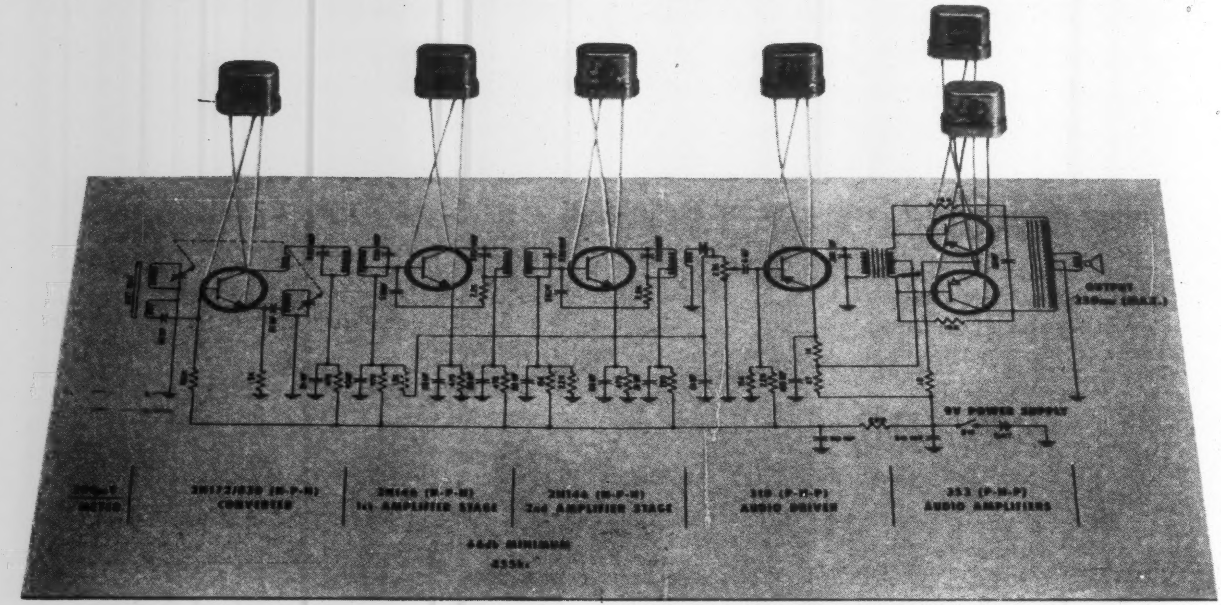


BOURNS LABORATORIES
6135 Magnolia Avenue, Riverside, California
Technical Bulletins on Request, Dept. 22

For more information circle 18 on inquiry card.

TI PROGRESS REPORT ON RADIO TRANSISTORIZATION

Performance . . . not promises!


OUTPUT 250mw (MAX.)
9V POWER SUPPLY
2N172/830 (N-P-N) CONVERTER
2N146 (N-P-N) 1st AMPLIFIER STAGE
2N146 (N-P-N) 2nd AMPLIFIER STAGE
310 (P-N-P) AUDIO DRIVER
353 (P-N-P) AUDIO AMPLIFIERS
44db MINIMUM
455kc

Texas Instruments germanium transistors are used in 85% of the many brands of transistorized radios now being manufactured! Since TI transistors made possible the FIRST transistorized radios 15 months ago, improved mass production methods have rapidly increased performance and decreased prices.

In less than a year and a half, progress in TI transistors and radio circuits has been so swift that the following improvements are now production realities:

	1954	1955
Sensitivity	2000 μv/m	200 μv/m
Operating Voltage	22½V	6, 9, or 12V
IF Gain & Frequency	31db @ 262 kc	35db @ 455 kc
IF Output Capacity (C_{ob}) . . .	30-40 μμf	1 μμf
IF Neutralizing Capacity . . .	Selected	Fixed
Audio Output Power	20mw	250mw
Typical IF Transistor Price . . (In complete OEM kit)	$2.50	$1.75

IN THE CIRCUIT ILLUSTRATED ABOVE:

Left to right: a 2N172/830 germanium N-P-N graded junction converter, two 2N146 germanium N-P-N graded junction IF amplifiers, a 310 germanium P-N-P fused junction driver, and two 353 germanium P-N-P fused junction outputs. This is a typical TI circuit designed for optimum performance.

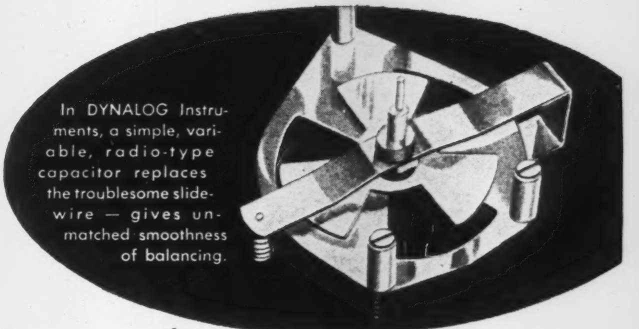
Your *own* transistorized product development will also benefit from Texas Instruments progress which gives you proven products, immediate availability in production quantities, and economical prices. *First* with transistors in commercial radios, *first* with high gain, low voltage IF transistors, *first* with high temperature silicon transistors . . . Texas Instruments consistently leads the industry in development and manufacture.

LOOK TO TI FOR: GERMANIUM RADIO AND GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS • SWITCHING TRANSISTORS • SILICON SMALL SIGNAL AND POWER TRANSISTORS • SILICON JUNCTION DIODES

Texas Instruments has produced more radio transistors than any other manufacturer!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
6000 LEMMON AVENUE DALLAS 9, TEXAS

For more information circle **19** on inquiry card.



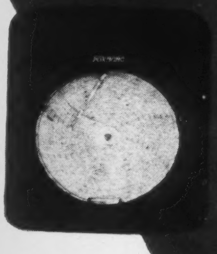
In DYNALOG Instruments, a simple, variable, radio-type capacitor replaces the troublesome slidewire — gives unmatched smoothness of balancing.

This potentiometer has no slidewire

STEPLESS CAPACITY-BALANCING ELIMINATES SLIDEWIRE MAINTENANCE

DYNALOG'S* EXCLUSIVE BALANCING ACTION

- no slidewire
- no batteries
- no standardizing
- no gears, cables, etc.
- no high-speed reversing motor



There's no need to put up with worn slidewires and sticking electrical contacts . . . no need to periodically clean and lubricate balancing motors. DYNALOG design eliminates all this! Its simple variable capacitor and positive magnetic drive provide *continuous, stepless* balancing . . . *never* require attention!

DYNALOG's friction-free action provides high speed of response without wear. (There are only five moving parts, including the recording pen!) Sensitivity, unlimited by turns of slidewire winding, is 1/100 of 1%. And accuracy is a sustained 1/4 of 1%.

DYNALOG Instruments are available for use with resistance, voltage, capacity, or inductive type primary elements to measure and/or control any process variable . . . with unmatched smoothness. Write for Bulletin 427. The Foxboro Company, 371 Norfolk Street, Foxboro, Mass., U.S.A.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FOXBORO
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
DYNALOG
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

For more information circle 20 on inquiry card.

Here's the Complete "Package"
for Counting Electrically...
156872
Veeder-Root Inc. Hartford, Conn.

Added Evidence that —

Everyone Can Count on
VEEDER-ROOT

This Veeder-Root Reset Magnetic Counter (AC or DC) is actuated through electromagnets. And it may be connected in series with any device having a contact arrangement . . . like the specially designed Veeder-Root Electrical Contactor at the left, which insures positive operation of the counter, either in oscillation or connected directly to a revolving shaft . . . with the counter placed at *any* distance from the machine or process on which the count is required.

This is another one of the hundreds of Veeder-Root Standard and Special Counting and Computing Devices developed for every conceivable counting duty, in every field from atomics to electronics.

What do *you* need to count? Just write:

VEEDER-ROOT INCORPORATED
HARTFORD 2, CONNECTICUT

Chicago 6, Ill. • New York 19, N. Y. • Greenville, S. C.
Montreal 2, Canada
Offices and Agents in Principal Cities
"The Name that Counts"

For more information circle **21** on inquiry card.

Want to pack your product into less space?

ELGIN can miniaturize your assemblies

When conserving space is vital (as it is in timing and control devices, small actuators and other electro-mechanical devices), call on Elgin's broad experience and skills for help. Miniaturization of assemblies demands special abilities and facilities in order to save space while maintaining or improving performance. We can help you redesign your assemblies and provide the highly specialized skills and facilities for assembly on a low-cost, volume basis. Call or write for a consultation at your convenience.

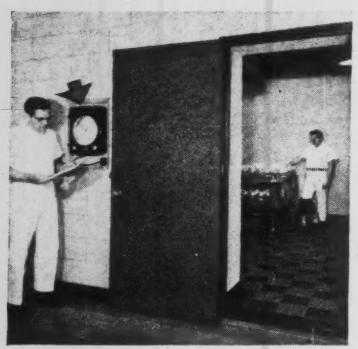
New Booklet Helps Solve Miniaturization Problems

Write today for "Practical Miniaturization"—free booklet explains miniaturization at Elgin and how it can help you.

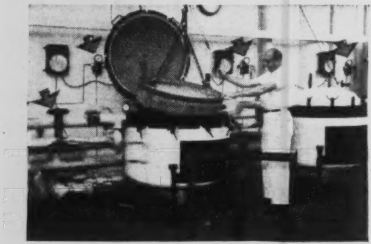
Practical Miniaturization

ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH COMPANY
ORDNANCE DIVISION • Elgin, Illinois

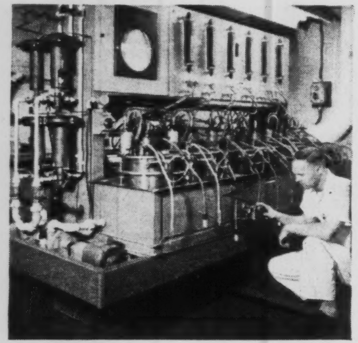
For more information circle **22** on inquiry card.



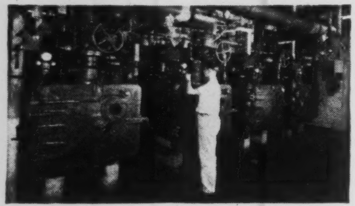
Shaker room and incubator in Fermentation Department. Powers Temperature Recording Controllers are used here.



Ampoule Sterilizers regulated by Powers No. 252 Pressure Regulators and Valves.

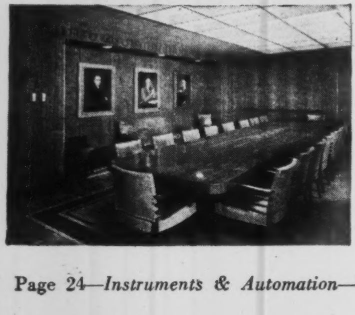


Fermentation process in research pilot plant controlled by Powers ACCRITEM Regulators and FLOWRITE Valves.



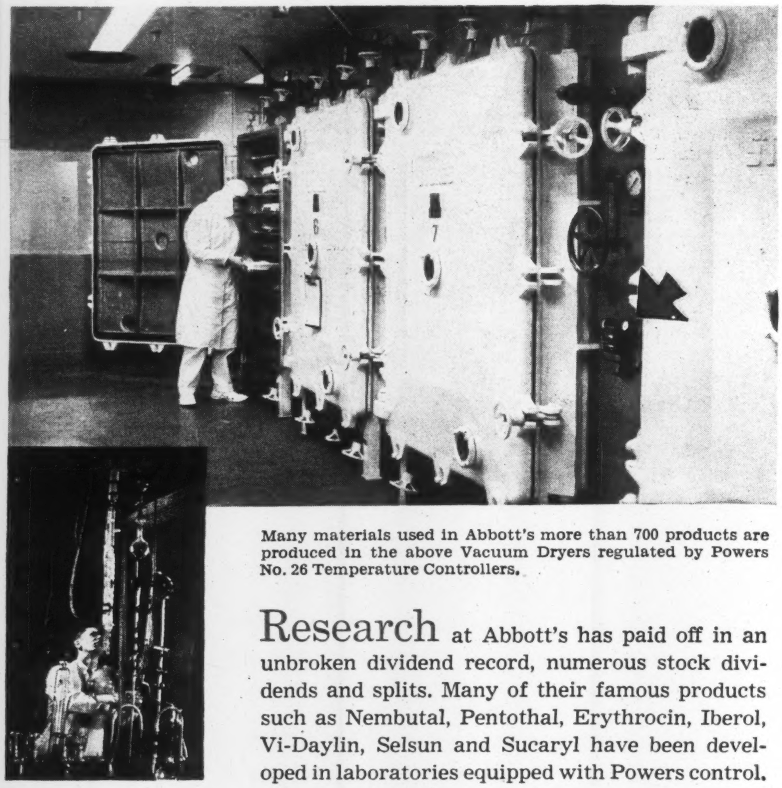
Vacuum Freeze Dryers equipped with Powers No. 26 Temperature Controllers.

Below: Air Conditioned Room for Board of Directors and executive conferences.



POWERS *AUTOMATIC* temperature, humidity and pressure control

....helps Abbott Laboratories bring better health to millions



Many materials used in Abbott's more than 700 products are produced in the above Vacuum Dryers regulated by Powers No. 26 Temperature Controllers.

Research at Abbott's has paid off in an unbroken dividend record, numerous stock dividends and splits. Many of their famous products such as Nembutal, Pentothal, Erythrocin, Iberol, Vi-Daylin, Selsun and Sucaryl have been developed in laboratories equipped with Powers control.

Versatility of Powers control used at Abbott's is indicated by some of the applications shown here and in the following installations: Air conditioning control systems for auditorium with 900 seating capacity, executive offices and dining room, cafeteria and animal rooms; also controls for tablet machines, demineralized water heaters, autoclaves and many other applications.

When you need automatic control for temperature, humidity or pressure, call your nearest Powers office or write us direct. An experienced Powers engineer will gladly help you select the right type of control and the proper size control valves.

(c42)

THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY

SKOKIE, ILLINOIS | *Offices in chief cities in U.S.A., Canada and Mexico*

Over 60 years of Automatic Temperature and Humidity Control

For more information circle **23** on inquiry card.

Panhandle Pete

Picture Puzzles in the Sands of Time

WHILE idly thumbing through the April issue of *Instruments and Automation* and wading around through the advertisements recently, I came across this excellent piece of reportorial art on page 540. After admiring *my name* in print for a while my eyes fell down the page to the next story about "Changing the Watch" and I read about half of it before it dawned on me I wasn't reading anything about Watches at all but a rather lengthy discourse on Milton H. Aronson, Editor of the magazine. To you many constant readers of this magazine, M. H. Aronson is better known to the Pittsburgh instrument people as "Uncle Milton." This nickname conjures up a more friendly looking person than that portrayed by the picture of that sour-pussed individual on the bottom of the page to the left. Course I could be wrong. I got out of Tech at the same time Milton did and I'll be damned if this picture doesn't look like his graduation picture—taken lo these many years ago. That stern, I-know-it-all look most young engineers have plus the fact, if you'll look close, he hasn't begun to shave yet. Uncle Milton denies all this but look again for yourself.

Anyhow, as I read about changing watches I recalled many years ago a cartoon entitled "Dropping the Pilot." This showed Bismark, the old man, leaving the Ship of State and young Kaiser Bill leaning over the railing, watching the old man leave. Bill had a "watch me plow the ocean blue" look on his face. You all know what happened next—World War I, the atomic bomb, two-tone automobiles. And so I looked again at these two pictures at the bottom of page 540. What a depressing sight! Just think, in thirty more years our cheerful, exuberant Milton will have no hair, no teeth, no eyesight, can't eat, can't sleep, in short, he'll look like the Major. Sorta brings a lump to my throat just thinking about it for, in the words of the immortal bard, "I hates to see that evening sun go down."

And in the same issue of this magazine and on page 537 is a picture of Mr. John McLeod and Suzette, his wife. He's the fellow who writes this *Simulation Council Letter* thing which started in this April issue. Every time I look at that title I think it should be Stimulation Council. All us old men need both of those things. I read that first letter of his and I thought to myself "By gawd this guy is OK. He writes a clear, humorous, jaunty style and he knows what he is talking about. That's just what this magazine needs; something humorous!" Since reading that first letter of his I haven't been able to understand another one. We strap-hanger engineers in the steel mills must be thick in the head. Where was I? Oh, pictures. Anyhow, this picture is such a terror for the uninitiated. Look at him! Scared to death, a bashful man clinging to his wife's hand like a man clutching his last drink before the bar closes!

Panhandle Pete

Serving Industry—
FOR OVER 54 YEARS

PRECIOUS METAL WIRES
Produced in Platinum, Gold, alloys and pure metals—small diameter . . . Platinum alloy resistance wires... Pure Iridium and Rhodium-Iridium alloy Thermo-couple Wire.

BASE METAL WIRES
Very small diameter — for filaments, thermocouples, resistance units.

Metallurgists & Specialists in Small Wire

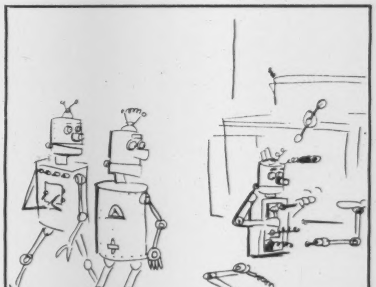
COATED WIRES
Comprising an extensive range of electroplated grid wires . . . Enamel insulated wires for precision resistors and potentiometers.

Write for Latest List of Products

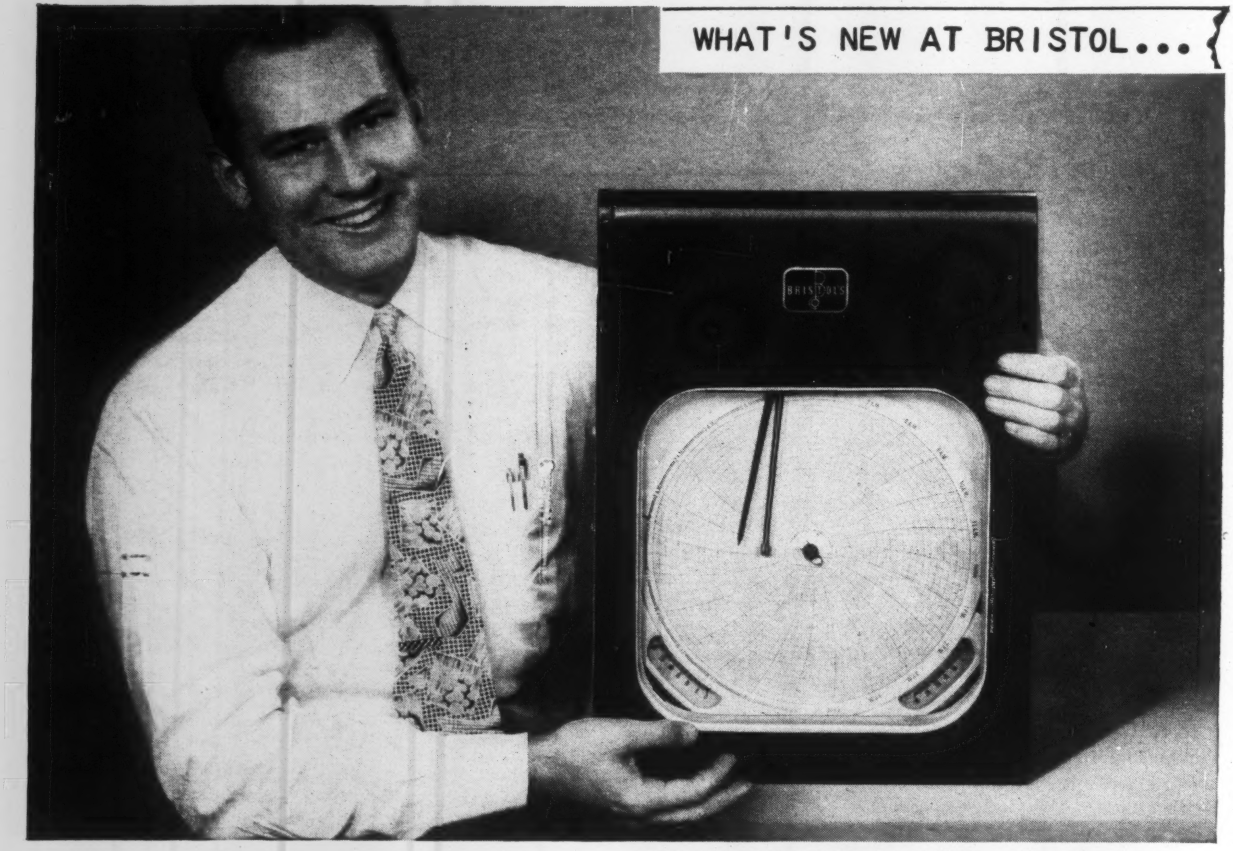
SINCE 1901

SIGMUND COHN CORP. 121 So. Columbus Avenue • Mount Vernon N.Y.

For more information circle **71** on inquiry card.



"NOW THERE'S TRULY A SELF-MADE MAN!"



WHAT'S NEW AT BRISTOL...

NEW BRISTOL 500EW Air-Operated Controller offers proportional band to 400% and reset-plus-derivative control.

New Bristol 500W Air-Operated Controller offers proportional band-width up to 400%

The new 500W Controller, latest addition to Bristol's 500 Series of Air-Operated Controllers, offers better control of difficult processes than ever before. The 500W features:

1. Wider proportional band allows control of difficult processes without cycling or instability. Choice of two band-width ranges from 1% – 200% or 2% – 400% of chart width, adjustable by user. Choice can be made by the user – no extra parts, no special tools, no calibration required.

2. Increased stability, without loss of sensitivity, for smoother control. New internal stabilizing elements insure freedom from short-period oscillations.

3. Wider reset response range to eliminate offset or droop errors in control. Standard reset rate of 0.1 to 10 repeats per minute or fast reset rate of 1 to 300 repeats per minute are available.

4. Increased derivative range, for better response to changing variables. Derivative time adjustable from 0.2 to 20 minutes. Bristol's exclusive zero derivative setting facilitates adjustment of controller to process.

5. Fixed links and levers give built-in calibration for greater accuracy, no misadjustment, low maintenance.

You'll find Bristol's widened line of Series 500 Air-Operated Controllers more than ever adaptable to your control problem – whether for controlling pressures, liquid-level, flow, temperature, motion, speed, pH, electrical values, or other variables. Why not get all the facts on these instruments? Write The Bristol Company, 113 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn. 5.35

TRADE MARK
BRISTOL'S
REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE

BRISTOL

POINTS THE WAY IN HUMAN-ENGINEERED INSTRUMENTATION

AUTOMATIC CONTROLLING, RECORDING AND TELEMETERING INSTRUMENTS

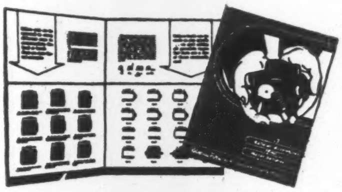
For more information circle **24** on inquiry card.

YOUR No. 1 SOURCE FOR COMPLETE BELLOWS ASSEMBLIES AND DEVICES

FULTON SYLPHON

BELLOWS HEADQUARTERS, U.S.A.

You gain three important advantages when you consult Fulton Sylphon, originators of the metal bellows—*1.* Over 50 years experience in bellows engineering is focused on your problem; *2.* Modern production facilities geared to good service; *3.* Cost saving opportunities through the design and production of complete bellows assemblies.



HERE'S HELPFUL INFORMATION

This 32 page catalog covers basic bellows engineering, conversion tables, metals available and other bellows data. Use the handy coupon for your free copy.

Mr. Controls

Robertshaw-Fulton

CONTROLS COMPANY

FULTON SYLPHON DIVISION

Knoxville 1, Tennessee

( ) Please have a Bellows Engineer call me for an appointment.

( ) Send me Bellows Catalog # A-1400.

Name____________________Title____________

Company______________________________

Address______________________________

City____________________State____________

For more information circle **25** on inquiry card.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION News

Principles & Applications ....28 to 38
Stock Report 38
New Plants & Mergers ....41 to 42
People in the News ....45 to 46

BIZMAC Controls Army Inventory

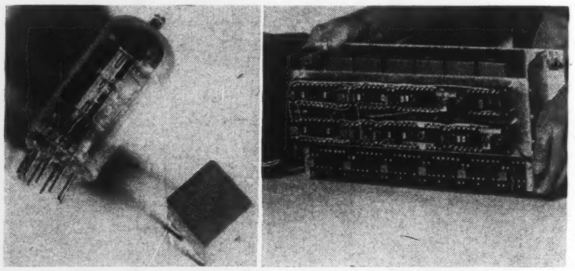
NEW YORK, N. Y.—The U. S. Army gets its briefing on the use of the $4,000,000 BIZMAC, which was built by the Radio Corporation of America to reduce inventory control procedures at Ordnance Tank-Automotive Command, Detroit. Magnetic tape is used for filing more than 2,500,000 letters and numerals on a single reel. Brig. Gen. Nelson M. Lynde is the customer while Arthur L. Malcarney, General Manager, Commercial Electronics Products, represents RCA.

Ceramics for Piezoelectric Transducers

WASHINGTON, D. C.—The usual piezoelectric transducer hitherto made from barium titanate has been outdated due to its temperature limitations. Researchers of the National Bureau of Standards have developed new lead-oxide-based transducers which are stable over ranges between 0 and 340°C as compared with the narrow range of 20 to 100°C for barium titanate. The most valuable composition in the new group (containing 45% lead titanate and 55% lead zirconate) also surpasses the old ceramic transducer in piezoelectric voltage output by more than 2:1. The new ceramics will be useful as sensing elements in accelerometers, sound detectors, sonar etc. and as drivers in ultrasonic devices.

Ferristorized EPUT Meter

CHICAGO, ILL.—One highlight of the Second Automation Exposition, Chicago, was this Berkeley Division of Beckman's new Events-Per-Unit-Time Meter which uses tiny magnets in place of vacuum tubes. Shown also is the long-lived Ferristor magnetic component which replaces the more short-lived electron tubes in the circuit. Berkeley exhibited a line of Ferristorized counter-controllers for industrial operations.



Iron & Steel Conference

PITTSBURGH, PA.—The following papers are among those to be presented at the forthcoming Sixth Annual Conference on Instrumentation for the Iron & Steel Industry, Hotel Webster Hall, Pittsburgh, Pa., March 5-6, 1956:

Telemetering for the Steel Industry. Authors: D. F. Young, Coordinator of Fuel and Power, Eastern Division, U. S. Steel Corp.

Instrumentation and Control of the Oxygen Steel Making Vessels at Bofanco. Author: D. O. Davis, V. P. Engineering; Co-Author E. Banks, Combustion Engineer, Dominion Foundries and Steel Ltd.

Cascade Furnace Temperature Control System. Author: Jack Hess, Assistant Fuel Engineer, Johnstown Plant, Bethlehem Steel Corp.

Combustion and Control on 80" Re-Heat Furnaces at Fairless Works. Author: L. W. Eisenhart, General Foreman Fuels and Instruments Fairless Works, U. S. Steel Corp.

Automatic Load Control. Author: O. H. Scammon, Chief Electrical Engineer, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Brackenridge, Pa.

Combustion Control of New Surface Furnaces at Weirton Steel Co. Author: R. A. Francy, Assistant Superintendent Fuel, Weirton, West Va.

Gravimetric Blending and Controls in Sinter Plant Operation. Author: T. R. Zatkovich; Co-Author, B. E. Hamlett, B-I-F Industries, Inc.

Electronic vs. Pneumatic Control Systems. Authors: Charles Swartwout, Chief Engineer, Swartwout Company and V. V. Tivy, Chief Application Engineer, The Foxboro Co.

SEND FOR *New* SORENSEN CATALOG

CONTROLLED POWER FOR RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY
1956
CONDENSED STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC., • STAMFORD • CONNECTICUT
NOBATRONS
NOBATRON-RANGERS
FILTER SECTIONS FOR NOBATRONS
400-CYCLE INPUT NOBATRONS
TUBELESS REGULATED DC SOURCES
PRECISION REGULATED TUBELESS DC SOURCE
MAGNETIC RANGER
400-CYCLE AC REGULATORS

SPECIFICATIONS — PERFORMANCE DATA —

condensed information on regulated power equipment for every application

The new 1956 Sorensen condensed catalog gives you specifications on more than 65 different types of regulated power supplies — a cross section of Sorensen equipment engineered to create new standards of accuracy, dependability, ruggedness and appearance.

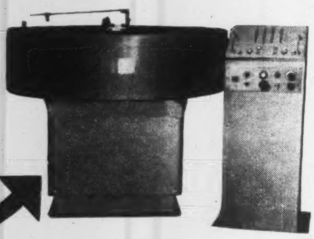
Included are new precision tubeless and transistorized AC and DC sources . . . a tubeless wide-range regulated DC supply . . . a 750 volt AC voltage reference source . . . heavy duty tubeless regulated DC sources for critical industrial applications . . . plus advanced versions of Sorensen's complete line of regulators and Nobatrons.

The new 1956 Sorensen catalog is a quick, one-stop guide to equipment for your needs — engineered, tested and backed by the reputation of Sorensen . . . "*the world's authority on regulated power.*"

CONTROLLED POWER FOR Sorensen RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY

SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC. • 375 FAIRFIELD AVENUE • STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

For more information circle **26** on inquiry card.



Use the SCHAEVITZ C-3-A ROTARY ACCELERATOR

TO TEST OBJECTS SAFELY...
UP TO 3 LBS. AT SPEEDS TO 800 RPM

You can safely test a wide range of instruments and components under various conditions of acceleration with the sturdy SCHAEVITZ TYPE C-3-A ROTARY ACCELERATOR. It offers the maximum combination of convenience and versatility in a machine of its size.

- it will operate at speeds to 800 rpm for a constant radial acceleration of over 250 G at a nominal distance of 14" from the center of rotation.
- the 34" aluminum rotating arm provides ample space for test objects up to a cube 6" on an edge.
- the removable guard and cover completely enclose the rotating arm and prevent damage if material under test fails.
- the spindle is driven through a "V"-belt drive by a compound wound d-c motor energized by a full wave electronic controller.
- speed adjustment is by means of a 10-turn helical potentiometer with an additional vernier potentiometer for very fine adjustments.
- speed indication is by means of an rpm pickup which feeds its signal into an electronic counter in the control console.
- eight slip rings provide electrical connections between stationary instruments, power sources and rotating test objects.
- the unit is sturdy and easy to operate and the framework is braced to prevent vibration.

Write, wire or call for additional specifications on this and other SCHAEVITZ rotary accelerators.

schaevitz machine works

P.O. Box 505 • Camden 1, N. J. • Merchantville 8-5353

For more information circle **162** on inquiry card.

Just Published

AUTOMATION in the IRON & STEEL INDUSTRY

8¼ x 11¼, paperbound, 100 p.

Collection of papers from Fourth and Fifth Annual Conferences on Instrumentation for the Iron & Steel Industry.

". . . Volume is powerful, comprehensive coverage of automation in iron & steel industry . . . covers all aspects including blast furnaces, open hearths, rolling mills, etc."

$2.00 postpaid

Instruments Publishing Company
845 Ridge Avenue,
Pittsburgh 12, Pennsylvania

Please rush me a copy of Automation in the Iron & Steel Industry @ $2.00.

☐ Bill Me. ☐ Bill my company

Name ....
Company ....
Address ....
City ....

Instrument Short Course

WILMINGTON, CALIF.—The Fifth Annual Instrument Short Course, sponsored by the SCMA and Los Angeles Harbor Junior College will be held at the college, 1111 Figueroa, Wilmington, Jan. 26-27, 1956. Included will be instrumentation sessions, technician instruction, and exhibits of equipment.

Highlights of Automation Exposition

CHICAGO, ILL.—Potter Magnistor in a 3-dimensional memory with nondestructive readout, and a 15-Mc carrier to probe on-off condition, has advantage over coincident current cores in that power can be handled (cores give only mv output). Magnistor was shown also in binary adder featuring ½ usec carry time. Potter high-speed tape handler and reader now stops on the character being read.

Librascope LGP-30 unveiled for first time—unit is smaller than an average desk, yet has speed and memory capacity comparable to room-size units (drum memory has capacity of 4096 words of 30-hit length, plus sign and buffer, average access time of 8.5 msec but optimum access time of 2 ms). Effective increase in access time is done by use of an optimum address locator. Technique will be described in a feature article in the near future. Another eyeopener is the price: $29.800.

J. B. Rea Company of Santa Monica unveiled new REA-CONVERTER analog-to-digital converters and systems featuring up to 10,000 conversions/second and 30-microvolt resolution.

Clevite 32-inch digital scale shown for precision linear measurements to accuracy of 0.0005″; output in conventional binary code.

Bendix announced at the Automation Exposition that two important installations of their G-15A General-purpose digital computer. One in the research center of a large oil-producing company in the southwest (to assist in search for oil deposits) and one at power dispatching center of Bonneville Power Administration at Portland, Ore., on calculations of stream flow and reservoir storage for optimum power generation and transmission.

Comment by engineer at show: "There is more advanced instrumentation here than has ever been assembled under one roof before."

New TV broadcasting station costing less that $50.000 and integrated ITV systems for schools was revealed by Dage Television Div., Thompson Products.

Comment by engineer leaving Clevite-Brush computer clinic session: "You can learn more about the vast possibilities of these data handling equipments in a 2-hour session like this than in 100 hours of general reading—with the literature now available."

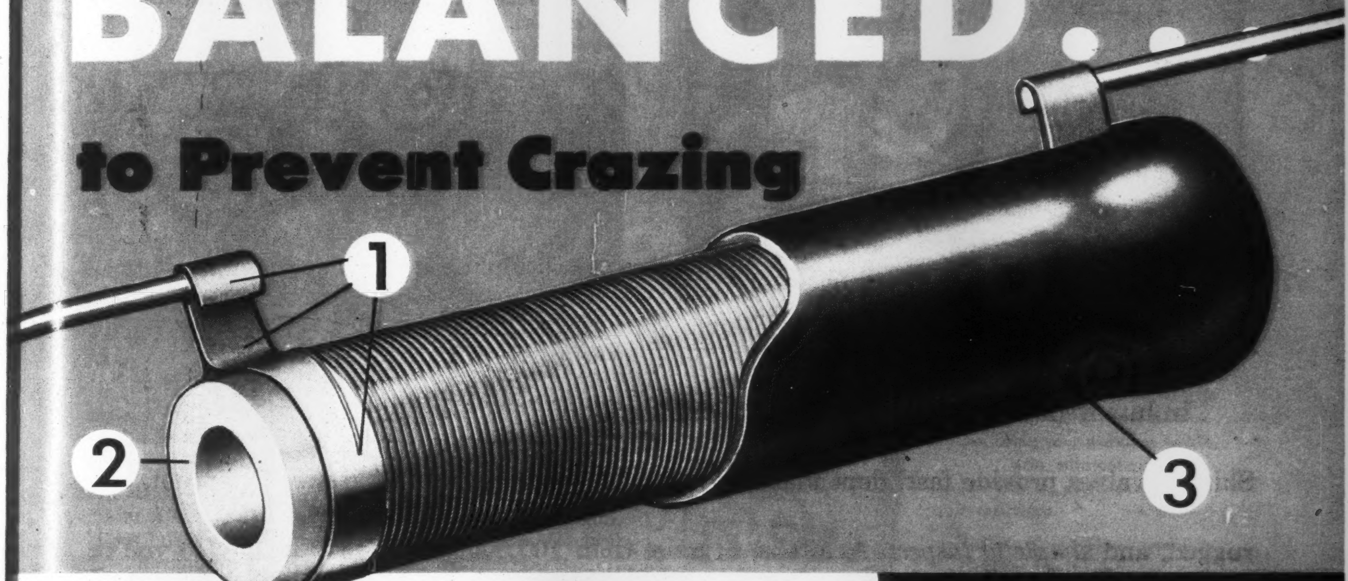
Berkeley unveils line of counters and EPUT meters featuring use of new Berkeley "Ferristor" elements (miniature magnetic amplifiers). Ferristors and Ferristor circuitry aroused great interest.

Kellogg stepless stepping switch with only one solenoid coil containing multinumbered armatures exicited many instrument men and engineers.

Comment by executive examining Pak-Rapid automatic packaging machine: "I have seen devices for automatically drilling the chassis, automatically wiring the circuit, automatically testing the circuit, and automatically con-

THERMALLY BALANCED...

to Prevent Crazing



OHMITE®

"Brown Devil"® RESISTORS

Ohmite "Brown Devil" Resistors have been carefully designed to provide *balanced thermal expansion.* All parts—core, resistance wire, vitreous enamel coating, and terminal band—have a thermal expansion that has been carefully matched. Consequently, Ohmite "Brown Devil" Resistors expand and contract as a unit. This eliminates cracking of the enamel, keeps terminals firmly anchored, and prevents the entrance of moisture.

THE RESULT: You are assured high-quality resistors that provide the utmost in dependability under the toughest service. Specify Ohmite "Brown Devils" on your next job.

They Last Longer!

1 PATENTED WELDED TERMINALS

Ohmite welded terminals provide a perfect and permanently stable electrical connection that is unaffected by vibration or high temperature.

2 HIGH TEMPERATURE STEATITE CORE

This strong, rugged, steatite core has excellent electrical characteristics, and a coefficient of thermal expansion that matches the other resistor materials.

3 EXCLUSIVE HIGH TEMPERATURE VITREOUS ENAMEL

This special-formula enamel was developed by Ohmite after extensive research. Its thermal expansion is properly related to that of the steatite core, terminal, and resistance wire.

Be Right with **OHMITE®**

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 2615 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois (Suburb of Chicago)

RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • RELAYS • TAP SWITCHES

For more information circle **28** on inquiry card.

25,000,000 CYCLES*

Skinner solenoid valves V9 Four-Way are ideally suited for use in high-speed production lines. They perform lubricating, cylinder control, blowing and ejecting functions in hundreds of applications, such as drilling stamping, pressing and riveting. Skinner valves provide fast, dependable and trouble-free operation. They're leakproof, rugged, and *simple to inspect*. Available in more than 100,000 variations, V5 Universal so you're sure of finding the valve that is perfect for *your* particular application. Call in a Skinner engineer *first* to help you with your solenoid valve problem. With us, no problem is too great, no quantity is too small. Write for Skinner's new solenoid valve catalog . . . on your letterhead, please.

*Special Skinner solenoid valves have proven operable up to 25,000,000 cycles in specific applications.

SKINNER

SKINNER ELECTRIC VALVE DIVISION · SKINNER CHUCK COMPANY

SOLENOID VALVES

THE CREST OF QUALITY

SKINNER ELECTRIC VALVES

116 Edgewood Avenue
New Britain, Conn.

WORLD-WIDE REPRESENTATION

For more infromation circle 29 on inquiry card.

veying it between all operations. I guess this automatic packaging of the finished product is the final step in the automation picture."

Selenium Diode Contest Winner

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—The International-Rectifier-Corp.-sponsored contest to find new applications for selenium diodes was won by Harry J. Kayner, Senior Research Engineer at North American Aviation's Advance Plant. The picture shows Dr. Lee De Forest handing the winner the keys to a new Ford car awarded to him. Looking on are J. T. Cataldo (right), Assistant General Mgr., International Rectifier, and F. W. Parrish (left), the company's Chief Design Engineer.

Research Engineer of 1970

PITTSBURGH, PA.—The picture shows young Kenneth John, 7, impressing his sister Sharon Kaye, 9, with his wiring connections that can make various pilot lamps light up. Their father, John C. Stewart, photographer at Jones & Laughlin's Research Center in Pittsburgh, rigged up the battery powered contraption, snapped the picture—and we think you would like to meet the future Edison.

Your plant is in this picture

It might as well be YOUR plant, for in it, Kirk & Blum can bring your drawings to life . . . with substantial savings for you in costs and capital investments.

Kirk & Blum offers complete facilities for the fabrication of sheet and plate to 1/2" thickness—and light structurals. We specialize in aluminum, monel, stainless and other alloy fabrication.

In the modern 150,000 sq. ft. Kirk & Blum plant is to be found the latest metalworking equipment available, operated by skilled sheet metal craftsmen. Overhead cranes, to 25 ton capacity, serve entire assembly areas and interior rail siding. A new warehouse contains extensive inventories of materials. Coordinated for speed, versatility and accuracy, these facilities assure successful and economical completion of your products.

- **Weldments**
- **Components**
- **Assemblies**
- **Sub-Assemblies**
- **Cabinets**
- **Housings**
- **Enclosures**

THE KIRK & BLUM MFG. CO.
3111 FORRER STREET
CINCINNATI 9, OHIO
Established 1907

KIRK & BLUM
SHEET METAL FABRICATION

For more information circle **30** on inquiry card.

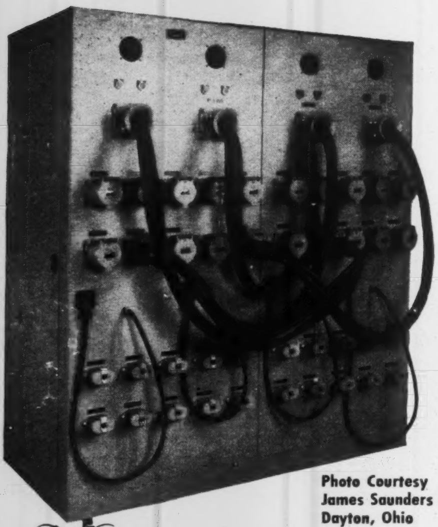
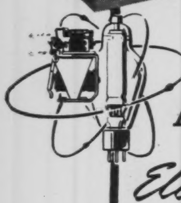


Photo Courtesy
James Saunders Co.
Dayton, Ohio



BETTER AUTOMATION
REQUIRES BETTER
Electrical Connectors

Downtime is Automation's most relentless enemy. That's the reason every link in a production chain should be carefully selected. Electrical Connectors in power feeder and control circuits, for example, must do more than merely meet electrical specifications. To provide dependable long-lasting service they must also be highly resistant to damage by oils, acids and rough handling . . . and when connected, must not permit moisture or dust to contaminate their contacts. JOY one-piece Neoprene insulated connectors meet all these requirements and they're available in a wide variety of single and multiple-contact designs. Want more facts? Ask and we'll mail them . . . ***Joy Manufacturing Company, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*** *In Canada: Joy Manufacturing Company (Canada) Limited, Galt, Ontario.*

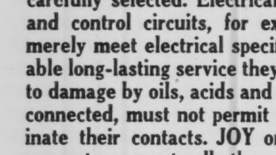
and **JOY** *Connectors are better Electrical Connectors*

OIL SEALED — One-piece molded cable/connector assembly protects conductors from oil and other external impurities.

DISTORTION-PROOF — JOY Connectors cannot crack, will not shatter and are practically impossible to knock out of shape.

MOISTURE-TIGHT — Water cannot penetrate one-piece, molded body and face seals protect contacts when connectors are engaged.

CD 156.1



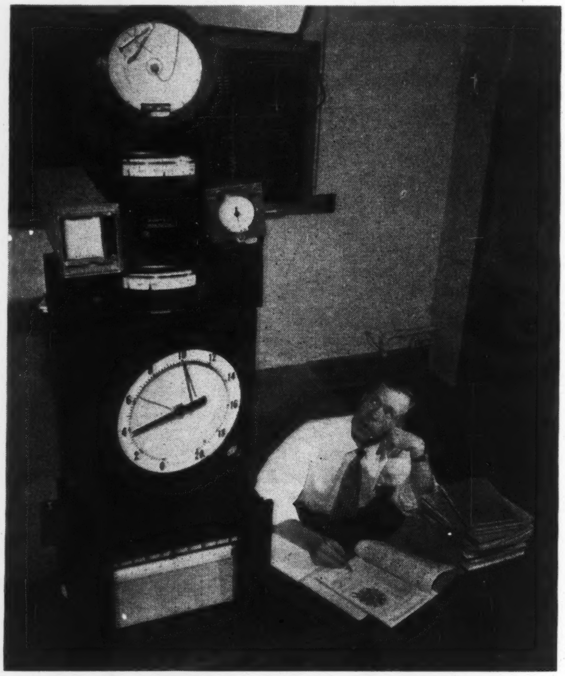
Free . . . **New Bulletin — Ask for No. B59**

JOY
SOURCE OF INDUSTRY'S FAVORITE ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS SINCE '28

For more information circle **27** on inquiry card.

Needed: Robot Brains

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The advent of automation has brought countless manhour savings, but also headaches to many engineers who feel the need of "hitting the book" again to keep up with the developments. This student at Brown Instrument Division's school looks awed by the totem pole of controllers he is supposed to be able to dismantle and reassemble into operating condition when he becomes one of the graduates of the school. Some 4,000 have done it before him!

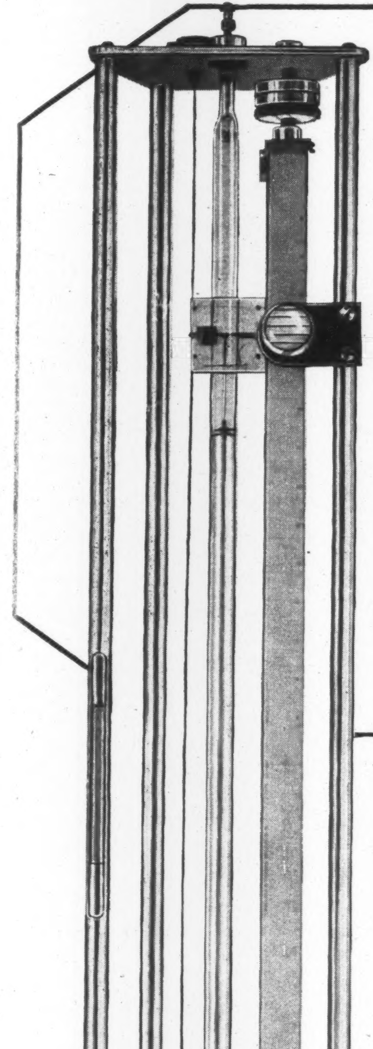


Determination of Color Differences

WASHINGTON, D. C.—The National Bureau of Standards has published encouraging results of preliminary phases in its long range program to determine color differences by colorimeters. Although a panel of color experts and lay observers differed widely among themselves and the instrument used for the demonstration, it appears that the results obtained from the instrument are more reliable than when the human element is inserted. The help of special analog computers to integrate spectrophotometric curves of small color differences favor the instrument's reliability over human judgement.

Gas Meters Used to cut Phone-Line Maintenance Costs

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS—Bell Telephone has used dry compressed air in cables since the end of World War II to protect paper and pulp insulation on the conductors from damage by moisture. A compressor and air-dryer system supplies 10-psig air at 40°F dewpoint. Dry-type



MERCURIAL-PRECISION STANDARD

Type FA-187

Measures Absolute or Differential Pressure

Used interchangeably as a Barometer or Differential Pressure Manometer.

Range: 0 to 800 mm of Hg.
0 to 31.5 in Hg. or in any other desired pressure unit of equivalent range.

The magnetic vernier reads to 0.01 mm or 0.005 in. of mercury with an accuracy of 1 part in 5000 over the full range.

For additional information,
write for Publication Number TP-32-A.

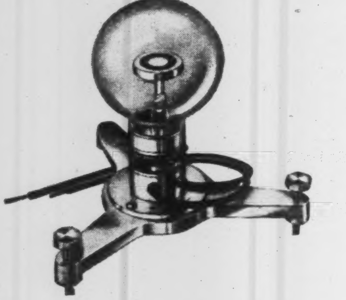
WALLACE & TIERNAN
INCORPORATED
PRECISION INSTRUMENTS AND ELECTRICAL MECHANISMS
25 MAIN ST., BELLEVILLE 9, N. J.
In Canada: Wallace & Tiernan, Ltd., Toronto

A-103

For more information circle **32** on inquiry card.

EPLAB

PYRHELIOMETER
For the Measurement of
SOLAR RADIATION



Eppley Pyrheliometers are used for solar radiation measurements at ninety-eight weather stations in the continental United States, Canada, Alaska, Greenland, Iceland, Caribbean Sea, and the Pacific Ocean. Sixty-two of these stations are under the direction of the United States Weather Bureau.

The Eppley Pyrheliometer was adopted as standard equipment by the Weather Bureau after considerable experimentation. It was found to be the best instrument so far tested by the Bureau.

Used in conjunction with a suitable recorder, the Eppley Pyrheliometer will provide an accurate and reliable record of total solar and sky radiation on a horizontal surface.

Bulletin No. 2 on Request

THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.

Scientific Instruments

2 Sheffield Ave.
Newport, Rhode Island U.S.A.

For more information circle 34 on inquiry card.

gas meters are now used to measure air consumption. Leaks in cable sheaths show up by periodic comparison readings. Far better results are reported by districts using this method, and trouble can be shot before it becomes serious.

News Bits

1955 EDISON MEDAL has been awarded to L. A. Umansky, manager of engineering, Industrial Engineering Dept., G. E., Schenectady for "application of electrical machines, devices and systems to automatic process machinery."

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION'S new transistorized digital computer can simultaneously integrate 93 quantities and consumes only 100 watts, against 3000 watts of a tube unit with half its capacity.

PNEUMATIC-ELECTRONIC SYSTEM build by the Brown Division of M-H synchronizes the pumping rate of the various substations into the world's longest crude oil pipe line from Alberta to Ontario (1700 miles).

BUILDERS-PROVIDENCE contributed to the engineering of the atomic-powered submarine Nautilus by supplying a 14-inch stainless-steel Venturi insert nozzle used as primary flow element under the existing high-pressure, high-temperature conditions.

FELLOWSHIPS in System Engineering toward a Doctor's degree at Cal. Tech or MIT have been announced by The Ramo-Wooldridge Corp. of Los Angeles.

AUTOMATIC NAVIGATOR AN/APN-66 designed by General Precision Laboratory, Pleasantville, N. Y. recently steered the Navy's WV-2 Super Constellation automatically 55 miles to a pinpoint destination.

NUCLEAR MEASUREMENTS CORP. of Indianapolis has come out with a trailer-mounted monitor to record airborne radioactivity on filter paper tape.

REGISTER BY TELEVISION at the Temple Hotel when you drive to Pendleton, Oregon. DuMont has set up a 2-way closed-circuit system that enables the hotel guest to communicate with the desk clerk without getting out of the car.

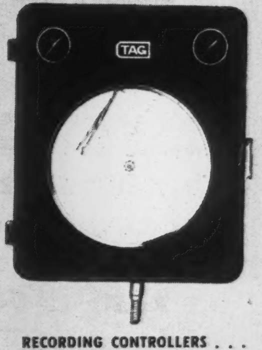
SMOKE CONTROL TECHNIQUES will be discussed on January 31, 1956 at AIEE's electrostatic session in New York with papers (1) "Measurement of Charge Imparted to Fine Particles by a Corona Discharge," (2) "The Charging of Small Particles for Electrostatic Precipitation," (3) "A New Technique for the Measurement

to regulate and record—

TEMPERATURE.. PRESSURE.. VACUUM..TIME

mechanical instruments by WESTON

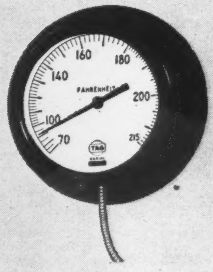
RECORDING INSTRUMENTS . . . in 9", 10" and 12" chart sizes — single and multipen — for all requirements.



RECORDING CONTROLLERS . . . handle temperatures from −325°F to 1000°F—vacuum to 30" mercury — pressures to 7500 psi or higher.

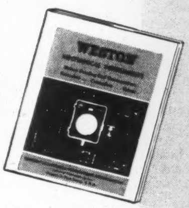
TIME CONTROLLERS . . . make any semiautomatic retort control system fully automatic. Available in both standard and special forms.

INDICATING CONTROLLERS . . . accurately regulate temperature, vacuum, pressure and indicate on direct-reading scale.



DIAL THERMOMETERS (remote reading) . . . furnished with mercury, gas, or vapor pressure actuations. Flush or wall mounting. Indicate low as −325°F., high as 1000°F.

Just Published!



Just published . . . the new catalog M2A which fully illustrates and describes the comprehensive line of WESTON mechanical instruments, noted for their long-time accuracy and dependability. Send for your copy today; or ask your local Weston representative for help on any measurement or control problem involving temperature, vacuum, pressure. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J., *a subsidiary of Daystrom Inc., 200 Elmora Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.*

WESTON *Instruments*

For more information circle **33** on inquiry card.

BORG MICRODIAL

DIRECT READING THROUGH 3600° TO A DIGITAL ACCURACY OF 1 PART IN 1000.

FITS ANY MULTI-TURN DEVICE HAND OR SERVO OPERATED

● The new direct reading Borg Microdial Model 1301 practically eliminates human error because it was designed for forced fast reading. Laboratory, production and processing controls become more accurate when clear, sharp, figures on the specially designed Borg Counter are observed through the focal-point window. Borg Counter figures are seen against a dull black background to provide maximum contrast for instant perception under difficult reading conditions.

The specially designed Borg Counter in the Model 1301 Borg Microdial reads from 000 to 999 to 000 in 3600 degrees of continuous rotation with no stops. Maximum recommended operating speed is 10,000 counts per minute (100 rpm).

Designed for military application, it has a built-in dust shield and clear-vision, wide-angle window for accurate reading from almost any position in front of the dial.

The Model 1301 Borg Microdial is compact. It measures only 1-3/4" in diameter and 1-5/8" in height and occupies no more panel space than the Micropot it controls.

WRITE FOR CATALOG SHEET BED-A31

BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION
THE GEORGE W. BORG CORPORATION
JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

For more information circle **41** on inquiry card.

of Corona Field Strength and Current Density in Electrical Precipitation," (4) "Proposed Industry Standards for Electrostatic Precipitation Power Supply Equipment," (5) "Practical Applications of Electrostatic Phenomena to Particulate Matter."

VACUUM METALS CORP., Syracuse, jointly owned by Crucible Steel Co. and National Research Corp., last month tapped its new 2200-pound vacuum melting furnace which will add 60 to 75 tons per month to satisfy demands for high quality steel used by atomic energy, aircraft, tool steel industry, etc.

COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO., Los Angeles, announced development of a new type of surface coating to reduce friction drag on underwater vessels and weapons. A new principle in hydrodynamics is claimed to have been proved.

UNITED AIR LINES is now handling 3,000,000 messages monthly at its new telegraph switching center at Idlewild Airport, New York, one of six centers on the company's 30,000-mile private telegraph network, leased from Western Union. Teleprinter at place of origin, perforated tape at the New York Center, and print out devices at receiver station form the links for the messages.

Stock Report

The following prices and price ranges are supplied by Bache & Co., 36 Wall Street, New York 5, New York

New York Stock Exchange:

Security	Price Range for Year Thru November 30 High	Low	As of November 30 Last
Aeroquip Corp.	17 1/2	8 1/2	14
American Chain & Cable	46 3/8	35 1/2	42 1/4
American Mach. & F.	35 7/8	23 1/4	25 3/4
American Mach. & M.	41 3/8	27 1/2	37
American Optical	53 1/4	38	39 1/2
Beekman Inst.	26 7/8	19 3/8	25
Bell & Howell	42 1/4	30 1/2	31 3/8
Bendix Aviation	59 1/2	45	56 3/4
Bulova Watch	25 3/8	21 3/4	22
Burroughs	34 1/4	22 7/8	29 1/4
Clevite	25 3/8	20 1/2	21 1/4
Dobeckmun	38 7/8	30 1/4	35 3/8
Gamewell	39	29 1/2	30 5/8
General Inst.	13	7 5/8	8 5/8
General Prec.	71 1/2	36 1/2	45
General Time	39 3/4	31	32
Hamilton Watch	25 1/4	18 1/4	21 1/4
International Business Mach.	450	349	397
Minneapolis-Hon.	70	50 1/8	59 3/4
National Cash Reg.	47	33 7/8	36 1/2
Radio Corp.	55 3/8	36 3/4	45 7/8
Raytheon	25 3/4	13 7/8	17 1/4
Robertshaw-F.	33 5/8	26 1/2	27 7/8
Sangano Electric	30 3/8	25 1/2	29
Sperry Rand	29 5/8	21 1/4	25 1/2
Square D	52	40 1/2	51 1/8
L. S. Starrett	50	40 3/4	43 3/4
Sylvania Elec.	49 7/8	41	44 7/8
Telautograph	37 1/2	25 1/2	28 5/8-29 (1)
Texas Inst.	16 7/8	10 1/8	13 1/8
Underwood	43 1/8	33	36 1/2

(1) Bid - Ask price, no sale.

American Stock Exchange:

Security	Price Range for Year Thru November 30 High	Low	As of November 30, Last
Air Assoc.	12 3/4	7 3/4	9 1/8
American Meter	40	32	34 - 34 1/2 (1)
Benrus Watch	10 7/8	9 1/2	9 3/4
Breeze Corp.	9 3/8	5 3/4	7
Consolidated Electrodynamics (2)	31 1/4	20	24
DuMont Labs.	17 1/8	9 3/4	9 7/8
ElectroData	17 7/8	10 3/8	12 3/4 - 12 7/8 (1)
Fairchild, C. & I.	37 1/4	21	23 5/8
Int'l Resistance	12 3/8	5	8
Lear Inc.	13 3/8	7 1/4	8 1/4
Nat'l Res. Corp.	33 1/4	17 3/8	18 1/2
Neptune Meter	33 1/2	21	33 1/4
New Haven Clock	4 1/8	2 3/8	2 1/2
Norden-Ketay	19 1/2	11 3/8	12 5/8
Pneumatic Scale	31	27 1/2	26 5/8 - 27 3/4 (1)
Servomechanisms	13 3/8	8 1/4	9 1/8
Wallace & Tiernan	26 7/8	19 1/2	21 7/8
Waltham Watch	2 7/8	1 3/8	2 1/4

(1) Bid - Ask price, no sale.

(2) Name change from Consolidated Engineering.

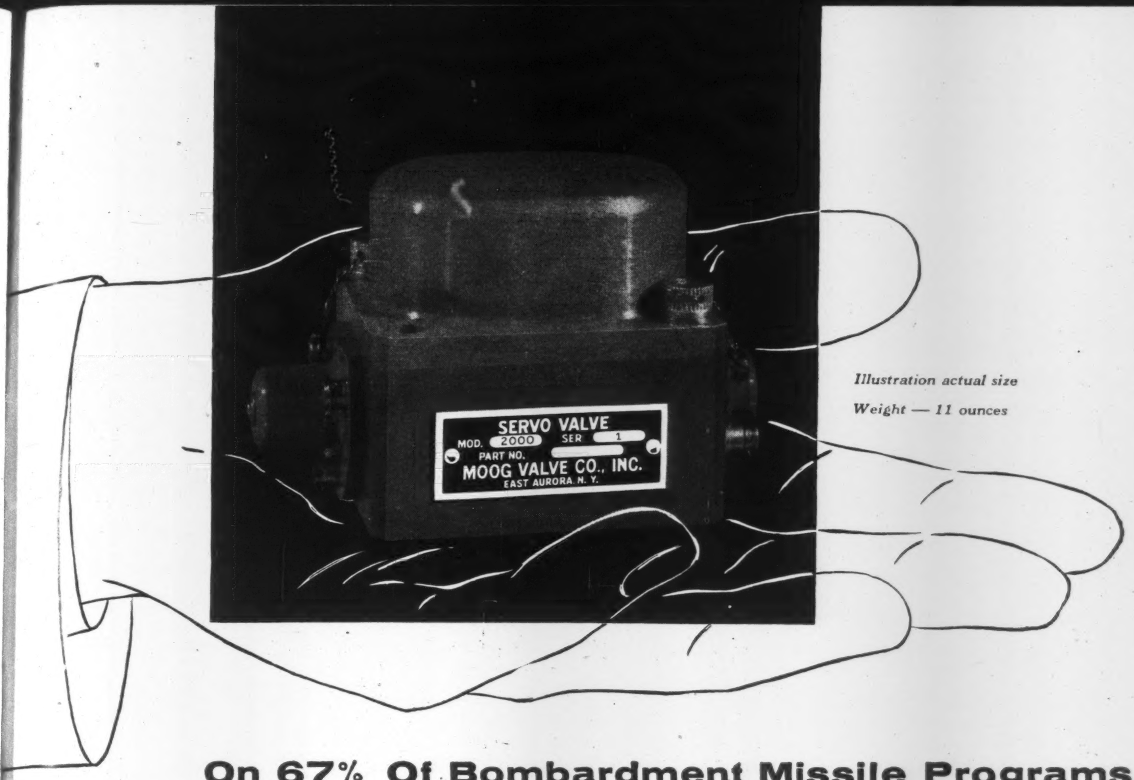


Illustration actual size

Weight — 11 ounces

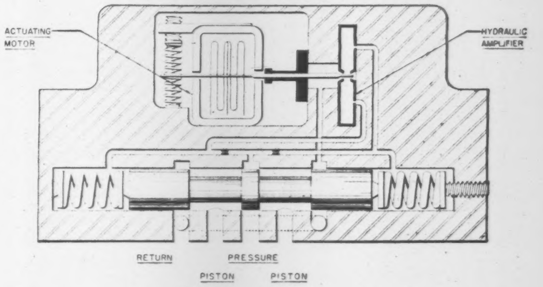
On 67% Of Bombardment Missile Programs
On 50% Of Fighter Aircraft Programs

Many thousands of Moog Servo Valves are now in use in exacting applications on advanced aircraft and guided missiles. This widespread usage attests to Moog features of reliability and high performance which have gained for these units recognition as the industry standard.

Now, these same features may be obtained in Moog's new Dry Solenoid Servo Valves. These units, illustrated above by Model 2000, feature a torque motor that is isolated from contact with the hydraulic fluid. The Dry Solenoids have been developed for those systems in which the fluid might otherwise contaminate the torque motor. They are even smaller and lighter than other Moog units of the same flow capacity and comply with requirements of MIL-H-5440A.

Moog Servo Valves are proportional type, electrically actuated, hydraulic, four-way valves featuring high dynamic response, sensitivity, linearity, small size and low weight. Production models are designed to operate in hydraulic systems of from 1000 to 3000 PSI pressure. Rated output flows from 0.1 to 50.0 GPM for control currents between 2.0 and 40.0 milliamperes as specified are available in production units.

Conventionally, valve input is from a balanced push-pull DC amplifier and valve flow output is applied to a piston or hydraulic motor. An electric signal proportional to piston position or motor angular rotation is fed back to the amplifier to give a closed servo loop.



MOOG

For details write for Bulletin 2000-3

MOOG VALVE CO., INC. **PRONER AIRPORT** **EAST AURORA, N. Y.**

For more information circle **35** on inquiry card.

Long-Lasting, Constant-Voltage

MALLORY
Mercury Batteries

For your portable instruments

MALLOR
TR-132R
2.5 VOLT
MERCUR
TRANSIST
POWER SU

Portable thermistor-type temperature indicator uses Mallory battery No. TR-132R.

To power the portable instruments you are designing, it pays to incorporate the unusual performance of Mallory Mercury Batteries. They give you a power source that offers the tops in long life and dependability. In the temperature indicator pictured here, Mallory Mercury Batteries deliver more than 500 hours of continuous operation ... in the radiation detector, more than 100 hours.

Their constant-voltage, constant-current discharge protects against changes in instrument accuracy. Mallory Mercury Batteries, moreover, can withstand long periods of storage and extremes of temperature and humidity without deterioration. And they are so small that they fit readily into miniaturized, light-weight equipment. Their constant-energy characteristic is ideally suited to use in transistor circuits.

A wide selection of capacities and voltage ratings is available. For complete data on Mallory Mercury Batteries, write today for our latest Technical Bulletin.

Portable radiation monitor can run two weeks continuously on its Mallory Mercury Batteries ... or up to 2 years on intermittent service.

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience.

Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Television Tuners • Vibrators
Electrochemical—Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Batteries
Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals and Ceramics • Welding Materials

Expect more...
Get more from

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., BATTERY DIV., NORTH TARRYTOWN, N.Y.

For more information circle **36** on inquiry card.

New Plants and Mergers

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC CO. will build new $16-million research lab and general office structure, announces *L. H. Warner*, Pres.

PERKIN-ELMER CORP., Norwalk, Conn., announces purchase of Warren Electronics, Inc., well known for the "Spectracord."

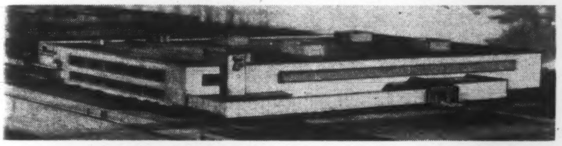
C. P. CLARE & CO. announces opening of a new production unit at Fairview, N. C., for relays and switches.

HAYS NEWS—*Phil Sprague, Jr.*, executive vice president of Hays Corp., announces reorganization plans which will include a new Hays and Metrotype Div. *Donald R. Schoen*, vice president of manufacturing, has been named manager of the Hays Div., and *Robert E. Navin*, in charge of engineering, was named manager of Metrotype Div.

HEILAND DIV. of M-H opens new $1-million 45,000-sq. ft., one-story plant, located on a nine-acre plot in Arapahoe County, Denver, Colo.

ALLEGANY INSTRUMENT CO. has consolidated its office and factory at their new 34-acre tract atop Will's Mountain overlooking Cumberland, Md.

PACIFIC DIV. OF BENDIX AVIATION CORP., announces completion of their engineering building on Sherman Way in N. Hollywood, Cal.



BENSON-LEHNER CORP., has moved to new quarters at 11930 Olympic Blvd.

FOXBORO—*W. H. T. Furry*, Director of Training, announces plans for expansion of Foxboro's Training and Education Center. *Norman A. Anderson* and *John B. Parkes, Jr.*, have been appointed training staff instructors.

P. R. MALLORY (Huntsville) Inc., an affiliate of P. R. Mallory & Co. of Indianapolis, has opened a new manufacturing plant in Huntsville, for the production of electrolytic capacitors.

ELECTRODATA CORPORATION, Pasadena, has dedicated the first of two new computer plant facilities in Pasadena's scenic Hastings Ranch. The new plant costs $525,000, provides 40,000 sq. ft. of space. Consolidated is

FREE BOOKLET
. . . shows how Elgiloy can help save corrosion problems for you.

ELGILOY
. . . another product backed by famous ELGIN quality!

It's a completely new spring material . . . fatigue and corrosion resistant beyond any other alloy available. Leading industries now use it to improve performance of springs, valves, instruments. Write today for the ELGILOY Booklet.

ABRASIVES DIVISION, DEPT. T
ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH COMPANY
ELGIN, ILLINOIS

For more information circle 67 on inquiry card.

news notes from Berkeley division
BECKMAN

A Totally New Concept of Industrial Instrumentation

Berkeley MAGNETICS

bring you high speed counting and control without vacuum tubes, offering:

★ CONTINUOUS-DUTY RELIABILITY
★ LONG SERVICE LIFE
★ INSTALLATION, OPERATION, SERVICING BY REGULAR PLANT PERSONNEL

New Ferristor* equipped Series 5840 Dual Preset Counter Controller, and new Model 7650 EPUT* meter now available. Write or wire today for data, prices! Please address Dept. B-1.

Berkeley division
BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS INC.
2200 Wright Avenue • Richmond 3, Calif.

*Trademark
76

For more information circle 68 on inquiry card.

fully-opened...
fully-closed
with the
flick of a finger

HOKE
toggle valves

Hoke toggle valves open and close with a single, positive motion like flipping a light switch. Use them on your precision test equipment for gas or liquid control at pressures up to 1000 psi. Seat and stem seals are tight enough for most high vacuum work.

In instrument panel service you can tell instantly that the valve is open (or closed) and the colored nylon handles identify fluids at a glance.

Available in angle and globe patterns in brass or stainless, 1/8" through 1/2" pipe (or with tube fittings).

May we send you catalog and data sheets?

HOKE
HOKE
INCORPORATED
Fluid Control Specialists
231 S. DEAN STREET, ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

For more information circle 39 on inquiry card.

PLANTS & MERGERS—CONTINUED

now third ranking computer firm nationwide, with 400 employees and sales this year exceeding $3-million.

CONOFLOW—*Rudolph B. Werey*, president of Conoflow Corporation, Philadelphia, announces an exchange-of-stock agreement between Conoflow Corporation and the Walworth Company. As a result of this agreement, Conoflow will become an operating subsidiary of the Walworth Company effective January 3, 1956.

Conoflow has recently expanded its Philadelphia sales office operations, according to a recent announcement by *John C. Koch*, Vice President in Charge of Marketing. *Harry J. Hartz* has been appointed District Manager.

GLEGG LABS., INC., Morristown, N. J., announces expansion of engineering and production facilities in their new plant in Morristown, N. J.

SANBORN COMPANY announces plans to construct a new $1,500,000 122,000-sq-ft office and manufacturing plant, to be built and leased under the Cabot, Cabot & Forbes Co. Package Plan. It will front on the East Side of Route 128 in the Waltham Industrial Center.

NEPTUNE—Directors of Eastern Industries, Inc., announces acceptance of the proposal to be combined with the Neptune Meter Co. of New York.

AIC—*Leonard W. Cronkhite*, president of Atomic Instrument Co. announces AIC shipments in 1955 are expected to top the million-dollar-mark for the first-time.

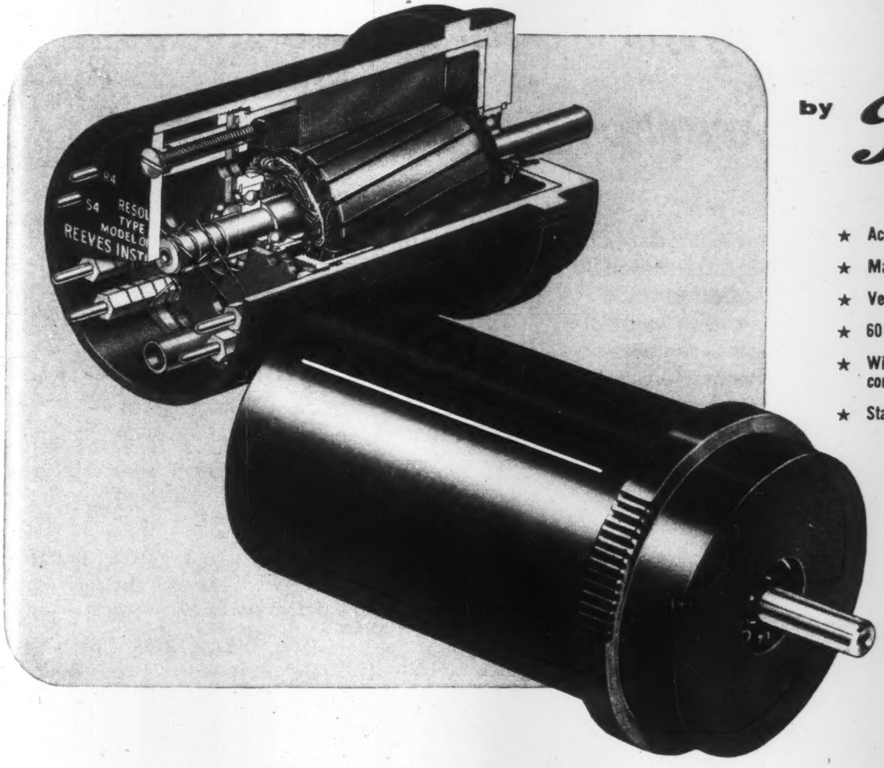
ROCKWELL MFG. CO., Pittsburgh, announces construction of two new 100,000-sq-ft plants in Russellville, Ky., and Porterville, Calif. Negotiations for purchase of a third plant are being made.

RAMO-WOOLDRIDGE CORPORATION, Los Angeles, has secured options on 800 acres of land in the southern part of Denver to provide for the future erection of a manufacturing facility, according to an announcement today by *Dr. Dean E. Wooldridge*, Pres.

DOLLINGER CORPORATION, Rochester N. Y., manufacturers of industrial filters, has announced the appointment of Malcolm W. Black & Co., Inc., New York City, as sales representatives for New York City, Northern New Jersey, and Westchester County, effective January 1, 1956.

NEW AGENCY—Muller, Jordan and Herrick, specializing in sales promotion and visual programs, has been announced by the partners, *Frank B. Muller*, *John T. Jordan*, and *William F. Herrick*, all former members of the Advertising and Sales Promotion Department of the General Electric Company. The firm is located at 235 East 50th Street, in New York.

PRECISION RESOLVERS



by Reeves INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

- ★ Accuracy better than 0.05%.
- ★ Maximum interaxis error as low as 1′.
- ★ Very low distortion.
- ★ 60 or 400 cps. or wide band.
- ★ With or without booster amplifier compensation.
- ★ Standard military frame sizes.

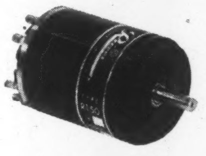
the HIGHEST PRECISION resolvers available

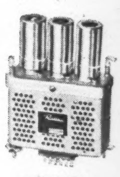
Reeves' many years of experience as a pioneer in the field has made it possible to manufacture these compact precision resolvers in quantity production to a functional accuracy of 0.05% without culling—or to an accuracy of 0.03% on special order. Harmonic distortion and null voltages are held below one-tenth of one per cent.

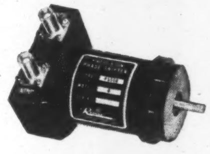
Reeves resolvers are primarily designed for 60 and 400 cps. operation, with or without booster amplifier compensation. Special units are available for use at over 100 kc bandwidth. The Reeves R600 series is the standard of comparison among precision resolvers. Miniature resolvers of highest precision are also available.

Write for the Reeves Resolver Handbook.

REEVES PRECISION RESOLVERS AND RELATED COMPONENTS


MINIATURE PRECISION RESOLVERS


BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS


PHASE SHIFTERS

CONTINUOUS RESOLVER CHECKER

Reeves INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America
225 East 91st Street, New York 28, New York

2RV56

For more information circle **37** on inquiry card.

New ATLANTIC Reformer at Atreco Refinery features Swartwout Autronic Control

Atlantic's Catforming means high octanes . . . high yields . . . low cost . . . proved performance. And for its new Catformer at the Atreco Refinery, Atlantic specified Swartwout's Autronic Control System—the revolutionary step forward in sensitive, precise process control.

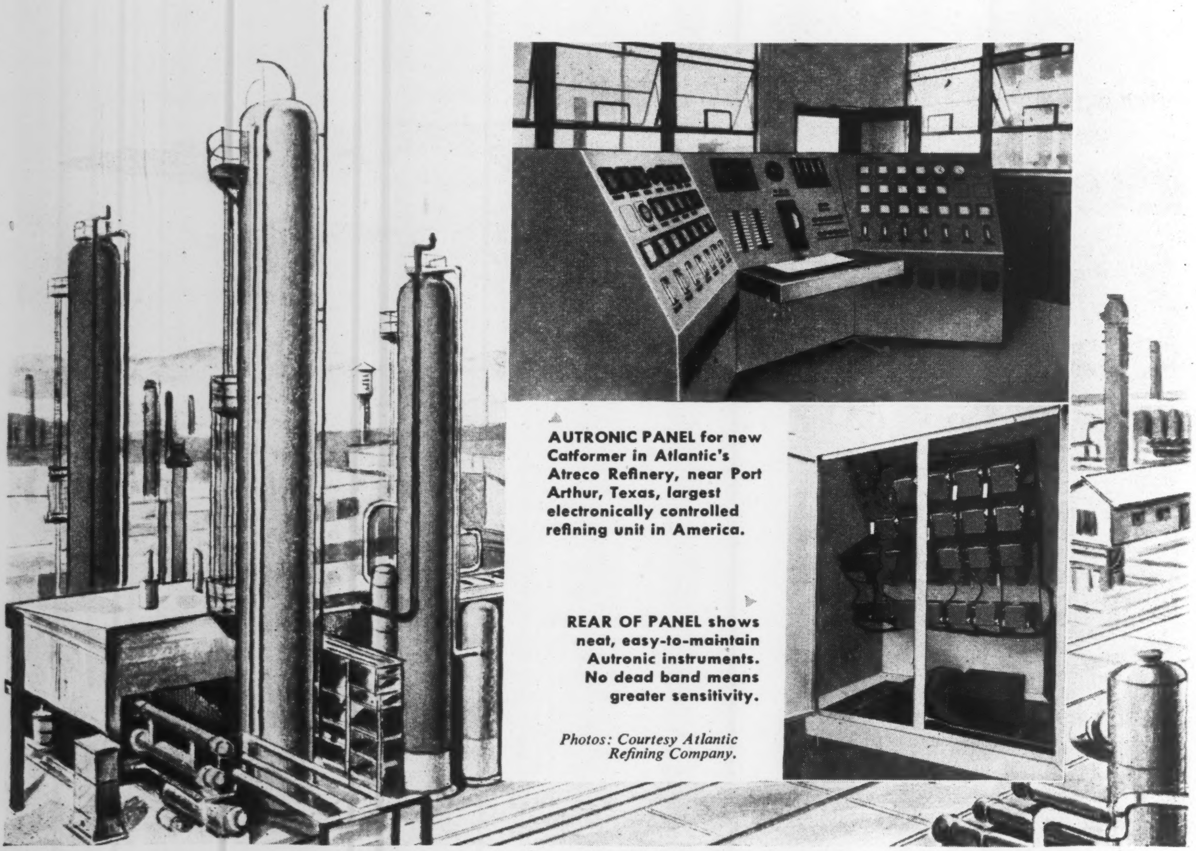
It senses . . . controls . . . indicates and records pressures, temperatures and flow. And the Autronic System does it electronically without boosters, slide wires, motors or troublesome air lines.

Call in our engineering representative to explain how the Swartwout Autronic Control System can bring new accuracy and speed to *your* process instrumentation. Or write today for literature on the *proven* Swartwout Autronic Control System.

AA-889

Swartwout Autronic CONTROL SYSTEM

THE SWARTWOUT COMPANY • 18511 EUCLID AVENUE • CLEVELAND 12 • OHIO



AUTRONIC PANEL for new Catformer in Atlantic's Atreco Refinery, near Port Arthur, Texas, largest electronically controlled refining unit in America.

REAR OF PANEL shows neat, easy-to-maintain Autronic instruments. No dead band means greater sensitivity.

Photos: Courtesy Atlantic Refining Company.

For more information circle **38** on inquiry card.

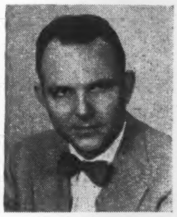
People IN THE NEWS

SERVOMECHANISMS INC., announces appointment of *Ralph W. Barnes* as customer liaison manager of the company's Eastern Div.

PIERSON JOINS EGGELHOF—*Robert Molnari,* vice president of Eggelhof Engineers, Inc., announces appointment of *T. H. Pierson* as vice president of Eggelhof. Pierson is a leading personality in the instrument industry.

Ralph W. Barnes
Servomechanisms

T. H. Pierson
Eggelhof Engrs.



Z. R. Smith
Potter & Brumfield

POTTER & BRUMFIELD—*James Rinke,* director of engineering for Potter & Brumfield, Princeton, Ind., announces appointment of *Zeke R. Smith* as chief engineer of applications.

LIBRASCOPE, INC., Glendale, Calif., announces appointment of *William J. McGuckin* to handle an augmented program of promotional activities.

GENERAL MILLS, INC., Mech. Div., announces that *Cledo Brunetti* has been appointed director of engineering, research and development; *John E. Barkley* becomes associate director of research and development; and *Carl L. Kober* is director in charge of systems engineering, research and development.

FISCHER & PORTER CO., Hatboro, Pa., announces appointment of *Jerry L. Magner* as application engineer.

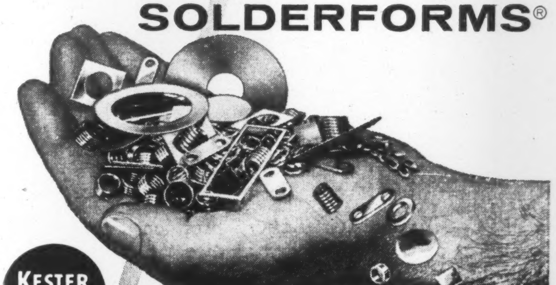
GE APPOINTS—*H. M. Sullivan,* laboratory manager, announces appointment of *John B. Russell* as manager of the Engineering Analysis Sub-Section of General Electric Company's Electronics Laboratory.

DuMONT PRESIDENT—*Dr. Allen B. Du Mont* announces election of *David T. Schultz* as president and director of Allen B. Du Mont Labs., Inc.

SIMPLEX—*Everett M. Jones,* executive vice president of Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Lancaster, Pa., announces appointment of *Joseph C. Holzwarth, Jr.,* as advertising manager.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS—*J. E. Jonsson,* president of Texas Instruments, announces promotion of *Mark Shepherd, Jr.,* from assistant vice president to vice president in charge of Semiconductor Products Div.; *Walter F. Joyce,* vice president, announces appointment of *Major*

no limit on shape versatility... economy!
when you use **KESTER SOLDERFORMS®**



KESTER SOLDER

The right amount of solder every time when you use Kester Solderforms in your assembly operation. Produce better looking and more efficient products as well as greatly increase speed of manufacturing.

WHERE TO USE KESTER SOLDERFORMS

Capacitors • Switches • Resistors • Transformers Relays • TV and Radio Tuners • Gauges • Small Metal Assemblies and Controls . . . many, many others.

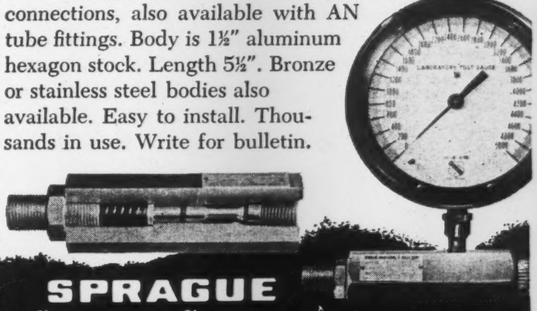
WRITE TODAY for free samples and complete information

KESTER SOLDER
COMPANY 4270 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois
Newark 5, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada

For more information circle 134 on inqiury card.

PROTECT
EXPENSIVE GAGES

SPRAGUE SHUT OFF VALVES automatically cut out gages and other pressure-sensitive instruments when fluid pressures go beyond their operating limits. Automatically open when pressure is again within approx. 80% of set cut-out points. Available for any pressure setting between 10 PSI. and 5000 PSI. Save valuable man hours. Eliminate opening and closing manually operated shut off valves. Supplied with standard pipe thread connections, also available with AN tube fittings. Body is 1½" aluminum hexagon stock. Length 5½". Bronze or stainless steel bodies also available. Easy to install. Thousands in use. Write for bulletin.



SPRAGUE
Engineering Corporation
1144 WEST 135TH STREET, GARDENA, CALIFORNIA

For more information circle 133 on inquiry card.

ENGINEERS
New Opportunities
with Republic Aviation

RESEARCH

Vibration Engineer

Two to five years aircraft vibration experience required. Shock and vibration theory and a practical knowledge of electromechanical shaker application as used in experimental research testing of complete airframes for flutter analyses and component investigation essential. Familiarity with usage of accessory electronic instrumentation equipment desired. Graduate with M.E. or A.E. degree preferred.

DYNAMICS

Senior Servo Dynamics Engineer

Responsible position in application of aircraft-servo dynamics to the analysis and testing of flight control systems of present and advanced fighter aircraft. Must be capable of planning and carrying out analytical and analog computer studies as well as laboratory tests of overall airframe-autopilot systems. Experience in servo-theory analytical methods is essential with application to aircraft or missile problems desirable.

Mechanical Systems Analysis

Senior Mechanical Engineer to study mechanical-pneumatic-hydraulic systems including analysis of systems, development of system equations, programming of equations on an electronic analog computer, planning and coordination of necessary physical tests and analysis of results. Prime requisites are strong basic understanding of mechanics and thermodynamics and the maturity to see difficult job through to completion. This work is completely new, challenging, and rewarding.

REPUBLIC'S NEW 2-FOLD RETIREMENT INCOME PLAN

PART 1. A basic Retirement Income paid in full by Republic.

PART 2. Optional: Engineer makes small monthly payment, company MORE THAN MATCHES contribution.

WHAT IT MEANS: Example: engineer starting Jan. 1, 1956 averaging $8,000 a year for 15 years, then retiring at 65, receives $225.80 per month, including Social Security, (HE WILL HAVE PAID IN ONLY $8.50 per month.)

OTHER REPUBLIC BENEFITS: All-Expense Paid Relocation Plan for engineers living outside New York and Long Island. Company-paid Life, Health & Accident insurance. Grants cover 2/3 cost of collegiate and graduate study.

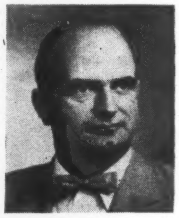
Please send complete resume, including details of your technical background, to:
Administration
Asst Chief Engineer
Mr. R. L. Bortner

REPUBLIC AVIATION
FARMINGDALE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

PEOPLE—CONTINUED

General Charles F. Born, USAF, as director of Service Engineering of the Apparatus Div. of Texas Instruments.

C. F. Born
Texas Instruments



E. A. Keller
Panellit, Inc.

PANELLIT, INC., Skokie, Ill., announces appointment of *Dr. Ernest A. Keller* as director of research.

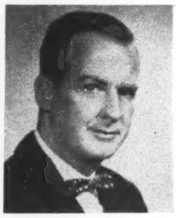
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE CO., INC., Bridgeport 2, Conn., announces appointment of *George W. Herman* as assistant plant manager.

J. B. REA—*W. V. Neisius* is Director of the newly created Computing Applications Department of the J. B. Rea Company of Santa Monica, California, announces *Dr. James B. Rea*, Pres.

IRC—The Board of Directors of International Resistance Co., announces election of *Harry A. Ehle* as executive vice-president and *Jesse Marsten* to senior vice president.

BECKMAN—*Dr. Arnold O. Beckman*, president, announces appointment of *Donald C. Duncan* as general manager, and *Thomas Allinson* as manager of Berkeley Div., Richmond, Calif.

Thomas Allinson



Donald C. Duncan

LIQUIDOMETER CORP., Long Island City, announces appointment of *Sanford Solarz* as advertising manager.

ELECTRICAL TESTING LABS., INC., announces appointment of *Rita Connolly*, to the staff of ETL's Infrared Laboratory.

CLEVITE—*William G. Laffer*, president, announces appointment of *Dr. S. J. Begun* as director of marketing for Clevite Corp.

LESLIE—*Russell W. Boettiger* has been appointed director of sales, *Alfred A. Fuhro* as director of manufacturing and *Sten Soderberg* as director of engineering for Leslie Co., Lyndhurst, N. J.

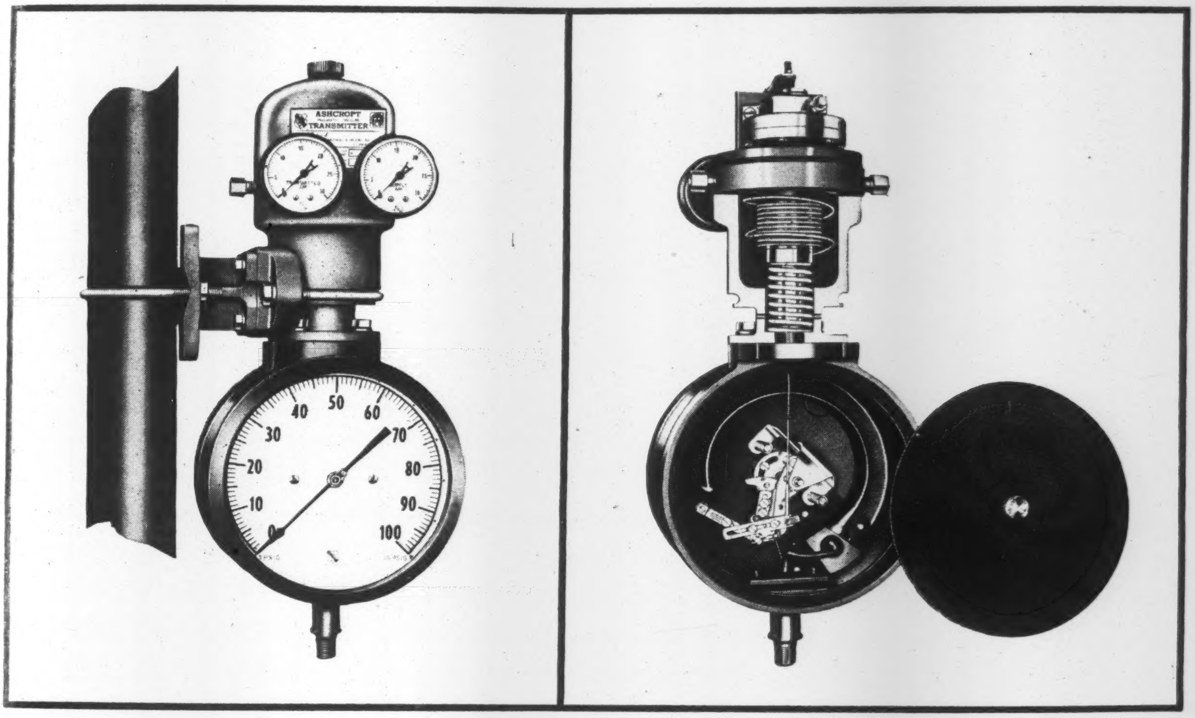
WHEELCO—*R. A. Schoenfeld*, sales manager of Wheelco Instruments Div., Barber-Colman Co., announces appointment of *John R. McCauley* to the Application Engineering staff at Rockford. Grant Edgel Co., Portland, Oreg., has been appointed representative for Wheelco.

BROOKS ROTAMETER CO., Lansdale, Pa., announces appointment of *Seymour Blechman* as executive vice president, responsible for the coordination and guidance of product improvement and expansion programs.

EDISON NEWS—*Henry G. Riter, III*, president, announces appointment of *Clyde B. Gardenier* as a vice president of Thomas A. Edison, Inc.

Designed to solve safety and service problems

...THE NEW ASHCROFT PNEUMATIC PRESSURE TRANSMITTER



This new Ashcroft Pneumatic Pressure Transmitter is particularly recommended to processing industries and power stations. It combines speed and accuracy with maximum protection and serviceability.

The new design features the 6″ indicating Ashcroft Maxisafe Duragauge, long known for dependable performance. It has an integrally-cast solid metal wall between dial and pressure sensitive element so that the transmitter can measure pressures up to *100,000 psi with complete safety* for personnel and equipment. If misapplication ruptures the Bourdon tube, the Teflon-coated back cover serves as a safety blowout relief.

Another outstanding design advantage is easy access to both gauge and transmitter sections. Simply remove the safety-relief back cover and both the gauge and transmitter can be calibrated. Yet a sealed housing makes the entire assembly weatherproof.

The transmitter operates on low-pressure air. No need for expensive high-pressure lines and fittings. Supply air pressure as low as 18-20 psi for 3 to 15 psi output provides especially advantageous operation where electrical wiring might be a hazard. Inflammable, poisonous or corrosive liquids or gases are confined close to their source, away from the central control point.

The Series 1250 Ashcroft Pneumatic Pressure Transmitter is available with pressure sensing elements in all standard pressure ranges and Bourdon tube materials. Installation of the transmitter is easy. Small diameter tubing may be used, and the pipe, stem, wall or flush mounts are interchangeable in the field. Get complete operational data and construction details. Write for Bulletin 340.

1850 ASHCROFT U.S.A.

YOUR INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY DISTRIBUTOR has the broad knowledge and thorough experience essential to satisfy every requirement of your Ashcroft Pneumatic Pressure Transmitter application. You get fast, economical service from his local stocks.

In Canada: *Manning, Maxwell & Moore of Canada, Ltd., Galt, Ontario*

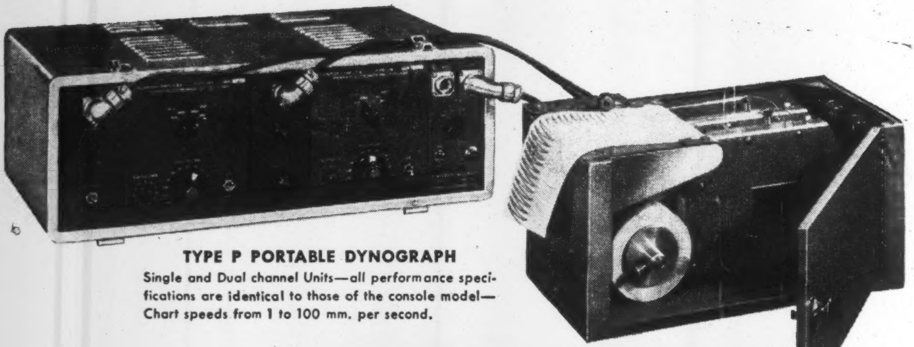
ASHCROFT GAUGES

MAXWELL MM MANNING & MOORE INC TRADE MARK

A product of **MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC.** STRATFORD, CONNECTICUT

MAKERS OF 'AMERICAN' INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS, 'CONSOLIDATED' SAFETY AND RELIEF VALVES, 'AMERICAN-MICROSEN' INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS, *Stratford, Conn.* 'HANCOCK' VALVES, *Watertown, Mass.* 'CONSOLIDATED' SAFETY RELIEF VALVES, *Tulsa, Oklahoma.* AIRCRAFT CONTROL PRODUCTS, *Danbury & Stratford, Conn. and Inglewood, Calif.* "SHAW-BOX" AND 'LOAD LIFTER' CRANES, 'BUDGIT' AND 'LOAD LIFTER' HOISTS AND OTHER LIFTING SPECIALTIES, *Muskegon, Mich.*

For more information circle **42** on inquiry card.



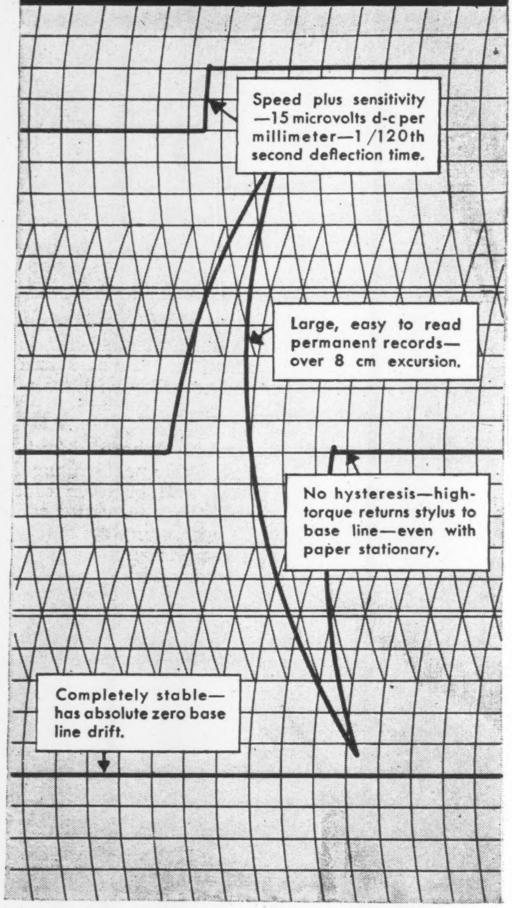
TYPE P PORTABLE DYNOGRAPH

Single and Dual channel Units—all performance specifications are identical to those of the console model—Chart speeds from 1 to 100 mm. per second.

TYPE M CONSOLE

Six channels—accommodates up to six Type 146 amplifiers with input couplers, uses roll or folded charts—eight chart speeds, 1 to 250 mm. per second.

OFFNER DYNOGRAPH RECORDERS



Speed plus sensitivity—15 microvolts d-c per millimeter—1/120th second deflection time.

Large, easy to read permanent records—over 8 cm excursion.

No hysteresis—high-torque returns stylus to base line—even with paper stationary.

Completely stable—has absolute zero base line drift.

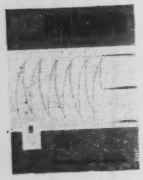
IF YOU COMPARE—YOU WILL SELECT THE OFFNER DYNOGRAPH!

Compare the direct writing oscillographs on the market today. If you do, you will select the Offner Dynograph because only the Offner Dynograph has these features:

15 microvolt per millimeter d-c sensitivity . . . Absolute *drift-free* stability . . . One amplifier for d-c amplification, resistance and reluctance gages . . . True differential input, isolated from ground . . . Rugged, low resistance movement.

No other direct writing oscillograph on the market has *any of these features!* The Offner Dynograph *has all these features and many more!*—because the Dynograph uses the exclusive patented Offner *chopper amplifier*. This amplifier must be distinguished from a chopper *stabilized* amplifier, which merely reduces, does not eliminate drift, and provides none of the other features of the Offner Dynograph.

If you want the widest versatility, highest accuracy, greatest reliability in direct writing high speed oscillographs—*compare them all!* You'll select the Offner Dynograph.

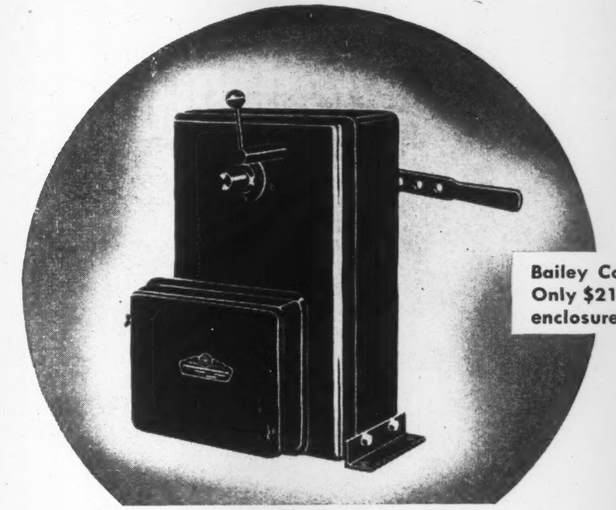


Write for your copy of Bulletin L-742. Get complete details and application information on both Portable and Console Models. Write for a demonstration by our Engineering Representatives in your area. Compare—and you will select the Offner Dynograph.

OFFNER ELECTRONICS INC.

5326 N. Kedzie Avenue, Chicago 25, U.S.A.

For more information circle 43 on inquiry card.



Bailey Control Drive, Type AC44P Model 200. Only $210.00 F.O.B. Cleveland, complete with enclosure, positioning relay and hand operator.

Want Better Flow Characteristics from Your Regulating Devices?

This new, small, piston-operated Bailey Control Drive will improve the flow characteristics of butterfly valves, dampers, hydraulic couplings, feeders and similar regulating devices. Adjustment is simple; any desired relation between drive motion and pneumatic signal may be secured.

You can install this compact pneumatic drive power unit in any position on a column, pipe, or flat surface—and connect it to the regulating device with standard Bailey linkage, available from stock.

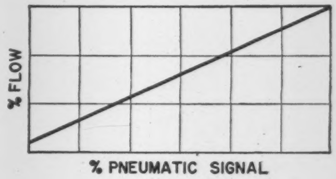
Speed (time required for full travel) is adjustable to suit your requirements. Bailey Control Drives operate on standard SAMA pneumatic signal ranges of 3 - 15 or 3 - 27 psig.

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK in 3 standard sizes

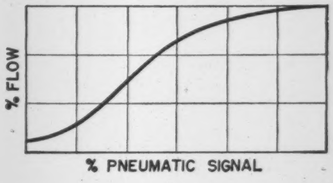
Type	Piston Dia. Inches	Piston Stroke Inches	Torque ft-lb	Max. Travel Degrees	Approx. Dimensions Inches
AC816	8	16	1500	90	13 x 27 x 51
AC68	6	8	400	90	13 x 19 x 34
AC44	4	4	75	75	10 x 11 x 19

P-28

The New Bailey Control Drive gives you THIS—



instead of THIS



BAILEY
METER COMPANY
1041 IVANHOE ROAD
CLEVELAND 10, OHIO
Complete Controls for Process Plants

BAILEY METERS
Controls for
TEMPERATURE
PRESSURE
GAS ANALYSIS
FLOW LEVEL
RATIO

FOR MORE INFORMATION
FILL OUT AND MAIL

☐ I am interested in Bailey Control Drives. Mail me Spec. P81-1.

☐ I am interested in Bailey Control Linkage. Mail me Spec. P81-5.

Name ______________________

Title & Company ______________________

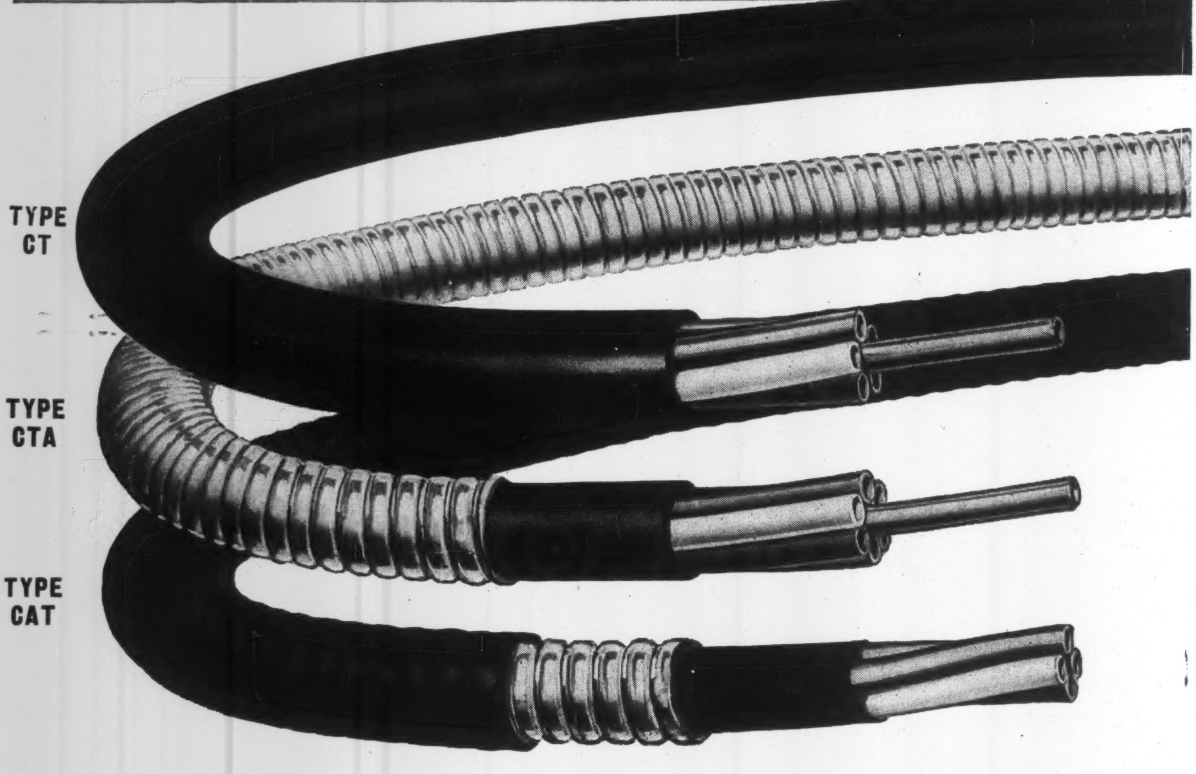
Street & Number ______________________

City & Zone ____________ State ________

For more information circle **40** on inquiry card.

CRESCENT ARMORED MULTITUBE

In 3 Corrosion Resistant Types



For Pneumatic and Hydraulic Instrument Controls

TYPE CT—In damp or corrosive locations where a moderate degree of mechanical protection to the tube is required, as in troughs or attached to building surfaces or supporting means, the construction shown in top view is recommended. It employs a tough corrosion-resistant thermoplastic sheath, resistant to water, acids, alkalies, oils, most chemicals, and is flame-retardant.

TYPE CTA—Where maximum mechanical protection is desired during or after installation, such as direct burial in concrete and pulling into conduit, an interlocked galvanized steel armor over the thermoplastic sheath, as shown in middle construction above, is recommended.

TYPE CAT—For maximum protection against corrosion and mechanical injury to the tubing, the thermoplastic sheath is applied over the flexible steel armor as shown in the bottom construction illustrated above.

These forms also provide the other advantages possessed by CRESCENT ARMORED MULTITUBE which include permanence, lower over-all cost and ease of installation.

CRESCENT ARMORED MULTITUBE consists of long length tubes **TWISTED TOGETHER** to permit bending without distortion. In each layer one tube is a bright blue color, affording a fast means of identification from both ends.

Available in long runs up to 1000 feet and up to 19 tubes of copper, aluminum or polyethylene tubing in size ¼″ O.D. This product is licensed under U.S. Patent 2,578,280.

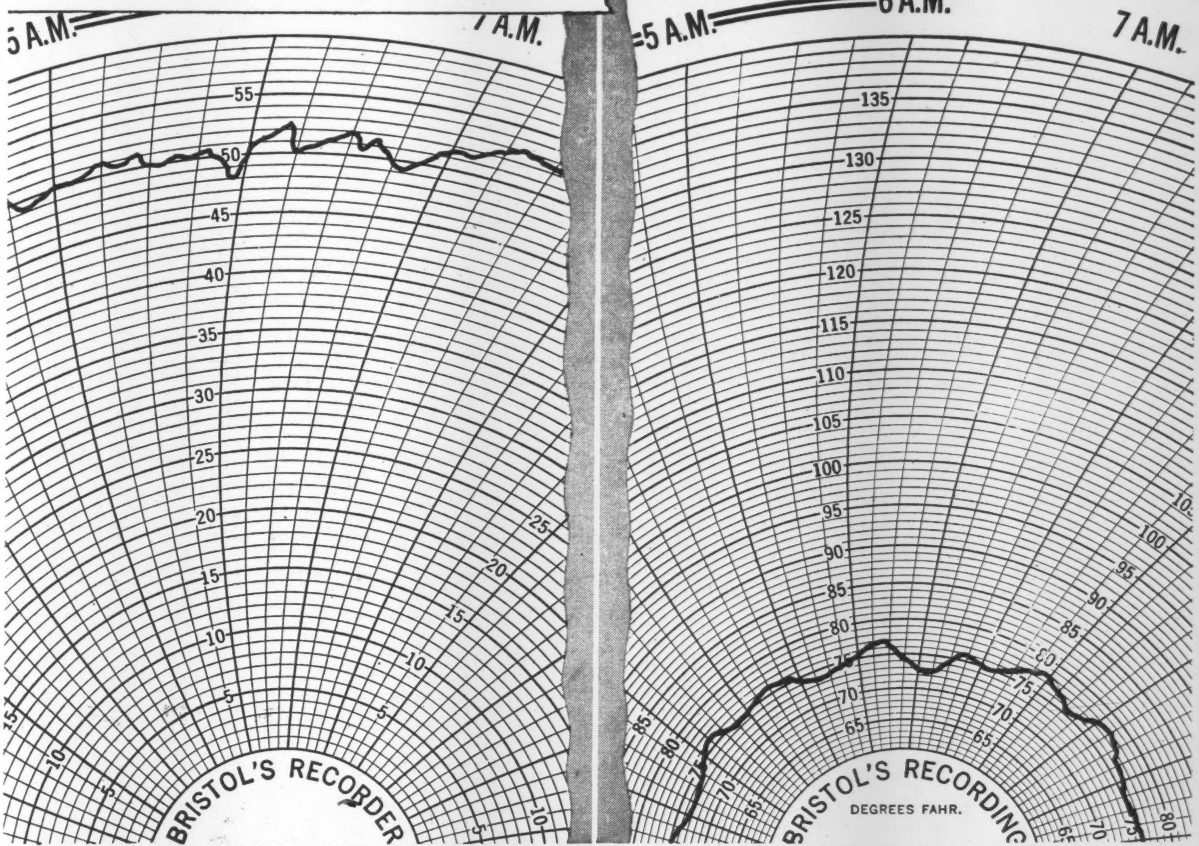
Send for bulletin giving complete information and engineering data.

CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO.

OLDEN & TAYLOR AVES., TRENTON, N. J.

For more information circle **45** on inquiry card.

WHAT'S NEWS AT BRISTOL . . .



HIGH OR LOW CHART RECORDS are equally easy to read on a Bristol 2DL Recording Vapor-Pressure Actuated Thermometer . . . in comparison with the chart from a conventional increasing scale vapor-pressure recording thermometer shown above.

Bristol leads with linear scale vapor-pressure actuated recording thermometer

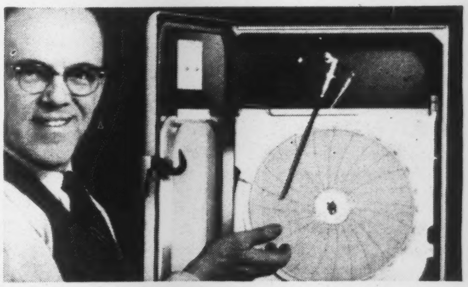
Tagged by instrument men as "the greatest advance in 25 years of recording thermometer building," Bristol's 2DL vapor-pressure actuated recording thermometer has a uniform linear scale that's equally easy to read at any point in its range.

It's another example of Bristol's "Human-Engineering" that means greater operating convenience, fewer errors, and easy visual interpolation.

MORE GOOD NEWS! In addition to this new high in readability throughout the entire measured range, Bristol has eliminated ambient temperature effects to boost the inherent accuracy of the recording thermometer still further.

GET ALL THE FACTS about these rugged precision instruments. Write today for free 48-page Bulletin T840 – it tells all about typical installations, ranges, charts, bulbs, and tubing. The Bristol Company, 113 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn.

5.20



HIGH-SPEED RESPONSE AND ACCURACY are key advantages of the new Bristol Vapor Pressure Recording Thermometers.

TRADE MARK
BRISTOL'S
REG US PAT OFFICE

BRISTOL

POINTS THE WAY IN HUMAN-ENGINEERED INSTRUMENTATION

AUTOMATIC CONTROLLING, RECORDING AND TELEMETERING INSTRUMENTS

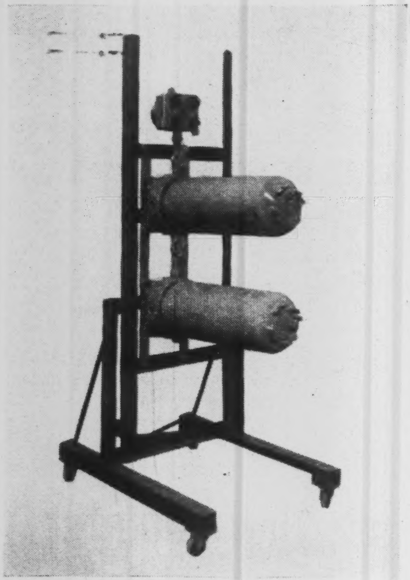
For more information circle **46** on inquiry card.

Analysis moves from Lab to Line with P-E Infrared Analyzers

It's getting to be old-fashioned to run a stream composition determination in the control laboratory. Chemical manufacturers can now hook analytical instruments directly into the process stream where they produce continuous and instantaneous data to guide the operation of the system.

Perkin-Elmer has designed a variety of infrared analyzers for this purpose: the TRI-NON* group of nondispersion analyzers, series A, B, C and D; and the BICHROMATOR* Analyzer operating on the dispersion principle. Each is designed to solve a particular class of continuous analytical problem and performs a continuous analysis of a single component in a liquid or gas stream. Within each series, variation of standard components permits tailoring to specific problems.

P-E application engineers can provide all the help you need in the selection of the proper equipment for any given analysis. Service facilities are nationwide.

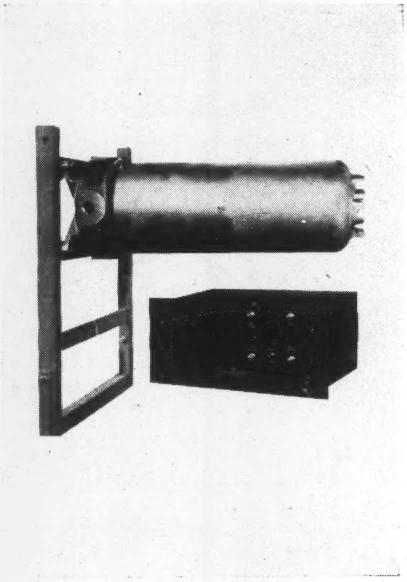


TRI-NON SERIES A

This is the deluxe series, offering maximum performance in all respects. These instruments are high in sensitivity, stability and discrimination, will operate under extreme ambient conditions, and are completely explosion proof. The pick-up section produces a shaft rotation which is proportional to the concentration of the gas of interest. This shaft rotation may appear, if desired, as an indicator at the instrument. Normally, it is transmitted through a slide wire potentiometer bridge circuit to the recorder by a 3 wire cable. This transmission system is not limited by a low voltage level and thus, there are no restrictions on the separation between the recorder and the analyzer.

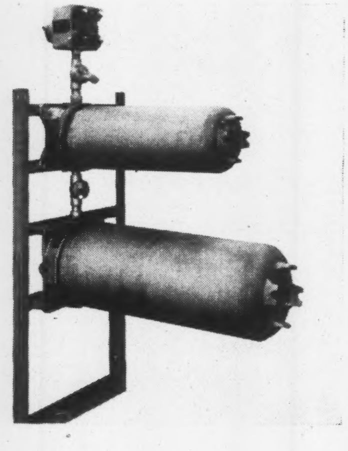
TRI-NON SERIES B

Explosionproof pick-up section with remotely located nonexplosionproof electronics and recorder. A multiwire cable over a maximum of approximately 500 ft. connects the two units. Performance, in the main, is equivalent to Series A instrument. Moderate price range. Usually this model involves a single servo loop incorporating the recorder.



TRI-NON SERIES C

Nonexplosionproofed. Pick-up section is nonexplosionproofed and connected by multiwire cable over a maximum of 500 ft. to the electronics section which is also nonexplosionproofed. Here again, this model involves a single servo loop incorporating the recorder. Somewhat less selective than other series but highly stable and adequate for many process stream analyses.



TRI-NON SERIES D

Nonexplosionproofed. All components — pick-up section, electronics and recorder — mounted in a cabinet with the pick-up section mechanically coupled to the recorder; has the same performance characteristics as Series C.

BICHROMATOR ANALYZER

Available explosionproofed and thermostatted. Automatic circuit testing and unitized construction simplify field servicing. Duplicates in a plant-designed instrument, the base line density method widely used in the infrared control laboratory.

THE **Perkin-Elmer** CORPORATION

830 Main Avenue, Norwalk, Connecticut

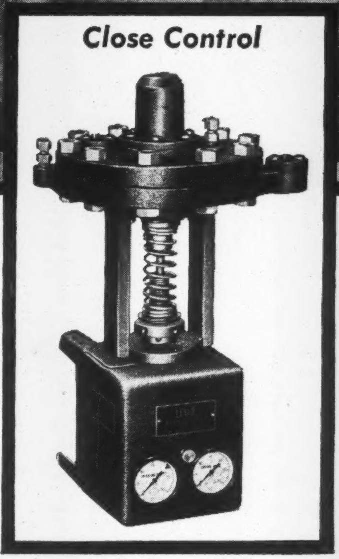
Teletype: Pasadena 7578 Teletype: Yonkers, N.Y. 3633

For more information circle **47** on inquiry card.

*TM The Perkin-Elmer Corporation

Here's the *pilot* with the *sense* to save *dollars*

FEEDWATER
HEATER
HOTWELL
CONTROL VALVE
FLOATLESS
LEVEL
PILOT



Leslie Type LA-2
Level Control Pilot

LESLIE FLOATLESS LEVEL CONTROL Pilots sense changes in liquid level that will help you maintain peak output. You save maintenance dollars, too — forget troublesome floats and cages (there aren't any).

With low resolution sensitivity (.1 of an inch change in level creates response), you are assured of smooth, throttling action and a closely held level.

You'll find Leslie Floatless Level Control Pilots in storage tank, boiler level and process vessel service — in fact, in any liquid level service where accuracy and dependability are important.

There are Leslie Pressure Control and Temperature Pilots with the sense to save dollars in pressure and temperature control stations, too. Your Leslie Engineer, listed under "Valves or Regulators" in your classified directory, will be glad to help you.

Send for Bulletin 5303 on Leslie Control Pilots

TRADE LESLIE MARK

REGULATORS AND CONTROLLERS

LESLIE CO., 299 GRANT AVENUE, LYNDHURST, NEW JERSEY

3573

CONTROLLED QUALITY MEANS QUALITY CONTROLS

For more information circle **48** on inquiry card.

Why do so many Leading Industries Specify STANDARD PRECISION TIMING INSTRUMENTS for test cell, control room and laboratory?

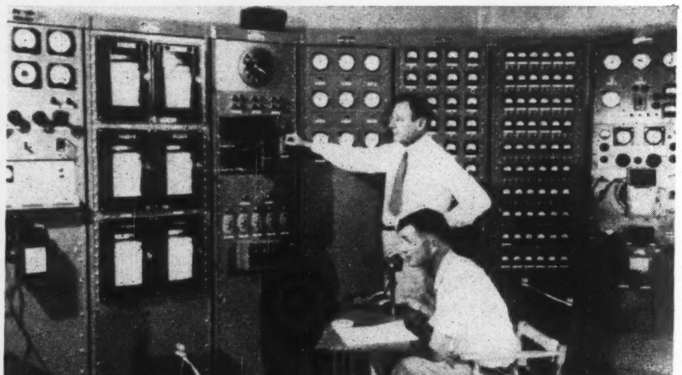
Whether you are counting revolutions per minute, or measuring time, you can rely on the split-second precision of Standard Timers and Chrono-Tachometers for accurate, reliable readings.

Engineer checks action of automatic transmission, with water simulating the flow of oil. His hand rests on a Standard timing instrument in the background.

Left: In this interesting test cell control room photograph a Standard Chrono-tachometer is located in the right foreground.

"Precision and accuracy, plus simple, rugged, trouble-free construction" is the policy which has guided us for over 70 years in the design and manufacture of instruments for indicating and measuring time.

With the increasingly rigid requirements for precision in every phase of research and development, this policy of the Standard Electric Time Company assumes greater importance than ever before . . . If yours is a problem of extremely close tolerances in the measurement of time or in the checking of R.P.M.'s . . . let our engineers help you.



The complex instrument panel in the control room of Control Point, Yucca Pass, Nevada Proving Grounds . . . The Precision Timers on the fourth and seventh sections are by Standard.

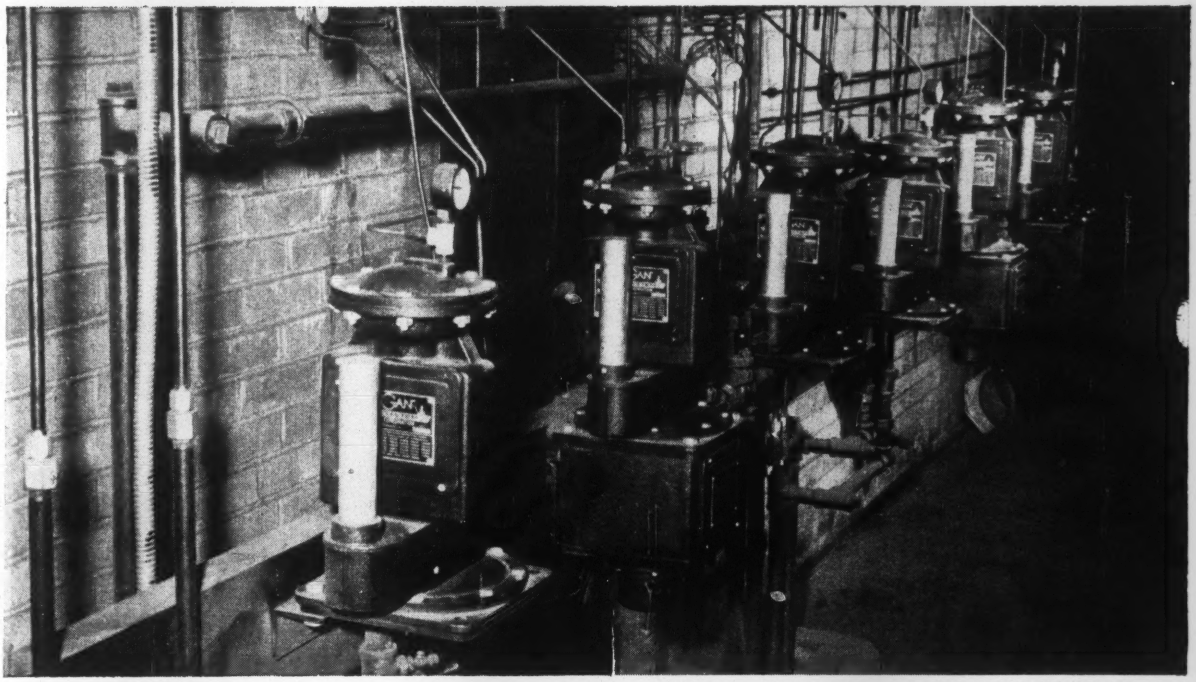
SINCE STANDARD 1884

The STANDARD ELECTRIC TIME CO.

93 Logan Street • Springfield 2, Massachusetts

PRECISION TIMERS • CHRONO-TACHOMETERS • LABORATORY PANELS • PIPELINE NETWORK ANALYZERS

For more information circle **31** on inquiry card.



Gas flow, air flow and coal flow regulators and transmitters at Weirton Boiler No. 5

Hagan automatic combustion controls at Weirton plant

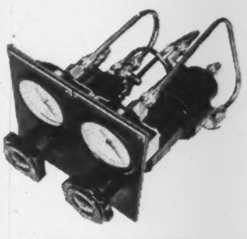
The Hagan systems on Boiler No. 5 at the Weirton Plant of the Weirton Steel Company include Automatic Combustion Control for triple-fuel firing, Three-Element Boiler Feedwater Control and Pressure Control Systems for blast furnace and coke oven gas. The remote manual switching employed for the regulation of the induced draft fan is an exclusive Hagan development* which adds to the over-all system efficiency by eliminating long transmission lines and speeding control response.

Hagan engineering skill has made possible many advances in fuel burning practices, and has resulted in system component designs which are versatile, accurate and extremely reliable.

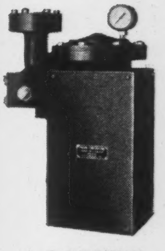
These Hagan instrumentation and control units are available as separate components. They are invaluable aids to the engineer who wishes to design solutions to his own control and metering problems.

For details on Hagan systems or components, see your Hagan engineer or write for descriptive bulletins.

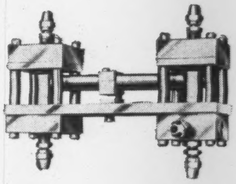
*U.S. Patent 2719535.



MANUAL-AUTOMATIC CONTROL STATION

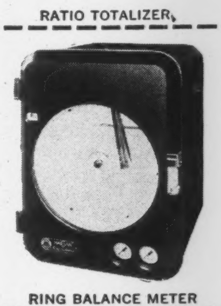


FLOW SIGNAL TRANSMITTER

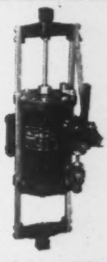


RATIO TOTALIZER

TYPE FRB LEVEL TRANSMITTER



RING BALANCE METER



POWER POSITIONER

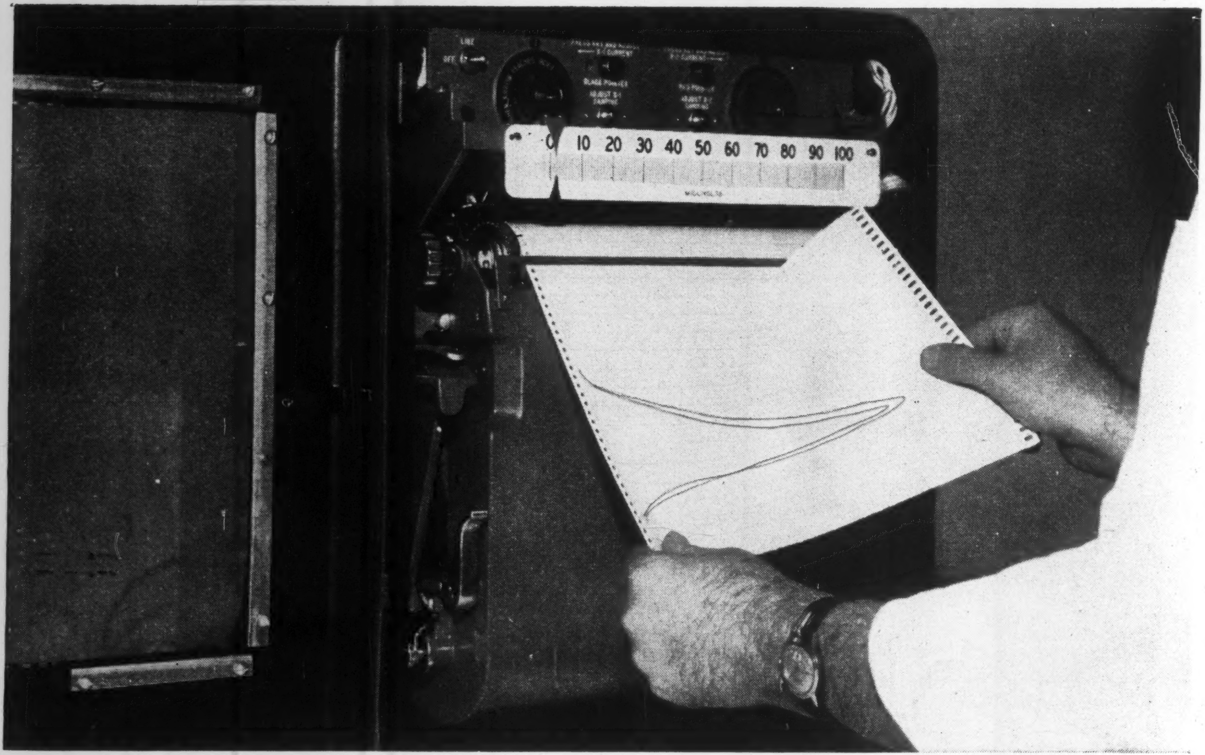
HAGAN CORPORATION

HAGAN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

Systems and components for: Process Control, Boiler Combustion Control, Metallurgical Furnace Control, Aeronautical Testing Facilities • Industrial Water Treatment • Chemical Water Conditioning

SUBSIDIARIES: CALGON, INC. • HALL LABORATORIES, INC.

For more information circle **49** on inquiry card.



Take your most accurate data

FROM A SPEEDOMAX® RECORDER

The confidence which scientists and engineers place in the accuracy of Speedomax Recorders is principally based upon six characteristics:

1. Powerful Dynamic Performance Quick-getaway balancing motor responds faithfully to input changes; velocity damping gives precise balancing, eliminates overshoot. The motor's six watts of amplifier-controlled balancing power is ample for operating practically any auxiliary control, transmitting and signaling functions.

2. Small Dead Band An input change as small as ±0.1% of range span . . . and often smaller . . . is followed precisely.

3. Electronic Stability A triple-filtered input detector prevents 60-cycle interference and pickup from affecting accuracy, even when such hash is as great as the range span of the recorder. You can locate the recorder near induction heaters, generators, motors, etc., with impunity.

4. Automatic Standardization Every 48 minutes, the instrument automatically checks its potentiometer measuring circuit against a standard cell. You can't forget or overlook this vital safeguard to accuracy.

5. Permanent Mechanical Alignment One straight-through, ball-bearing shaft carries pointer, pen, control cams and slidewire in precise, permanent alignment. Fewer moving parts mean less maintenance and longer life.

6. Permanent Calibration The null-balance measuring circuits use resistors and other components comparable to those in L&N's precise laboratory bridges and potentiometers.

Whether you're measuring temperature, pH, voltage, load or any other variable that gives a recordable electrical signal, Speedomax recorders are your surest safeguard to accurate data plotting. To choose from among the more than 2,300 Speedomax circuits, send all permissible information about your problem to our nearest Office, or to us at 4955 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

LEEDS LN NORTHRUP
instruments *automatic controls • furnaces*

For more information circle 50 on inquiry card.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION Editorial

Automation's Impact On Education

Neil Hurley, S. J.

MUCH of the ink which has been spilled on the topic of automation has been primarily in reference to the technological and economic impact of what many choose to term the "second industrial revolution." However, despite the growing tide of literature and comment on the subject, comparatively little has been said about the effect of automation on man's intellectual development.

The most obvious impact of the new technology will be an acute demand for the engineering and scientific talent to meet the exacting requirements of a machine-dominated economy. With every advance in technology, history shows, a nest of further problems of even greater complexity are raised. To solve such problems will be the burden of tomorrow's generations. Consequently we can expect an intense *technical training* to grace the curricula of our schools and colleges. There should be a concomitant increase in the necessary leisure and time to be devoted to the *humanities.* Ironical as it may seem, automation bids fair to become an intellectual revolution as much as an industrial revolution.

Many fears have been expressed in the past concerning the greater mechanization of man's life. The displacement of human values and human activity has been poignantly expressed in such pieces as Karel Capek's "R.U.R." (ca. 1924), Charlie Chaplin's "Modern Times" (ca. 1935), Fritz Lang's "Metropolis," and René Clair's "A Nous La Liberté." The essence of industrial fatigue and dissatisfaction is not in repetition, but, rather, in divorcing a physical task from its corresponding psychic function. Thus a worker on the assembly-line, according to the famous study made by Charles Walker and Robert Guest —"The Man on the Assembly Line"—performs an operation which he can do successfully without focussing his higher faculties of intellect and will upon the task. Mentally the worker is absent—lost in his thoughts—while physically he is present.

However, industrial monotony has its counterpart in the academic world—namely, intellectual monotony: performing thought operations which can be mastered by habit with little more than marginal attention devoted to the task. Vannevar Bush has said in this connection: "Wherever logical processes of thought are employed—that is, wherever thought for a time runs along accepted grooves, there is an opportunity for the machine." Here is where automation's blessing lies with respect to man's intellectual life. It can reduce to a minimum the time ordinarily consumed in procuring information and data, in ordering it and processing it, in doing the thousand and one tasks which "run along accepted logical grooves."

Leisure has been the basis of the greatest periods of cultural flowering in the history of civilization. Witness the Periclean age in fifth-century Greece! At that time philosophy, drama, poetry, and art flourished due to the fact that a slave class liberated the citizenry from distracting, routine chores so that they might devote themselves wholeheartedly to the Muses. Similarly, a great burgeoning in the arts and humanities could attend the age of automation. However, instead of creating an inspired edifice of culture on the foundation of human slavery as the ancient Greeks did, an automated society could dispose its citizens for leisure and humanistic training by means of the slavery of machines.

The leisure which automation promises can enrich tomorrow's scholars. The very word "scholarship" is derived from a Greek word—*σκωλαξειν*—meaning to have leisure. The word "school" has the same etymology. With greater leisure in an automated age it is to be hoped that specialists will have a sufficient margin of time to devote to other disciplines.

Impact in Research

A contrast between the research student of today and that of tomorrow will indicate where this additional time will be saved. Today's student must consult numerous periodicals and reference works; he must collate the disparate sources from periodical indices; translate important manuscripts written in foreign tongues; visit special libraries; order microfilm copies from abroad; wait for inter-library loans; travel to interview experts and famous persons; compute statistical data and mathematical formulae of a rote nature. All these tasks are basic to any serious program of research, and entail the expenditure of large amounts of energy, time and, often, money.

Tomorrow's researcher will have a comparative breeze of it by virtue of the automated library and research facilities which will be at hand. Instead of searching index cards and files and writing out request cards, the automated scholar will merely push a button using the proper code to designate the desired book. In a matter of seconds the information will be furnished—not in bulky volume form, but as a magnetized or perforated tape roll ready to be inserted into an electronic viewer for purposes of projection on a handy screen. So compact will such tapes be that libraries will be able to store an unbelievable amount of information within small areas.

Moreover, foreign language books will present no problems inasmuch as electronic translators will transfer the semantic content of one pre-coded tape into symbols which will have meaning to the reader. This achievement, rendered possible by an automatic device, reveals the amazing possibilities of automation in pushing back the frontiers of learning.

As automation liberates men from the wearying yoke of mass-production techniques, as assembly-line techniques are consigned to electronic devices and instrumentation controls, men, in turn, will be charged with the more dignified and challenging task of coordinating machines and "feedback controls" into successful in-line productive processes. So too in the new phase of "Operations Research," men are being delegated with the authority to perform the specifically human operations of deciding what information goes into computers and electronic mechanisms and what is to be done with the processed data which issues therefrom. In our schools and colleges, students will learn in a fraction of time facts and principles which their fathers had to learn with greater difficulty over longer periods of time. The one serious problem which will arise is that of "communications saturation"— i.e., how much knowledge can man singly and collectively assimilate? As yet we have not plombed the depths of man's intellectual capacity. The age of automation will test this capacity to the fullest when it allows men to concentrate almost wholly on analysis and theorizing.

The impact of automation on cultural habits has been foreshadowed somewhat by the current "do-it-yourself" fad; the American people are expressing their creative instincts in the additional leisure which our higher standard of living has provided. If automation lives up to all of its advance notices then leisure time should grow proportionately. Already there are rumors of a possible 30 hour week; the Twentieth Century Fund foresees a thirty-eight hour week by 1960. This is a startling contrast with the factory work week of 78 hours which prevailed in America in 1840!

It will be the responsibility of modern educators to prepare for the happy eventuality of shorter working hours. Man now has the opportunity to discover more of his past, of the great intellectual heritage which has been bequeathed to him. In order for greater human fulfillment to be realized in an automatic society people must be trained to use their free time judiciously; this presupposes habits of study and contemplation; it demands as a foundation an acquaintance with poetry, literature, drama, history and the fine arts in general. The odious effects of a continual man-machine relationship can only be counter-balanced by a preoccupation, outside of working hours, with organic activities such as vis-a-vis contacts with nature, the art of stimulating conversation, creative past-times, a penchant for the arts, crafts, reading, travelling. A higher standard of material living finds its only justification in a higher standard of fully human living. Otherwise there is an imminent danger that, in a mass-production economy producing standardized end-items, human personalities will become as stereotyped as the fruits of an assembly-line. This unquestionably is the most serious challenge facing educators in an automated society and those who determine policy in the mass-communication fields.

Three avenues of approach are open to the worker who finds that his job in an automated society leaves him an abundance of free time. He can be totally unprepared for the luxury of leisure and, in order to dissipate the ennui which results, may pursue unwholesome and passive forms of recreation. In other words restlessness will provoke him "to kill time," usually in a sensational manner. Or the worker, unaccustomed to being idle, can seek a second job; the phenomenon of the "dual job" is quite common even today. This will be the choice of those who are industrious and, because of a desire to improve economically, are willing to trade their leisure for more employment. The third possibility is the worker who, schooled to contemplation, intellectual activity and creative pasttimes, elects to develop the latent resources of his personality in organic, humanistic undertakings.

Specialization and technology, as exigencies of an automated society, need not necessarily condemn man to solitary confinement within the narrow canyons of a single discipline, nor the exclusive communion with the mechanical and the synthetic. With greater time for intellectual assimilation and reflection, and with increasing opportunities for personality development, the humanities should find an honored place, together with the sciences, in highly technological societies. Both must flourish side by side if automation is to be man's servant and not his master. With a proper correlation of the two in America's educational programs, the age of automation should succeed in placing on the lips of millions the ancient brag of Terence: "Homo sum: nihil humanum a me alienum puto." ("I am a man: I deem nothing human foreign to me.")

Dear D.R.*

We thought you might like Rev. Hurley's inspirational ideas about automation and culture—particularly after your strong reaction to our August editorial in which we pointed out that our national cultural rate of change is slightly negative at the moment.

We want to call your attention to the several new features in this issue—particularly Panhandle Pete, People, Plants, and Inquiries. Like them?

Please take time to read the article on Linear Programming in our Digital Automation Series. (We say this about this series every month—and we mean it.) Linear programming is becoming more important every day in many different fields. There will never be an excuse for you to say that you don't know the fundamentals of linear programming—not after you read this.

Also of special significance is Richmond Voil's history of orifice metering, Chet Beard's new series on valves (which begins in this issue), and the article by Karen and Loveman on solution of large problems at Project Cyclone. This latter article gives nice perspective about equipments, checks, and practicality of really big problems—and teaches a lot about the entire field of analog computers.

Best part of our month is hearing from you—so if you want to keep your editorial staff happy, drop us a line of comment.

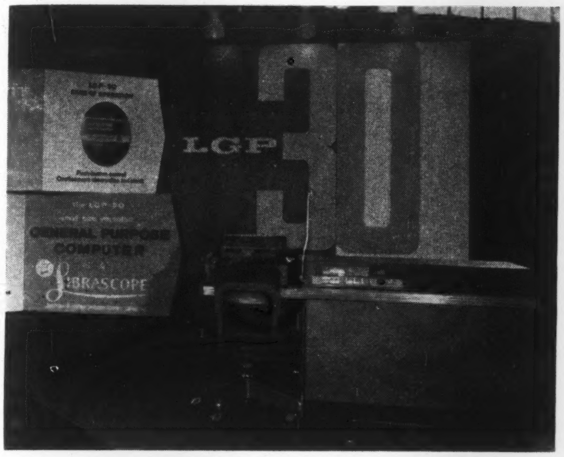
Cordially,
Milt and The Editors

---

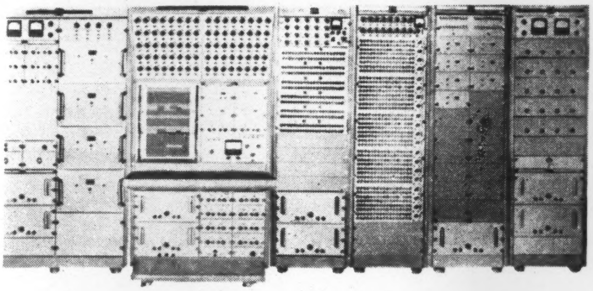
*Dear Reader

Pic Review of Second Automation Exposition

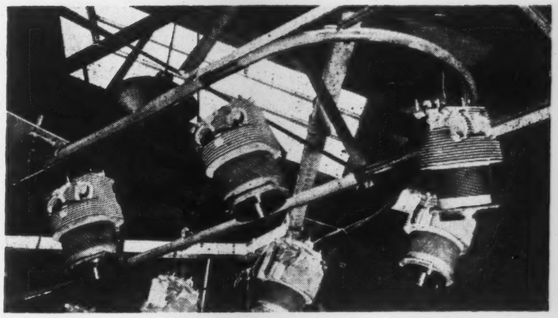
The Second International Automation Exposition, Chicago, Nov. 14-17, 1955 was the first to assemble the many aspects of "automation" under one roof—as will be seen from the following pictorial review of exhibited products. Here, for the first time, the production executive found the equipments for automation of plants, factories, offices *and* laboratories.



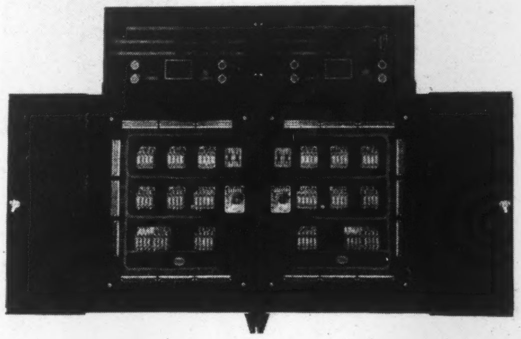
The Librascope LGP-30 low-cost digital computer was unveiled at the Automation Exposition. In addition to the 11,000 show registrants who saw the new computer, more than 200 engineers received personalized clinic instruction on it. Other digital equipments were displayed by Bendix, Clevite, Computer Control, IBM, Logistics Research, Metrotype, National Cash Register, North American Aviation, J. B. Rea, Teleregister, Victor Adding Machine, and Western Union.



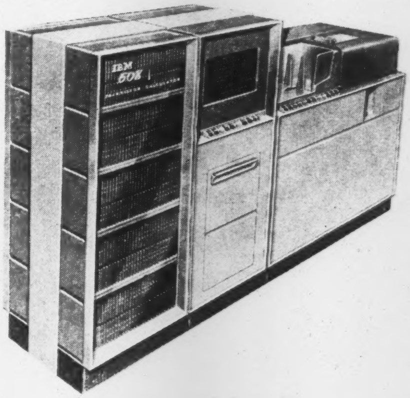
Typical of the analog computers displayed was this Electronic Associates 16-31R expanded system. Other analog computers were exhibited by Goodyear Aircraft and Berkeley-Beckman.



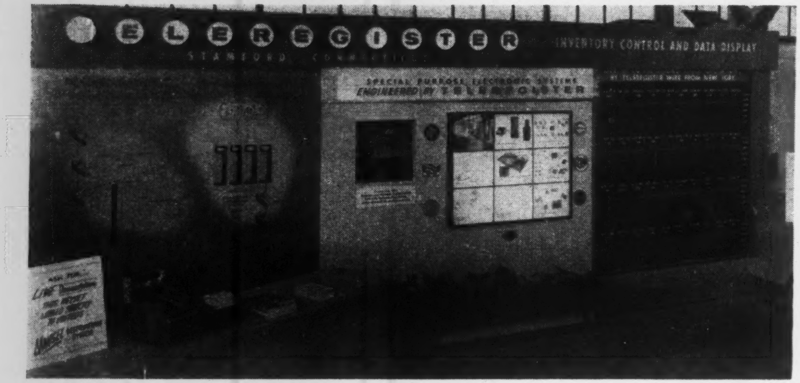
Materials handling equipments for automation were an integral part of the Automation Exposition, and were exhibited by Chainveyor Corp. (above), Mechanical Handling Systems, and Jervis B. Webb Co.



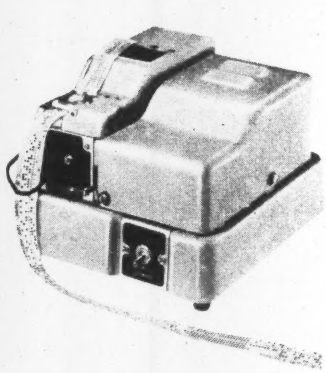
This drying-oven control panel (of Industrial Control Panel Co.) was typical of the packaged control centers exhibited by Zenith Electric, Industrial Timer, Counter and Control, etc.



The IBM Type 608 Transistor Calculator, the first commercially available transistorized machine, aroused great interest—and was also included in the Computer Clinic.

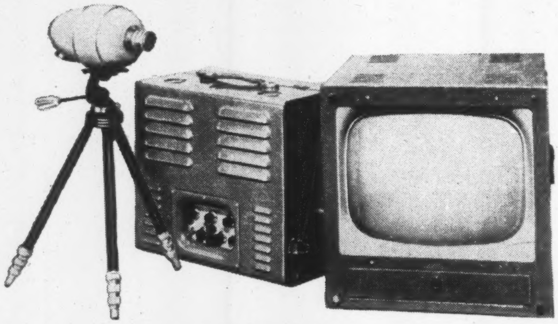

TELEREGISTER
STANFORD CONNECTICUT
INVENTORY CONTROL AND DATA DISPLAY
SPECIAL PURPOSE ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS ENGINEERED BY TELEREGISTER

All six computer clinic sessions of the Teleregister Corporation were sold out—and the lucky registrants learned the theory and operation of modern inventory control and data reduction and display equipments.

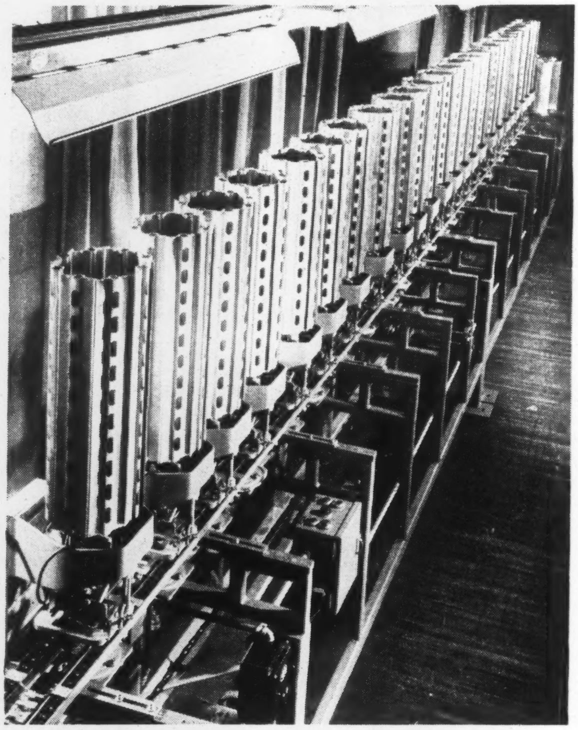


Tape transmitter of Kleinscmidt was one of many exhibits showing uses of teleprinting systems.

The Russians visiting the Automation Exposition stopped to examine this General Precision Laboratory industrial-institutional (GPL-iiTV) television system in detail. Other ITV systems were exhibited by DuMont and Dage Television.



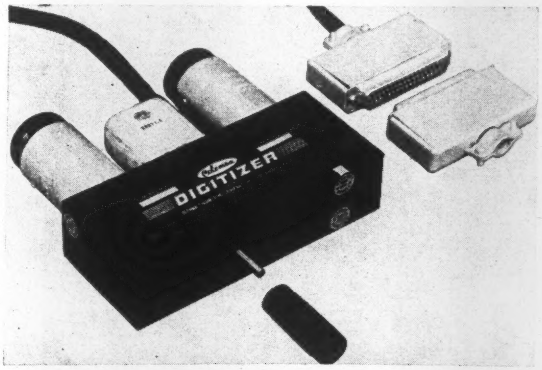
Automatic data logging was one of the many highlights of the Automation Exposition. This logger was exhibited by Fischer & Porter. Others for data logging of process variables were exhibited by Metrotype and Panellit.



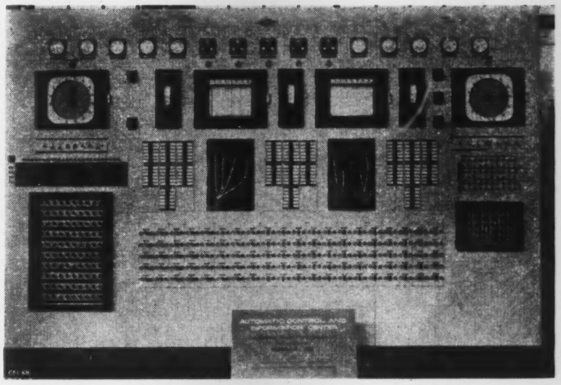
This Autofab assembly system of the Mechanical Div. of General Mills was one of many showing automatic production of circuit assemblies, including the Protomaka of Printed Electronics and the Automatic Wiring Machine of Clevite.

WHEELCO
0
400
800
1200
1600

Process Instrumentation: This new "400" Series Capacitrol of Wheelco was one of many important process controllers, including the contact meters of Assembly Products, the process refractometers of Barnes Engineering, the automatic weighing machines of Brinkmann, the digital pressure systems of Byron-Jackson, the process panels of DuBois Engineering, the pyrometers and thermocouples of Elematic, the pyrometers of Simpson Electric, the F&P pressure systems, electronic flowmeters and Veriflow and Condu-Therm units of The Hays Corp., the valves of Hoke and Republic Mfg., ultrasonic flowmeter of Maxson, the process control centers of Panellit, the process monitors of Scam, the weighing systems of Streeter-Amet, a new line of limit detectors by Stromberg-Carlson, the process instruments of United Electric, the pressure and gas analysis equipment of Uehling, and the temperature controllers of West.



Analog-to-digital converters (and vice versa) received a great play at the show. This is the Coleman Digitizer; also displayed were the F&P Digi-Coder, the Giannini Encoder, Hycon digital voltmeters, IDL Digitalizers, Metrotype data reducers, Panelog Information Systems, Vanguard Data Reduction, and Victor Adding Machine Data Systems. The result—another highlight of the Automation Exposition.



Panellit control and information center displayed was working model on way to its plant.

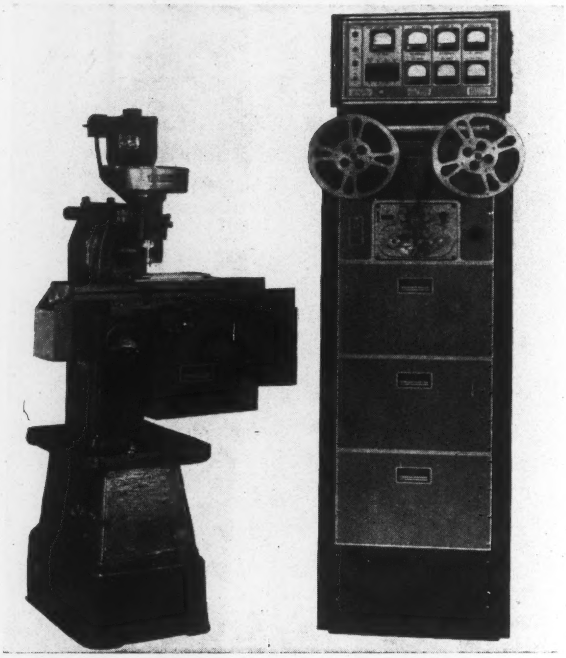
The Potter Magnistor vied with the new Ferristor circuitry of Berkeley-Beckman and the EPSCO magnetic storage elements for the title of chief solid-state attraction.

Potter
MAGNIST
INSTRUMENT COMPANY

PB
Potter & Brumfield
most engineers choose
Potter & Brumfield Relays

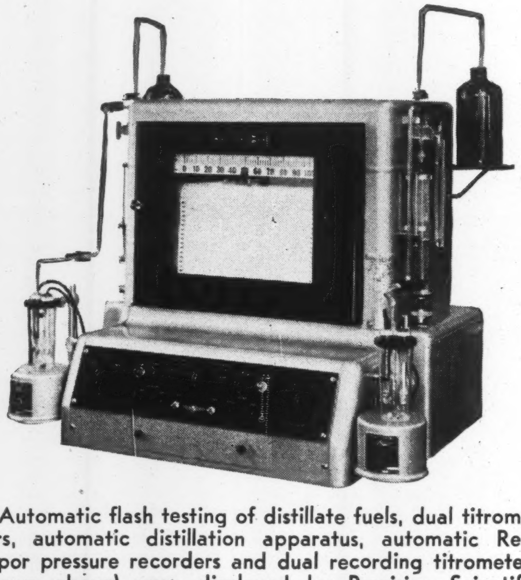
Relays of every type and complexion emerged at the Automation Exposition as a basic automation component. This exhibit shows the many types displayed by Potter & Brumfield—add to these the displays of Advance Electric, AGA, Automatic Electric, C. P. Clare, Comar, Electro-Snap, E-T-A, Guardian, Industrial Timer, Instrument Development Labs, Kellogg, Kulka, Ledex, Magnecraft, Micro Switch, North Electric, Spencer and Zenith—and the result was another highlight of the Automation Exposition—RELAYS.

More than 200 students received clinic sessions on this G-15A General-purpose Digital Computer of Bendix at the Automation Exposition.

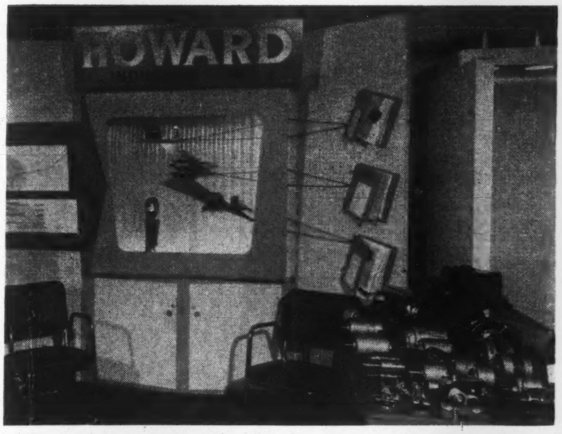


This magnetic programmer for power machine tools was exhibited by Automation Corp. of America, which displayed its complete ACA programming console. Other machine-tool controllers were exhibited by The Austin Co., A-V Mfg., Automation Engineering Lab, Brush, and Farrand Optical.

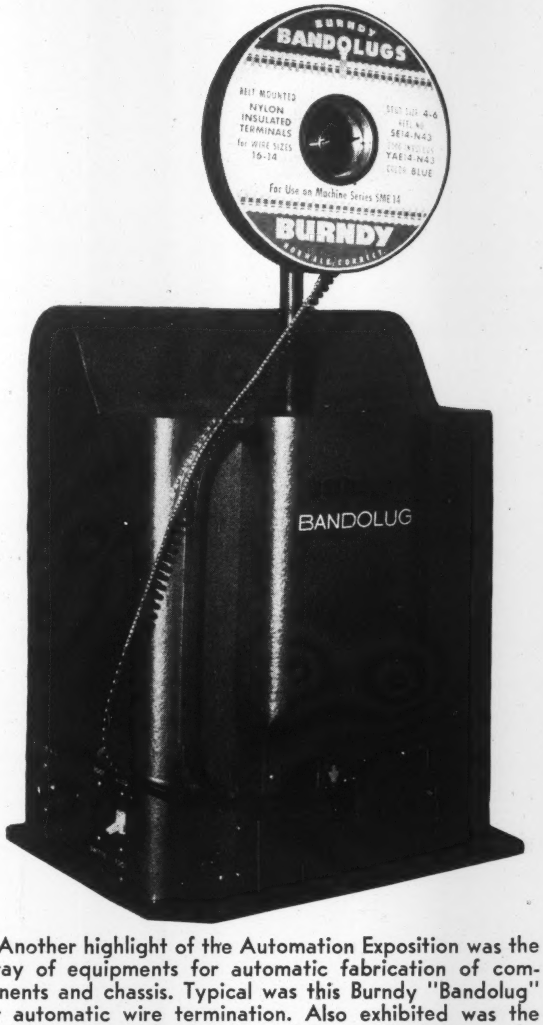
The clinic sessions on this exhibited tapeDRUM of Clevite-Brush brought out the fascinating possibilities for automatic control of data, records, inventories, bank accounts, etc.



Automatic flash testing of distillate fuels, dual titrometers, automatic distillation apparatus, automatic Reid vapor pressure recorders and dual recording titrometers (shown above) were displayed by Precision Scientific Company.



The Howard Industries Display featured a large line of fractional-hp motors—universal, shaded pole, induction, etc.

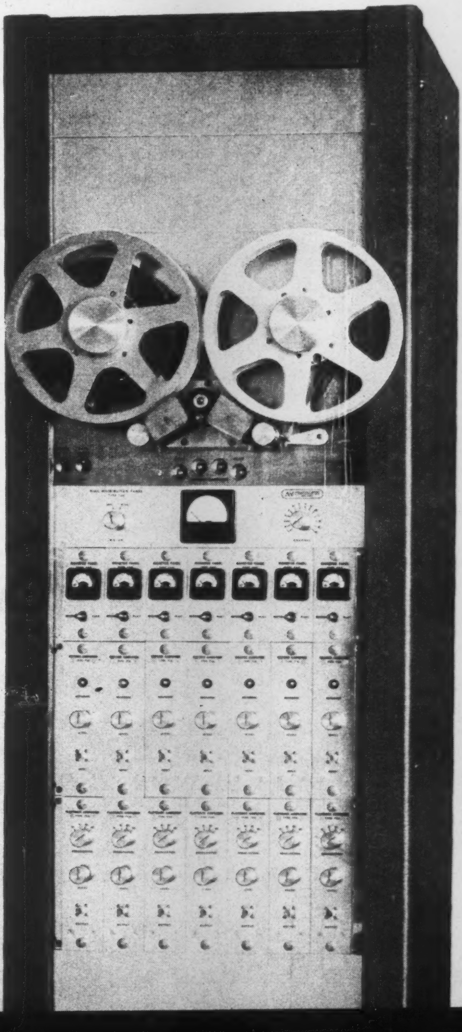

BURNDY
BANDOLUGS
BELT MOUNTED
NYLON
INSULATED
TERMINALS
for WIRE SIZES
16-14
STUD SIZE 4-6
SE14-N43
YAE14-N43
BLUE
For Use on Machine Series SME 14
BURNDY
NORWALK, CONNECT.
BANDOLUG

Another highlight of the Automation Exposition was the array of equipments for automatic fabrication of components and chassis. Typical was this Burndy "Bandolug" for automatic wire termination. Also exhibited was the lead-formers and lead-cutters of Design Tool Corp., the automatic wiring machines of Clevite, the liquid resin dispenser of Eastern Precision Resistor, the cable vulcanizers of Joy, the etched-circuit equipment (Protomaka) of Printed Electronics, etc.

Elematic EQUIPMENT CORP.
INDICATING & RECORDING

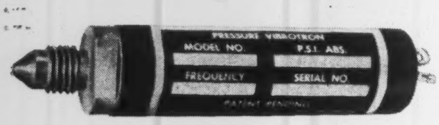
The Elematic display featured pyrometers and thermocouples.

Tape handlers are an integral part of modern data handling and reduction. Their complete representation at the Automation Exposition is shown by the following listing of exhibits of magnetic recording and punched-paper-type data-handling exhibits: Austin, Automation Corp., A-V (shown below), Brush, Clary, Davies Labs, Int'l Standard (IT&T), Kleinschmidt, Nat'l Cash Register, North American Aviation, Potter, J. B. Rea, Soroban, Teleregister, IBM, and Victor Adding Machine—PLUS other drum-type data recorders.

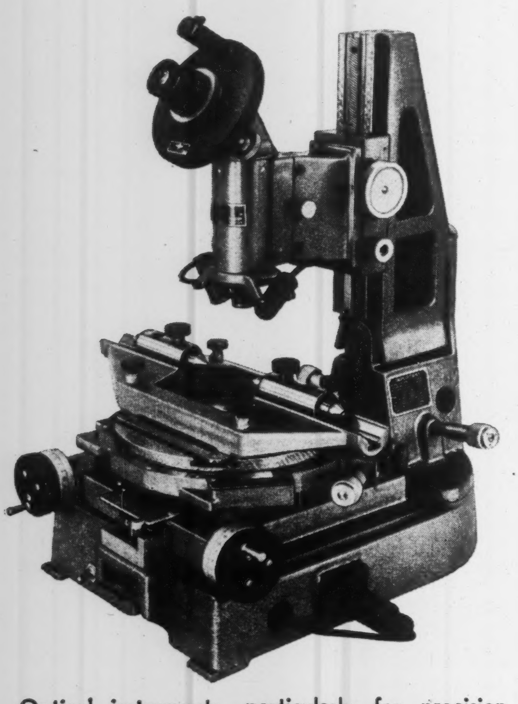


FARRAND ... AL CO. INC.
INDUCTOSYN CONTROL SYSTEMS

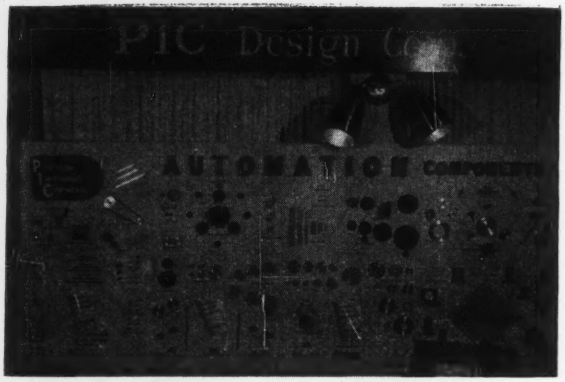
The Farrand Optical machine-tool controller, shown here on display at the Automation Exposition, is based on the Inductosyn data transmitter and servo.


PRESSURE VIBROTRON
MODEL NO.
P.S.I. ABS.
FREQUENCY
SERIAL NO.
PATENT PENDING

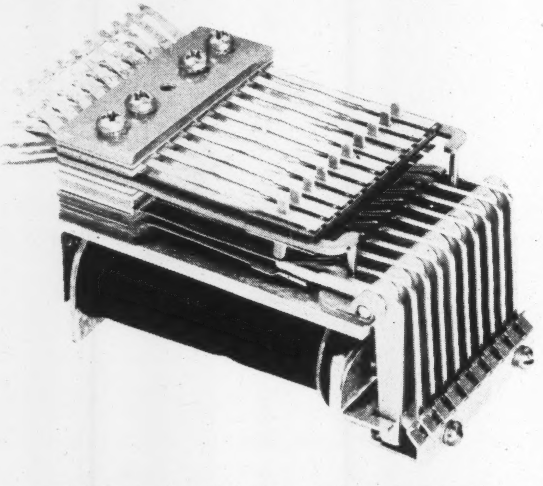
This pressure-sensitive pickup with digital output was one of many transducers exhibited at the Automation Exposition.



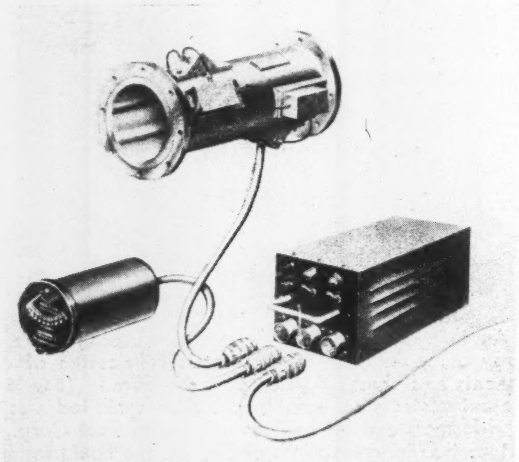
Optical instruments, particularly for precision linear and angular measurements—were also well represented at the Automation Exposition. Above is the exhibited toolmaker's microscope of Gaertner Scientific. Swiss photo equipment was exhibited by Karl Heitz; electronic autocollimators by Optronics.


PIC Design Co
AUTOMATION COMPONENTS

The precision mechanical component was also well represented at the Automation Exposition. This exhibit of PIC Design Corporation offered a large line of stock parts to the systems designer. Other precision gears, speed reducers, etc., were displayed by Bowmar and Dynamic Gear Co.

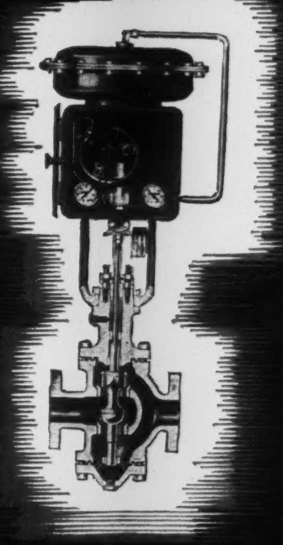


An exhibited relay that attracted much attention was this magnetic impulse counter of Kellogg—a relay with 10 armatures but only one solenoid. It responds sequentially to a series of pulses.



The Maxson ultrasonic flowmeter attracted much attention at the Automation Exposition.

Circle 51 on inquiry card →



FISHER® WIZARD – – – *UNIVERSALLY ACCEPTED AS THE WORK HORSE ON PRESSURE CONTROL JOBS*

FISHER GOVERNOR COMPANY • Marshalltown, Iowa

WORLD LEADER IN RESEARCH FOR BETTER PRESSURE AND LIQUID LEVEL CONTROL

Instrument Manufacturing In 1956

Everything in our society is growing, including our field of instrumentation. Nothing can remain static. Things must become bigger and better, more organized and efficient.

It is for this basic reason that the magazine INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING becomes a part of INSTRUMENTS & AUTOMATION, beginning in this issue. All the features previously published in IM—industry news, new products, inquiries, etc.,— will now appear monthly in one magazine which thereby will contain a comprehensive over-all view of the entire instrument and automatic control industry.

One important result to you, the individual reader, is that the number of publications that you must read in order to keep abreast of our dynamic field is reduced by one, at least.

Another important service is that every aspect of our field will be within the pages of a single established publication, the acknowledged leader of the field.

Both of these services will redound to the benefit of our field, instrument user and manufacturer alike.

—MHA

ASCO

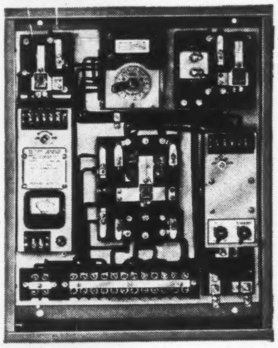
the *one* source for ELECTROMAGNETIC CONTROLS that offers engineers complete design flexibility

When designing equipment requiring electromagnetic controls, many engineers have found it saves them money if they first talk with an ASCO engineer before specifying solenoids, contactors or relays. His advice will help you cut initial cost, improve your final product and simplify automatic control.

Most important, the ASCO representative can recommend not only standard and special purpose controls, but can also offer the development services of ASCO, the one source that offers engineers complete design flexibility. His knowledge will allow your imagination free rein—unshackle you from the limits of designing with only conventional controls in mind.

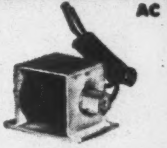
Why not have an ASCO engineer call . . . or write outlining your problem. We shall be happy to assist you.

COMPLETE CONTROL PANELS



ASCO engineered and manufactured panels are provided by combining ASCO controls with purchased equipment as needed.

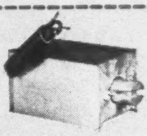
AC SOLENOIDS



104S1
Stroke up to ¾"

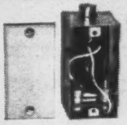
104S4
Stroke up to 1⅜"

DC SOLENOIDS



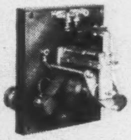
106S4
Stroke up to 1"

106S14
High Pull
Stroke up to 1"

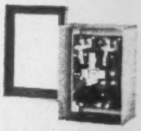


106S76
Fuel throttle control.
Stroke up to 1¾"

SPECIAL PURPOSE RELAYS



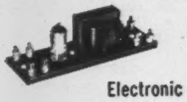
Reverse Current



Brake Motor Time Delay

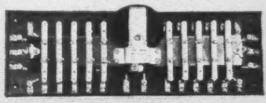
Close Differential

Coil-less

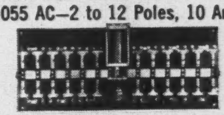


Electronic

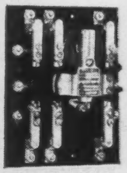
MAGNETICALLY HELD RELAYS



1055 AC—2 to 12 Poles, 10 Amp.

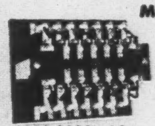


1058 DC—2 to 12 Poles, 10 Amp.

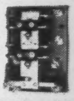


1054 AC—
1 to 3 Poles,
25 Amp.

MECHANICALLY HELD RELAYS



1256-168S—AC
2 to 12 Poles, 10 Amp.

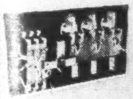


1255—AC-DC
1 to 5 Poles, 25 Amp.

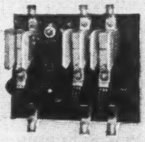
1255-166S—AC
1 to 6 Poles, 25 Amp.

WRITE US FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION ON ASCO ELECTROMAGNETIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT

CONTACTORS

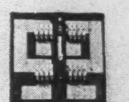


ontactors for computers

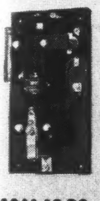


1035 AC,
Normally Open

1045 AC-DC,
Double Throw

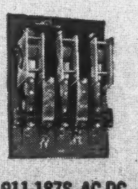


1025-111S DC,
Low Voltage,
High Amperage



1044 AC-DC,
ormally Closed

1025-131S DC,
Field Discharge



911-187S, AC-DC,
Feeder Switches

AC-DC,
Marine Duty

ASCO®
Automatic Transfer Switches
Electromagnetic Controls
Solenoid Valves
Automatic Switch Co.
385T Lakeside Avenue, Orange, New Jersey

For more information circle **52** on inquiry card.

ACCURATE FREQUENCIES

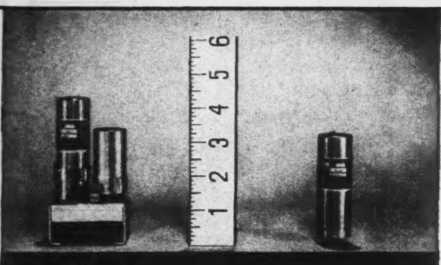
HIGH RELIABILITY
HIGH PRECISION
HIGH QUALITY

LOW WEIGHT
SMALL SIZE
ECONOMICAL

FREQUENCY STANDARD
240 to 800 Cycles

Type 50 C
± .02% at — 65° to 85°C

Type R 50 C
± .002% at 15° to 35°C


8 oz. 4 oz.

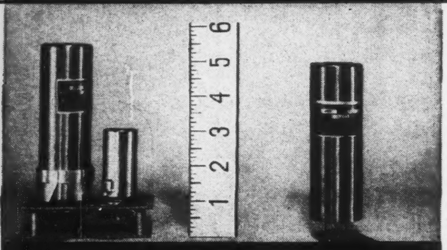
PRECISION FORK UNIT
240 to 800 Cycles

Type 50
± .02% at — 65° to 85°C

Type R 50
± .002% at 15° to 35°C

FREQUENCY STANDARD
200 to 4000 Cycles

Type 2003 C
± .02% at — 65° to 85°C
Type R 2003 C
± .002% at 15° to 35°C
Type W 2003 C
± .005% at — 65° to 85°C

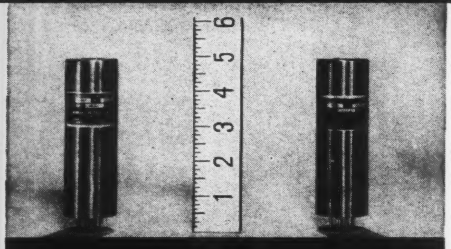

10 oz. 6 oz.

PRECISION FORK UNIT
200 to 4000 Cycles

Type 2003
± .02% at — 65° to 85°C
Type R 2003
± .002% at 15° to 35°C
Type W 2003
± .005% at — 65° to 85°C

FREQUENCY STANDARD
200 to 2000 Cycles
Sub-miniature Tube

Type 2007
± .02% at — 65° to 85°C
Type R 2007
± .002% at 15° to 35°C
Type W 2007
± .005% at — 65° to 85°C


6 oz. 8 oz.

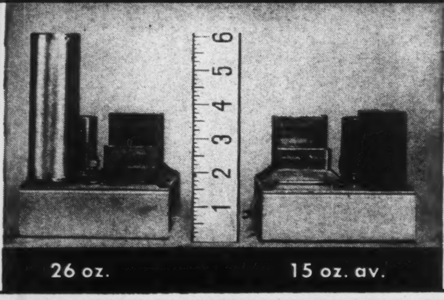
FREQUENCY STANDARD
240 to 1000 Cycles
Transistorized

Type 2007 T
± .02% at — 65° to 85°C
Type R 2007 T
± .002% at 15° to 35°C
Type W 2007 T
± .005% at — 65° to 85°C

FREQUENCY STANDARD
200 to 3000 Cycles

Type 2001-2
± .001% at 20° to 30°C

[WHEN REQUESTING
INFORMATION
PLEASE SPECIFY
TYPE NUMBER]


26 oz. 15 oz. av.

ACCESSORY UNITS
for Type 2001-2

L—for low frequencies, multi-vibrator type, 40-200 cy.
D—for low frequencies, counter type, 40-200 cy.
H—for high freqs., up to 20 KC
M—Power Amplifier, 2W output
P—Power Supply.

American Time Products, Inc.

580 Fifth Avenue *New York 36, N. Y.*

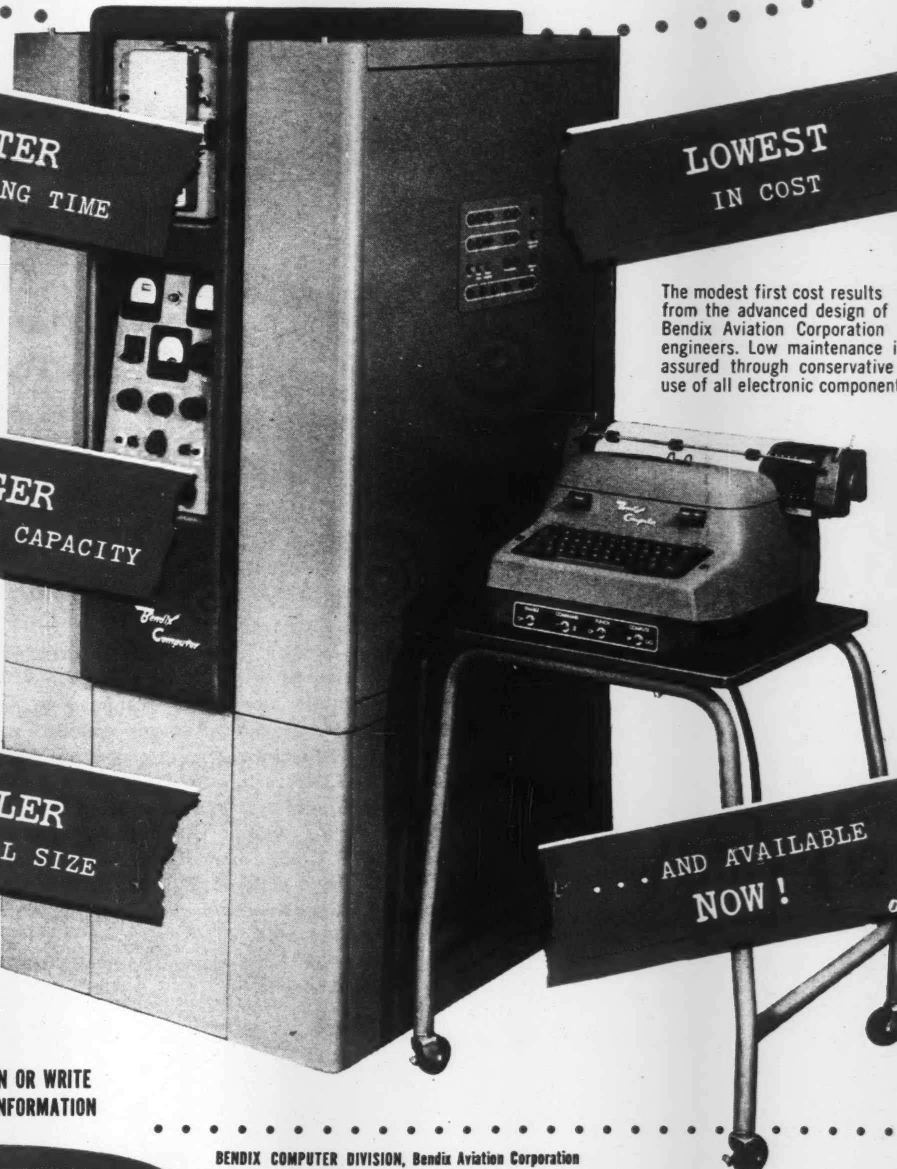
OPERATING UNDER PATENTS OF WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

For more information circle **53** on inquiry card.

Bendix

GENERAL PURPOSE DIGITAL COMPUTER

FOR ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC COMPUTATION



FASTER
IN COMPUTING TIME

Multiplies in 16.7 milliseconds
Divides in 16.7 milliseconds
Adds in 0.54 millisecond
—including reading of command.

LARGER
IN COMPUTING CAPACITY

2176 word memory. As many as 1,200,000 additional words can be stored in auxiliary magnetic tape units.

SMALLER
IN PHYSICAL SIZE

Approximately equivalent in size to 2 standard 4-drawer filing cabinets. Standard 115V 60 cycle current is used.

LOWEST
IN COST

The modest first cost results from the advanced design of Bendix Aviation Corporation engineers. Low maintenance is assured through conservative use of all electronic components.

. . . AND AVAILABLE
NOW!

MAIL THE COUPON OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

Bendix Computer

BENDIX COMPUTER DIVISION, Bendix Aviation Corporation
5630 ARBOR VITAE STREET, LOS ANGELES 45, CALIF.

Please send information and prices on your G-15A Computers.

NAME__________ TITLE__________

COMPANY__________ ADDRESS__________

T BENDIX G-15A WILL BE EXHIBITED IN TULSA AND HOUSTON DURING FEBRUARY. FOR AN INVITATION PLEASE WRITE THE SALES DEPARTMENT.

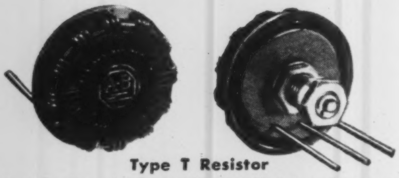
For more information circle **54** on inquiry card.

ACTUAL SIZE
Type G Variable Resistor
ENLARGED VIEW
Type G Variable Resistor
Contact Brush
Molded Resistor Ring

HIGH QUALITY

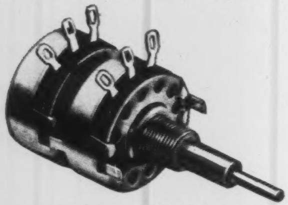
TYPE G

Continuously Variable 1/2 Watt Resistors



Type T Resistor
A ½ watt variable resistor has 2 styles of operating covers—for hand or screwdriver adjustment.

Type J Resistor
A 2 watt solid molded variable resistor available with various types of adjusting shafts.



Dual Type J Resistor with Concentric Shafts
Two units with separate, concentric adjusting shafts for individual circuit control.

Solid Molded Resistor Assures Long Life, Low Noise, and Permanent Characteristics

The tiny Allen-Bradley Type G, ½ watt variable resistor is a miniature version of the well-known Type J 2 watt variable resistor. It has a solid-molded resistor element progressively tapered in resistance to produce any resistance-rotation curve.

The graduated resistor element is NOT a painted or sprayed unit. The Type G element—being solid molded—does not deteriorate with age or use. It is not affected by heat or moisture. It is conservatively rated at ½ watt at 70 C ambient . . . not at the usual 40 C. The carbon contact brush improves with use. The Type G unit is a QUALITY product, through and through . . . made for electronic applications where performance is the dominant requirement.

Let us send you full technical data on Allen-Bradley variable resistors. Write today.

Allen-Bradley Co.
140 W. Greenfield Ave.
Milwaukee 4, Wis.

A-B
Quality

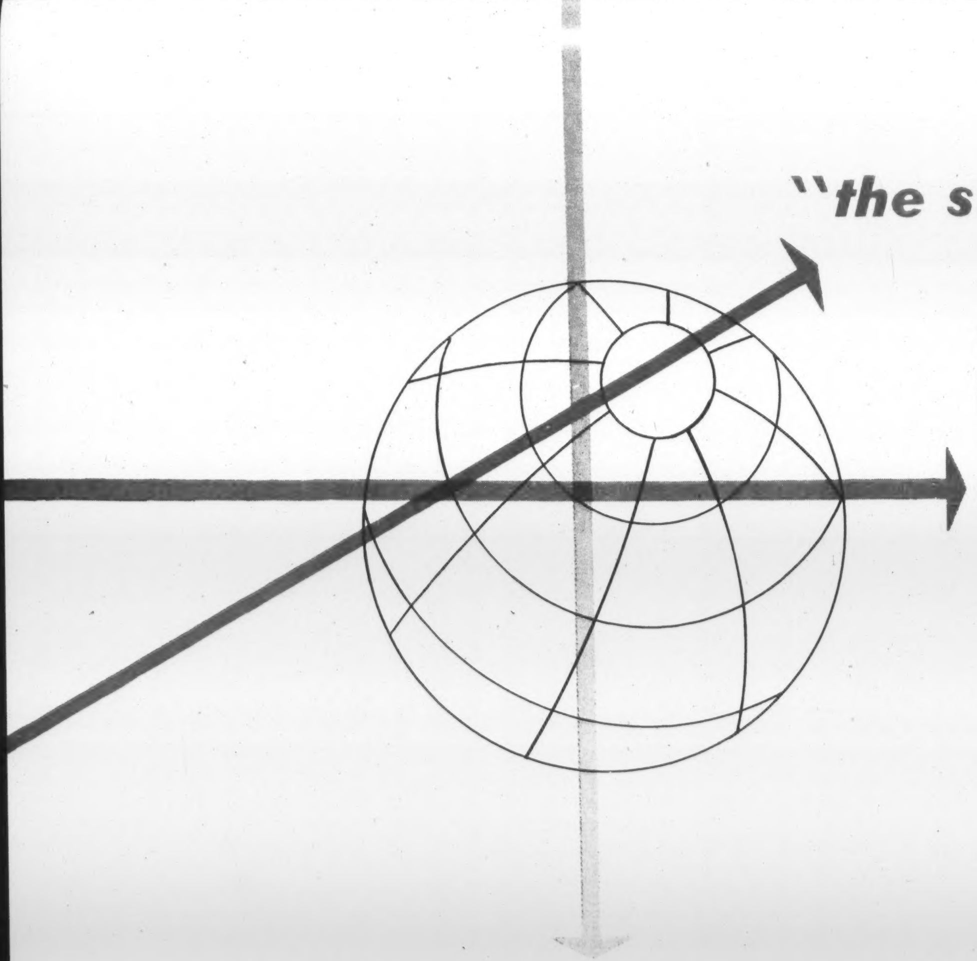
In Canada—
Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd.
Galt, Ont.

ALLEN-BRADLEY

RADIO, ELECTRONIC AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

For more information circle **55** on inquiry card.

"the show of the future"



THIRD
INTERNATIONAL
automation
EXPOSITION

'56
NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 26-30
New York Trade Show Building

If you have a stake in Automation you'll want to be represented at the most dramatic industrial event of 1956.

Attendance records of the past two shows confirm that this is the one exposition that attracts top-level personnel—those who purchase the systems, controls, instruments, machines and devices of automation. Advance inquiries indicate New York will attract the largest attendance yet.

Also: the Third Show will present a new concept of exhibiting—an all-inclusive price for exhibiting . . . eliminating "nuisance" charges for furniture, lighting, storing, and other services.

For brôchure contact:

RICHARD RIMBACH ASSOCIATES, MANAGEMENT
845 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa., FAirfax 1-9831

For more information circle **135** on inquiry card.

CONTROL VALVES

The valve is to the field of process control what the motor is to the field of machine tool control. Every phase of production of flowing fluids is under the direct control of valves. This begins a series on control valves—including bodies, actuators, regulators, positioners and control valves of all types.

C. S. BEARD

Foster Engineering Company

THE DISCOVERY of the uses of fire and the invention of the wheel are commonly acclaimed as the most important contributions to our present civilization. Although much more recent in history, the valve should take its place among the devices which are responsible for the greatest impact on our daily life.

You may ask, "What is so interesting about valves?"

Valves are of basic importance to an industrial civilization. They make possible the production, storage, and distribution of gases and liquids—including water, gas, chemicals, petroleum products, steam, foods, and all flowing matter. Valves are used at every stage of the production, distribution, storage, and pressure control of the water you drink, the chemicals used in industry, the gasoline in your car, the steam in your boiler house or generating station, the gas in your kitchen stove, etc., etc. Try to conceive of the number of valves through which the gas you use in your kitchen flows before it reaches your burners. More than 60 valves are used in the average medium-sized house, many of which are regulators or control valves. Valves are indeed an essential, basic, and indispensible control component.

Definition

As to the definition of valves, the Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary says: Mech. Any device by which the flow of liquid, air, or other gas, loose material in bulk etc. may be started, stopped or regulated, by a movable part which opens or obstructs passage.

An oft-quoted definition is "an engineered obstruction in a pipe." Although proposed in humor, this definition is technically correct.

Crude stop-cocks and plugs were used by early civilizations, such as the Babylonians and Greeks. The earliest "engineered obstruction" is accredited to Leonardo da Vinci in the sixteenth century.

Our modern descendants of early stop-cocks bear a close resemblance to the original. Understandable changes have occurred so that the present day cock is made of various metals, is lubricated or designed to make it turn easily, and is equipped with various types of devices for rotating the core in the body. All of the so-called basic designs have long histories. Surprisingly, few truly unique approaches to valve body design have appeared within the last one hundred years. We find that in the eighteen nineties the pressure control valve was an engineered product not much different from those we see today. The valve in Fig. 1-1 appeared in a catalog printed in 1893.

Although many valves of today look like their predecessors, and although there has been little change in the basic design (excluding the few products brought forward by hardy pioneers), refinements are such that almost any degree of control now may be obtained by modern systems in which the valve is an important factor. A primary purpose of this series is to outline and picture the numerous styles of automatic valves, and the variations in the mechanical features that are available today.

Valve specialists and engineers do have one ear cocked and one part of their minds open in search for any method of control which might eliminate the valve. The future may bring wider use of the variable-speed pump or the application of electrical fields or sound wave with which to impede flow, but at the present time the valve remains the basic flow-control tool.

Type of Control

The first consideration in the application of a valve is the determination of the degree of control. There are three choices: the manual operator, the regulator, or the controller.

Manual Operation

Manual operation consists in making it possible for the operator to open or close the valve either at the location of the valve or at a remote board or control center (by use of a servo which may be either mechanical, electrical, pneumatic, or hydraulic). Local hand operation is used generally where the opening and closing is infrequent and does not interfere with the economic use of the operator's time. However, it becomes uneconomical to use an employee's time for this operation if the time involved is great enough to take him away from other duties. The accessibility of the hand valve is related to the time involved for manual control, as is the degree and frequency of opening and closing.

The hand valve is first in our minds for use in on-off operation, usually in one of the following classifications:

a) Isolating a lateral of secondary system from the source or header.

b) Isolating a piece of equipment, either as a block valve or in multiple as with a by-pass. (It is presumed that some other control equipment is being used following this valving.)

c) Allowing flow to a batch system such as filling a tank to a given level or bringing a body of liquid up to a given temperature by applying steam.

d) Quick removal or injection either as in an emergency or an operational procedure. Examples of this use are the quick-opening blow-down valve on a boiler or the valve which is opened to flood an exothermic chemical reaction if it becomes dangerously active.

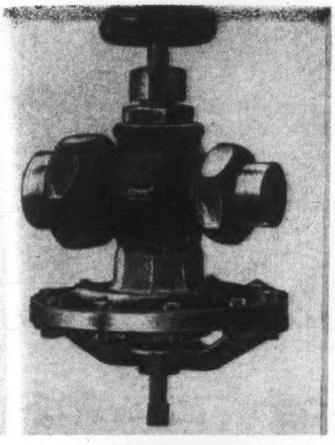


Fig. 1-1. 19th-Century regulator resembles its successors.

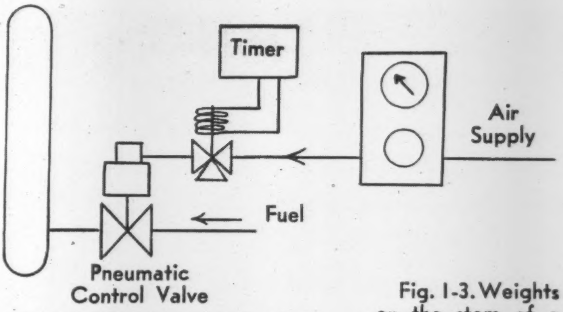


Fig. 1-2. Predetermined valve opening can be duplicated during each cycle by timer and 3-way valve controlling the pneumatic loading of valve.

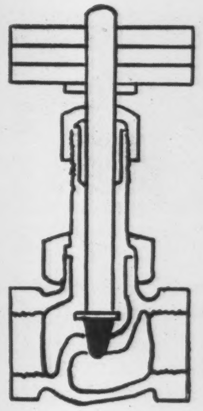


Fig. 1-3. Weights on the stem of a valve make a crude regulator.

These classifications do not intend to disregard the use of a manual valve for throttling action. Any of these general functions may be carried on by opening the valve partially. Close control of a fluid stream could be obtained by an attentive and conscientious individual at the wheel of a manual valve; but he would have difficulty without the use of instruments to indicate the result of valve manipulation. He would need some indication of the degree to which the valve was open, as well as a valve with a reproducible throttling characteristic. (This last requirement is the one responsible for the design of many of the valves used for automatic operation.)

Manual Remote Operation

Use of remote manually operated valves has been the answer to economical operation in many applications which do not justify automatic control. Operators include the extended hand wheel or chain operator, but the more advantageous operators are the pneumatic, electric, or hydraulic actuators which may be operated from much greater distances.

Many plant operations require periodic changes in flow rate or a reproduction of a flow rate at some point in a cycle. Reproduceability of the valve movement may be obtained either pneumatically, electrically or hydraulically by some type of position transmitter which stops the actuator when the valve has opened to the desired point. Pneumatic loading of a diaphragm actuator may be performed by using a three-way valve which is triggered by the cycle control, as in Fig. 1-2. However, positioning the valve stem correctly does not guarantee a correct reproduction of the flow rate. A style of valve with the necessary reproduceability must be used. External conditions of pressure and temperature may vary so that the flow rate may be different even though the valve opening has been duplicated.

The degree of accuracy required will dictate whether a periodic check of flow rate by reference to a flowmeter is adequate, or whether the requirements indicate the use of a flow controller.

This space is devoted to discussion of the hand valve and the remote manual valve because good instrumentation includes the use of the simplest equipment obtainable to get the greatest quantity and the highest quality of product under the safest and best conditions. With this in mind, the next development in the valve is considered.

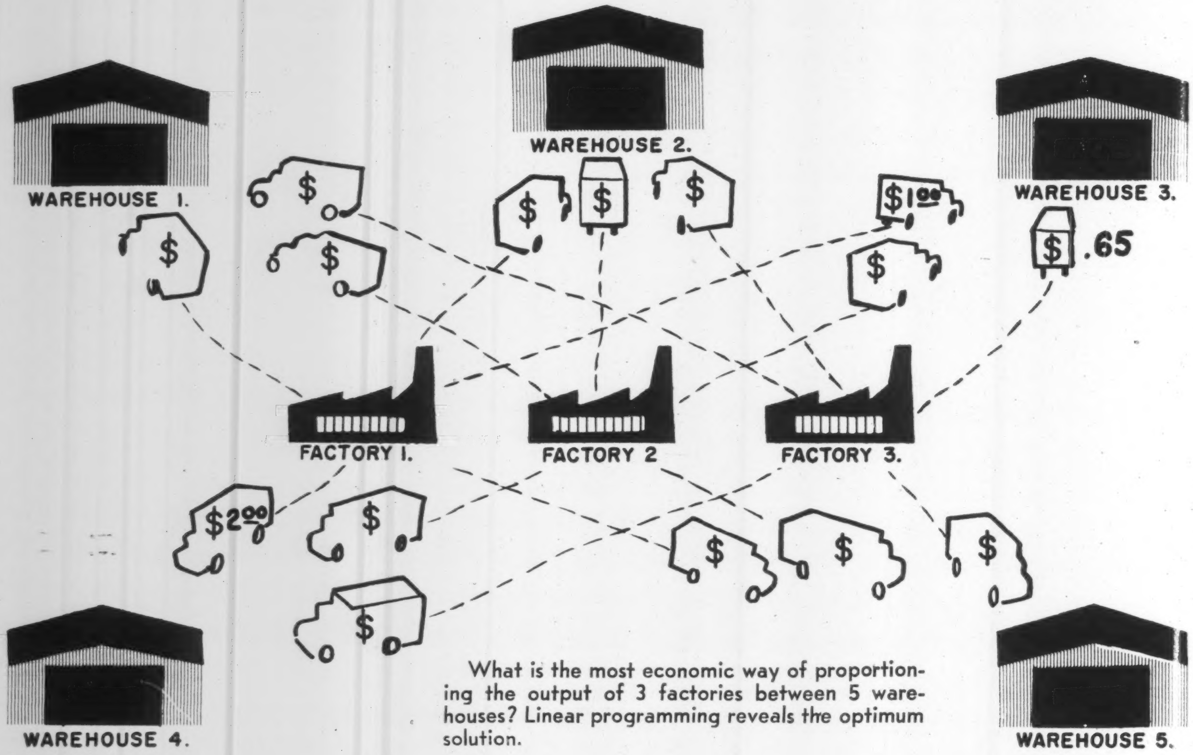
The Regulator

The term "regulator" has come to mean a valve which will, within its own structure, sense a change in pressure, temperature or level, and will open or close in an effort to hold a constant condition. The simplest (although not the most accurate) way to make a pressure regulator would be to place a weight on the stem of the valve (Fig. 1-3) of sufficient weight so that the difference in the pressure that tends to open the valve would hold the valve open just enough to create the desired back pressure ahead of the valve. In a level regulator, a float may operate the valve so as to control level; in a temperature regulator the thermal element may move the main valve as dictated by the temperature effect upon the thermal system. Regulators have been designed and constructed to give acceptable control within the limits of use recommended for the specific regulator. (Later chapters will include discussions on how to decide upon use of regulators or instrument controllers.)

Instrument Control

Instrument control is considered when the condition of operation cannot be met by a regulator. This condition may be the need for close control over wider ranges of flow rate than is possible with the regulator. The condition may require the measurement of a variable (such as pH or flow) which does not adapt itself to direct-operating valves. Nor are regulators used when the measurement is at a point far from the location of the control board.

The manner in which the valve is used for instrument control is completely different from the manner of its use as a regulator. The valve is the slave of the pneumatic or electric output of the instrument, which measures the variable and then tells the valve what to do. As a slave of the controller, the valve can be made to turn handsprings; it can move any desired distance from open to closed; it can move rapidly with a small change in measured variable, or require a large change to move it at all; the inner valve of this automatic valve, which is called a control valve, may be shaped to cause various flow-rate characteristics through the entire travel of the main valve. This series on control valves will include the considerations necessary to select a valve for a service. As a wide variety of designs and methods of use are available, the equipment available on the market will be considered before the technical approach to valve use.


WAREHOUSE 1.
WAREHOUSE 2.
WAREHOUSE 3.
$1.00
$.65
FACTORY 1.
FACTORY 2
FACTORY 3.
$2.00
WAREHOUSE 4.
WAREHOUSE 5.

What is the most economic way of proportioning the output of 3 factories between 5 warehouses? Linear programming reveals the optimum solution.

DIGITAL AUTOMATION

MARTIN L. KLEIN
FRANK K. WILLIAMS
HARRY C. MORGAN

Here it is—a simple, clear and thorough introduction to the new and basic technique of Linear Programming. This is the fourth in this series, and an important contribution to the literature of the field.

LINEAR PROGRAMMING

LINEAR PROGRAMMING is a new subject. It is a technique for finding an optimum solution to problems with many interrelated factors. Mathematically, it can be stated as the problem of minimizing a given linear performance equation subject to given linear restrictions among the variables. (Don't let this frighten you—this means simply the finding of the best solution when all the variables are nicely linear, or nonerratic.)

Logistics Problems

One type of problem which is of great interest has to do with various logistical problems normally considered insoluble, or at best solved by arbitrary judgement. A simple application comes up in conjunction with the output of, say, three factories and the five warehouses which the three factories supply. The factories are located at different geographic locations, as are the warehouses. Accordingly, there is a distribution of shipping costs: it costs, say, $1.00 per unit to ship from Factory 1 to Warehouse 3; $2.00 to ship to Warehouse 5; $0.65 to ship from Factory 3 to Warehouse 3, and so on. The factories manufacture 2000 units apiece, and the warehouses consume the entire output. The question here is what is the optimal arrangement (the cheapest way) for shipping from the various factories to the various warehouses? Shall we ship all of the output of Factory 1 to Warehouse 1, then if we still require units in Warehouse

1, ship the balance from Factory 3 or 2? Shall we distribute the shipments from each factory evenly among all five warehouses? Will this give the smallest shipping cost?

By linear programming, this problem can be analyzed and we find the lowest cost method for distributing the shipments. Suffice it to say that the method of distribution of shipments from factories to warehouses often is proved least expensive under a set of shipping plans which could not be deduced without *programming technique.*

More important, this linear programming yields a positive quantitative measure of the optimal use of all equipment in order to meet any criteria desired—and actual performance can be compared with the best that can be obtained.

Data Recording

In recording large quantities of data we can be confronted with a logistics problem. Suppose that several tests are to be carried on simultaneously with, say, the possible use of three recording centers. Each recording center has a different recording capability because of an unequal number of available recording units. Also, because of various factors (such as experience, instrument uses, connections required) it takes different times at each facility to perform the same test.

Suppose we wish to make a pressure recording and that a nearby recording facility requires 5 hours per instrument per test; a second recording facility might be capable of the same test in 3 hours per instrument per test; a third recording facility might require additional time for changing hookups so that 14 hours are required per instrument per test. How can we use the facilities within their capabilities and the number of tests required to perform the program in the least instrument time? As an alternate possibility, the costs per test might vary from recording facility to recording facility. How can we arrange the program to perform the tests at least cost?

Programming the Instruments of Three Recording Facilities to Perform Five Tests

To make matters somewhat more specific, let us investigate the technique for linear programming of a recording problem. Suppose we have three recording facilities with the same recording instrumentation, but different numbers of instruments. Suppose in the unit of time we are considering (a day or week) we are to conduct five separate test programs simultaneously, in any convenient order, provided all of the tests are completed within the allotted itme. Let the capabilities be as follows:

Facility 1: 100 instruments
Facility 2: 100 instruments
Facility 3: 120 instruments

Total available: 320 instruments.

Let the tests to be conducted be substantially as follows:

Test 1—Requires 40 recording instruments.
Test 2—Requires 40 recording instruments.
Test 3—Requires 80 recording instruments.
Test 4—Requires 80 recording instruments.
Test 5—Requires 80 recording instruments.

Total required: 320 instruments.

This is a complete utilization program. During the unit of time considered, every instrument available is required.

For the first step, we can arbitrarily assign the various facilities among the various tests as shown in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1.—Simple Utilization Program for Allotting Instruments of Three Recording Facilities to Five Tests.

	Test 1	*Test 2*	*Test 3*	*Test 4*	*Test 5*	*Total*
Facility 1	40	40	20	0	0	100
Facility 2	0	0	60	40	0	100
Facility 3	0	0	0	40	80	120
Total	40	40	80	80	80	320

This has been done by the simplest and most obvious program—that is, we assigned the instruments in each facility until exhausted, and then filled in the remainder. We first assigned facility 1 to test 1; this took 40 instruments. We had 60 left. We then assigned another 40 to test 2. There were now 20 instruments left in facility 1. This we gave to test 3. However, test 3 still required 60 instruments, so we pulled these from facility 2, and so on.

Now let us take cognizance of the *performance capabilities* of each of the facilities. That is, let it take 2 hours per instrument to conduct test 1 in facility 1. Let it take 1 hour per test to conduct test 2 in facility 1; 2 hours per test to conduct test 3 in facility 1, and so on as shown in table 4-2. We revise the diagram and supply these test times per instrument and show them in the upper righthand corner of each box:

Table 4-2.—Utilization Program With Test Times Per Instrument (in Superscript).

	Test 1	*Test 2*	*Test 3*	*Test 4*	*Test 5*	*Total*
Facility 1	40^2	40^1	20^2	0^3	0^3	100
Facility 2	0^2	0^2	60^2	40^1	0^1	100
Facility 3	0^3	0^3	0^2	40^1	80^2	120
Total	40	40	80	80	80	320

Now let us investigate the total number of instrument hours we will consume to conduct the tests according to this program. If we multiply the number of instruments in each box by the number of hours required per instrument, we obtain a total number of 520 *instrument-hours* consumed for the entire program. (This is one of the least efficient possible distributions of facilities.) The problem is now to find the optimal arrangement to minimize the instrument time within our time budget and the capabilities of the facilities.

The Mathematical Model

In addition to a diagrammatic presentation (Tables 4-1 and 4-2) the problem could be stated equally well by a few simple linear formulas using a notation in which y_{mn} signifies the instrumentation of facility m needed to conduct test n. Using this notation, we can

The Mathematical Model

In addition to a diagrammatic presentation (Tables 4-1 and 4-2) the problem could be stated equally well by a few simple linear formulas using a notation in which y_{mn} signifies the instrumentation of facility m needed to conduct test n. Using this notation, we can state that the instruments of facility 1 are to be used in all five tests by the following:

$$y_{11} + y_{12} + y_{13} + y_{14} + y_{15}$$

As there are 100 instruments in facility 1:

$$y_{11} + y_{12} + y_{13} + y_{14} + y_{15} = 100 \qquad (1)$$

Similarly for facilities 2 and 3:

$$y_{21} + y_{22} + y_{23} + y_{24} + y_{25} = 100 \qquad (2)$$
$$y_{31} + y_{32} + y_{33} + y_{34} + y_{35} = 120 \qquad (3)$$

These 3 equations merely state that the total number of instruments of the three facilities are being applied to tests 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

Test 1 requires 40 recording instruments. We can say that some given number of instruments from all 3 facilities are allotted to this task as follows:

$$y_{11} + y_{21} + y_{31} = 40 \qquad (4)$$

Similarly for the other four tests:

$$y_{12} + y_{22} + y_{32} = 40 \qquad (5)$$
$$y_{13} + y_{23} + y_{33} = 80 \qquad (6)$$
$$y_{14} + y_{24} + y_{34} = 80 \qquad (7)$$
$$y_{15} + y_{25} + y_{35} = 80 \qquad (8)$$

Equations 1 to 3 show that the total number of instruments in all 3 facilities can be applied to the five tests. Equations 4 to 8 show the total number of instruments from the 3 facilities that can be allotted to each of the 5 tests. The equation to be minimized is the sum of equations (9), (10) and (11):

$$\text{Time of Fac. } 1 = 2y_{11} + y_{12} + 2y_{13} + 3y_{14} + 3y_{15} \qquad (9)$$
$$\text{Time of Fac. } 2 = 2y_{21} + 2y_{22} + 2y_{23} + y_{24} + y_{25} \qquad (10)$$
$$\text{Time of Fac. } 3 = 3y_{31} + 3y_{32} + 2y_{33} + y_{34} + 2y_{35} \qquad (11)$$

where the coefficients are the constants representing, in this problem, the number of hours per instrument per test. In the procedure to be described, we are essentially minimizing equations 4-8 subject to the conditions of equations 1-3.

Numerical Technique for Optimalization

We are now confronted with the actual problem of minimizing the number of instrument hours required. Saying this another way, we are to find how to distribute the three facilities among the five tests so that the least number of instrument hours are consumed for the program.

The technique is essentially a *variational method*—we investigate the effect of a unit change. The unit-change effect is tested by changing only a single 0 at a time.

Specifically, we first locate a zero arbitrarily. Looking along the first row of Table 4-2, we find one in the 4th column (y_{14}), the instruments of facility 1 assigned to test 4. There are none, thus a zero. We increase this by a factor of 1. To preserve the total facilities of facilities 1 at 100, we reduce the adjacent 20 by 1.

We must preserve the column total as stated. So in the fourth column we take away a 1 from the 40 below y_{14} and to the third column we add a 1 beneath y_{13}. The new program will thus be as in Table 4-3.

Table 4-3.—First Step in Variational Method is to Increase the First 0 in the Table by 1. This Necessitates All Changes Shown.

	Test 1	*Test 2*	*Test 3*	*Test 4*	*Test 5*
Facility 1	40	40	$20-1^2$	$0+1^3$	0
Facility 2	0	0	$60+1^2$	$40-1^1$	0
Facility 3	0	0	0	40	80
Total	40	40	80	80	80

Have we increased or decreased the instrument hours required by this program change? We can determine this simply by multiplying the unitary changes by the hours per instrument and find that the total net *change* in hours is:

$$2(-1) + 3(1) + 2(1) + 1(-1) = 2$$

This has not helped us: it will take 2 more hours to operate in this manner. So in the lower righthand corner of y_{14} we put a plus 2 to show we have investigated the effect of a unitary change here and, as it will cost more time, we do not alter the program.

Let us now investigate a unitary change on y_{15}, the fifth column of the first row. We must remember that only one zero at a time can be changed to test each unitary change. However, changing this zero to +1 in y_{15} requires that we make other changes (shown in Table 4-4) in order to conform to the total requirements and facility capabilities. Note that the rows and columns always add a net change of zero. Applying this pattern to Table 4-2 we obtain Table 4-4:

Table 4-4.—Second Unit Change Investigated is Change of +1 in Fifth Column of First Row (y_{15}). This Requires the Five Changes Shown.

	Test 1	*Test 2*	*Test 3*	*Test 4*	*Test 5*
Facility 1	40	40	$20-1^2$	0	$0+1^3$
Facility 2	0	0	$60+1^2$	$40-1^1$	0
Facility 3	0	0	0	$40+1^1$	$80-1^2$

Multiplying the unitary changes by the appropriate time per instrument test we obtain:

$$2(-1) + 3(1) + 2(1) + 1(-1) + 1(1) + 2(-1) = +1$$

Again we have accomplished nothing. We can do this for each and every zero and mark the unitary change effect in the lower righthand corner:

Table 4-5.—Subscripts Show Time Change Made by Changing Each Zero into Plus One; Only Place Where Improvement Results is in y_{25}—by Increasing Number of Tests at Facility 2 Applied to Test 5.

	Test 1	*Test 2*	*Test 3*	*Test 4*	*Test 5*	*Total*
Facility 1	40^2	40^1	20^2	0^3	0^3	100
Facility 2	$0_0{}^2$	$0_1{}^2$	60^2	$40_1{}^2$	$0_{-1}{}^1$	100
Facility 3	$0_1{}^3$	$0_2{}^3$	$0_0{}^2$	40^1	80^2	120
Total	40	40	80	80	80	320

Note that the only favorable change that can be effected is by somehow altering y_{25}; we can save time by increasing y_{25}. The most we can do in this direction is to take the 40 instruments assigned in y_{24} and put them in y_{25}, then make y_{24} a zero to keep the row totaling the same. We must also adjust columns 4 and 5 to compensate for the switch so the columns still add up correctly. This results in Table 4-6.

Table 4-6.—Program Diagram Resulting From Shift of 40 Instruments from y_{24} to y_{25}.

	Test 1	*Test 2*	*Test 3*	*Test 4*	*Test 5*
Facility 1	40^2	40^1	20^2	0^3	0^3
Facility 2	0^2	0^2	60^2	0^1	40^1
Facility 3	0^3	0^3	0^2	80^1	40^2

Let us now find the total hours required for the program. Multiplying the number of instruments used by the time per instrument test, we obtain:

$$40(2) + 40(1) + 20(2) + 60(2) + 40(1) + 80(1) + 40(2) = 480$$

As the original program required 520 hours, this program modification results in a definite savings in time. We now repeat the procedure of making unitary changes, one at a time, on this second solution—and obtain the following diagram which shows the effect of *each* unitary change:

Table 4-7.—Program Showing Effect of Unit Change in Each Zero Column. Improvement can be made by Increasing y_{33}.

	Test 1	*Test 2*	*Test 3*	*Test 4*	*Test 5*
Facility 1	40^2	40^1	20^2	0_3^3	0_2^3
Facility 2	0_0^2	0_1^2	60^2	0_1^1	40^1
Facility 3	0_0^3	0_1^3	0_{-1}^2	80^1	40^2

Our re-arrangement now hinges about y_{33}. We therefore shift the 40 instruments from y_{35} to y_{33}, making the necessary column adjustments simultaneously. This gives us the program in Table 4-8.

Table 4-8.—Second Modification in Program Involves Shifting the 40 Instrument in Column y_{35} to Column y_{33}.

	Test 1	*Test 2*	*Test 3*	*Test 4*	*Test 5*
Facility 1	40	40	20	0	0
Facility 2	0	0	20	0	80
Facility 3	0	0	40	80	0

This is our third solution. We now repeat the process of unitary changes once more, and obtain the diagram in Table 4-9.

We see that we can gain nothing more by a re-arrangement of the assignments, so we therefore have an optimal solution for our problem. By calculating the total instrument time with this solution, we find it to be:

Table 4-9.—Effect of Unit Changes in Zero Columns of Program Given in Table 4-8.

	Test 1	*Test 2*	*Test 3*	*Test 4*	*Test 5*
Facility 1	40^2	40^1	20^2	0_2^3	0_2^3
Facility 2	0_0^2	0_1^2	20^2	0_0^1	80^1
Facility 3	0_1^3	0_2^3	40^2	80^1	0_1^2

$$40(2) + 40(1) + 20(2) + 20(2) + 80(1) + 40(2) + 80(1) = 440 \text{ hours}$$

Thus we have effected a net saving of 80 instrument-hours of instrument time over the original arrangement. Note that the 0's appearing in subscript in Table 4-9 indicate there are other possible arrangements which will give the *same* optimal value, but these will not be considered here. This is a problem known as *degeneracy*.

Other Uses

Many problems can be attacked by the methods described. For example, we could consider a large instrument pool from which instruments for recording are to be drawn for use. These may be of different manufacture and operating cost, but of substantially equal performance. The question might be how to distribute the instruments among many tests to arrive at the least *expensive* way of conducting the tests. Using the same figures above, our diagram for this problem might appear as in Table 4-10.

Table 4-10.—Typical Program for Instrument Distribution Based on Rental Costs of Each Instrument.

	Test 1	*Test 2*	*Test 3*	*Test 4*	*Test 5*	*Total*
Instrument 1	$40^{\$2}$	$40^{\$1}$	$20^{\$2}$	$0^{\$3}$	$0^{\$3}$	100
Instrument 2	$0^{\$2}$	$0^{\$2}$	$60^{\$2}$	$40^{\$1}$	$0^{\$1}$	100
Instrument 3	$0^{\$3}$	$0^{\$3}$	$0^{\$2}$	$40^{\$1}$	$80^{\$2}$	120
Total	40	40	80	80	80	320

Inosfar as a high-speed data-reduction system is concerned, we can also make use of this methodology to determine how best to use this data-reduction system. For example, instrumentation of certain tests is often committed to existing recording units. On attempting installation and conversion to a completely automatic data-reduction system, a progressive switchover would probably be used. It is possible, using the methods above, to determine the least expensive method in time and money or both to make a progressive switchover.

At present, work in linear programming is finding applications in many unrelated fields—from agriculture to inventory control. It can be of great value in any field where complex possibilities in logistics are concerned. Such complex problems can be solved rapidly using digital computers, once the techniques of linear programming are understood.

Acknowledgment

The assistance of Dr. George Danzig, Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif., is acknowledged in the preparation of this material on linear programming.

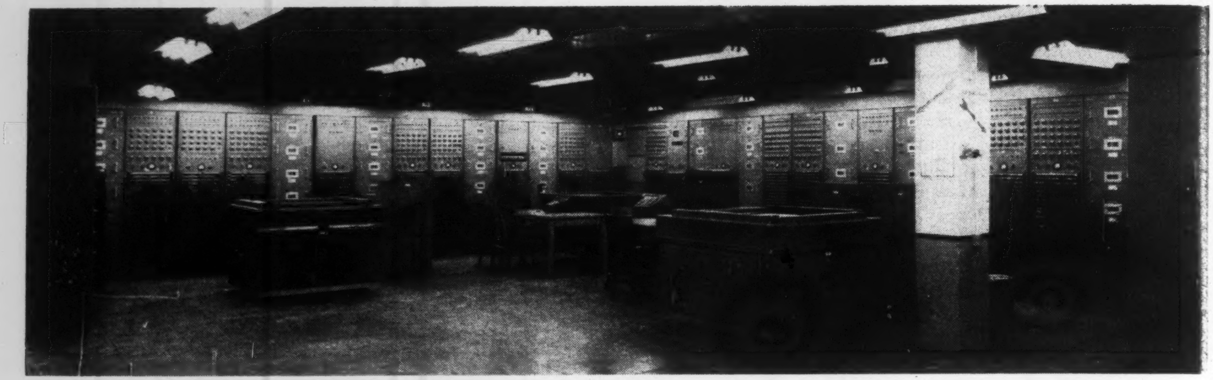


Fig. 1. Project Cyclone Simulation Laboratory No. 1 contains 13 REACs, 14 servo units and 3 auxiliary computing cabinets (with 420 computing amplifiers and 1 limiting amplifiers).

This report on the analog-computer equipments required for solution o problems requiring up to 300 amplifiers gives (1) perspective on problem types and (2) techniques for problem set-up, run, and check. Accurac is shown to be unimpaired by large size of problems. Three-dimensiona simulation and continuous resolution techniques are also discussed

Large-Problem Solutions At

PROJECT CYCLONE at Reeves Instrument Corporation was established under the sponsorship of the U. S. Navy Special Devices Center. Cognizance of the Project was transferred in 1952 to the U. S. Navy Bureau of Aeronautics. During the past nine years, the Project has been engaged in the solution of guided-missile simulation problems and problems in navigation, ballistics, engine control, electrical circuit analysis, etc.

Computing time in the laboratory is assigned by the Bureau of Aeronautics; arrangements should be made with Mr. J. Kanter, Code EL-4251, Bureau of Aeronautics.

Computing Equipment

Laboratory 1 (Fig. 1) contains 13 REACs*, 14 servo units and 3 auxiliary computing cabinets. These house 420 computing amplifiers and 12 limiting amplifiers. The servo units make available 42 shaft rotations with 42 d-c resolvers on 27 of these rotations. Additional equipment consists of diode function generators, REAC recorders, plotting boards, and input-output equipment.

Laboratory 3 contains modified older equipment. There are 5 REACs, 4 servo cabinets, and 2 special cabinets containing 120 amplifiers and 8 limiting amplifiers. The servo units provide a total of 16 shaft rotations. Eight of these shaft rotations are utilized for a-c resolvers. Interlab wiring has been installed so that computing connections can be made between the laboratories.

This article is concerned with three problems, each requiring approximately 200 amplifiers, which have been

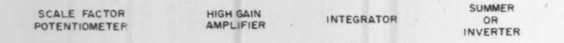

SCALE FACTOR POTENTIOMETER
HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER
INTEGRATOR
I.C.
SUMMER OR INVERTER
DIODE BRIDGE LIMITER
IN
OUT
+
−
LINEAR POTENTIOMETER
FUNCTIONAL POTENTIOMETER
LIMITING AMPLIFIER
SERVO
FUNCTION GENERATOR
y
F
f(y)
ELECTRONIC MULTIPLIER
u
v
X
−uv/100
ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS
DIODE
CRYSTAL DIODE
Arrow shows direction of "easy" current flow
RESISTOR
GROUND
CAPACITOR
MECHANICAL CONNECTIONS
DIFFERENTIAL RELAY
RELAY
Excitation Voltage
Normally Closed
Arm
Normally Open
NC
A
NO
L
switch
D. C. RESOLVER
A
B
A cos
B sin
B cos
−A sin

Fig. 3. Symbols for mechanisms used in analog-computer schematics. Note particularly the symbol for "mechanical connection" and "d-c resolver" because the resolver is mechanically coupled to a servo.

---

*REAC® is a registered trademark of the Reeves Instrument Corp., 215 E. 91 St., N. Y. 28, N. Y.

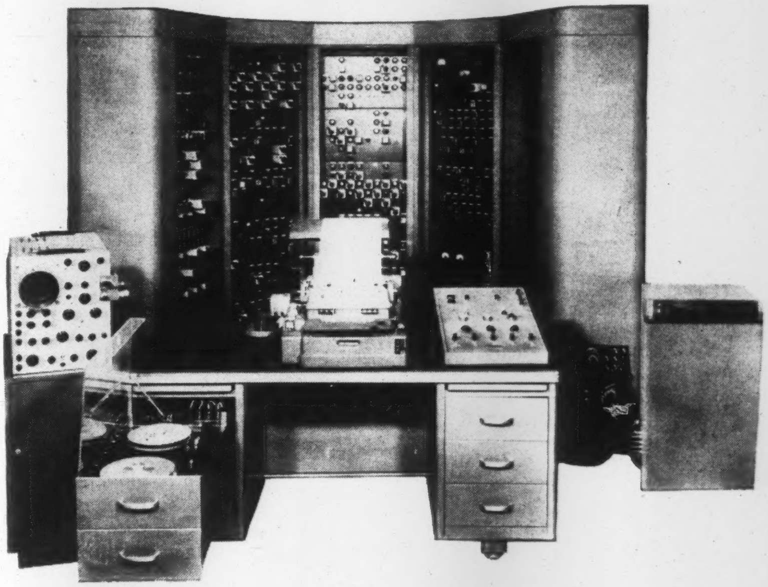


Fig. 2. Elecom 100 digital computer is used to check REAC solutions. (Photo courtesy Underwood Corporation)

A. KAREN and **B. LOVEMAN**
Reeves Instrument Corporation

PROJECT CYCLONE

rogrammed and run successfully at Project Cyclone. A rief description of the problems and their solution is resented. Solutions obtained on the REAC have been ompared with digital solutions obtained in one case on he IBM CPC, and in the other two on the Elecom 100 ocated at Project Cyclone. The analog solutions are in xcellent agreement with digital checks, as will be seen.

Three general questions will be answered in the course f this discussion:

1. Are full, three-dimensional simulations practicable?
2. The related question: are large simulation facilities necessary?
3. Is accuracy sacrificed in the course of providing the complicated circuitry required?

That complete, three-dimensional simulations are desirable cannot be denied. Their practicability, as demontrated by the experience of Project Cyclone, has not een widely publicized.

The problems have included cross-coupling terms which omplicate the motion of an airframe in three dimensions among them: dynamic and kinematic cross-coupling in he force and moment equations, kinematic cross-couling in the equations yielding airframe position and orintation in the fixed coordinate system, cross-coupling rrors originating in sensing equipment affecting the ttitude control system, etc.). Information has been obained which has been used, for example, to determine hich of the exact relations may be approximated by impler expressions, what degree of complexity is reuired of guidance and control systems, etc.

Elaborate computing facilities are required for simuation of the airframe, the aerodynamics, the kinematics, coordinate transformations, guidance and control equipment, etc. Opinions have been expressed regarding desirable upper limits for such facilities, and fears have been expressed as to the increase in machine and operator error, the decrease in accuracy, the disproportionate amount of time spent in trouble shooting, the greater difficulties involved in checking solutions. We shall content ourselves at this point by stating that the successful solution of problems of this magnitude at Project Cyclone in periods of time commensurate with their size and complexity has shown these fears to be unfounded.

A brief discussion of analog techniques for coordinate transformations in three dimensions, and some special circuit problems encountered in programming, also will be presented.

Three-Dimensional Simulation

The design philosophy of Laboratory 1 at Project Cyclone is based on flexible operation and use of d-c computing equipment throughout the laboratory. Flexible operation has two advantages over a prewired setup with predetermined scale factors—(1) the equations of motion can be solved in any coordinate system rather than in certain coordinate systems and (2) only the equipment required for a specific problem is used.

Use of all d-c computing equipment was accomplished by the introduction of precision d-c resolvers in place of the a-c resolvers previously used. This eliminated static and dynamic errors attributable to the modulation and demodulation required with a-c resolvers.

The availability of d-c resolvers (Fig. 3) led naturally

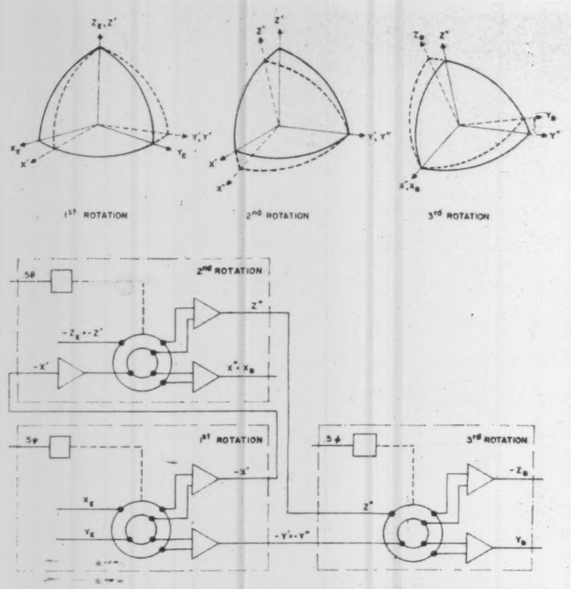


Fig. 4. Geometry for making 3-dimensional coordinate transformation by use of Euler angles (top), and simulator setup for effecting the transformation (bottom). Servos and d-c resolvers are used in the simulation setup.

to the use of *Euler angles* for three-dimensional coordinate transformations. This is easily effected, as shown in Fig. 4. The transformation shown is from a fixed to a rotating coordinate system. The inverse transformation also is implemented readily. Pitch, roll, and yaw angle rates are easily obtained.

This method recommends itself because of its simplicity, and because none of the equipment used need be tied up if not needed in a problem. The accuracy obtained from computing with this method is excellent, as will become apparent from comparisons of analog and digital solutions. An additional advantage lies in the fact that all variables of interest can be obtained easily.

The method is limited by the frequency response of the resolver servos, but the limitation can be circumvented by extending the time scale of the problem. If actual hardware is to be incorporated into the simulation, the time scale cannot be altered. In problems solved at Project Cyclone, both with and without hardware, no difficulty has been experienced because of this limitation. Removal of the limitation depends on the possibility of developing electronic resolvers. This possibility should not be discounted.

Another limitation is gimbal lock. If the Euler angle rotations are considered in order (yaw ψ, pitch θ, roll ϕ) the second of these cannot be permitted to go to 90°. At this value of θ, the Jacobian of the transformation is zero, and the inverse cannot be obtained. This limitation has been no serious drawback. The pitch angle, which is chosen to be the second of the rotations, does not go as high as 90° except for maneuvers rarely encountered in this type of investigation. Should the pitch angle reach 90°, as in a vertical launching study, the yaw angle is chosen to be the second rotation (θ, ψ, ϕ); and gimbal lock is thus avoided.

An alternative method for dealing with coordinate transformations is that of *direction cosines,* which we have had no occasion to use at Project Cyclone. This method is not limited by gimbal lock. Another advantage of this method is the possibility of performing the multiplications electronically, leading to improved frequency response. However, in computing the direction cosines, care must be taken to satisfy the six constraint conditions during the calculation.

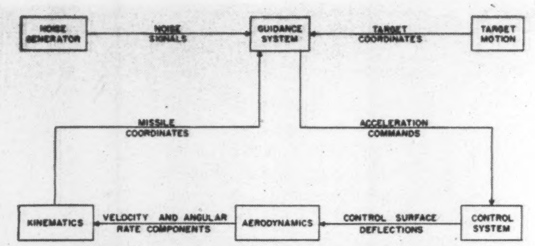


Fig. 5. Block diagram of 3-dimensional guided-missile problem involving guidance by computer circuit. Equipment used to simulate this problem included 304 amplifiers and 369 potentiometers.

Use of the direction-cosine method may not eliminate the need for an Euler-angle calculation. The Euler angles would still be required if, for example, the rates of change of the pitch, roll, and yaw angles are desired.

Preparing the Problem

Problems of the size and complexity of those to be considered are run in accordance with the following procedure. Before patching in a major problem, all electronic and electromechanical equipment is checked by the maintenance staff. Necessary repairs and substitutions are made.

As the problem is patched in, partial checks of the wiring are made by the operators. Upon completion of the patching, a thorough functional check is carried out. Static checking usually results in the elimination of minor malfunctioning and wiring errors.

Runs then are made to detect dynamic errors and drift, followed by checks of transient and steady-state responses (compared with hand-calculated solutions) for a variety of initial conditions. The system is linearized, and necessary simplifications are made for this purpose. When the simulator has passed these tests it is considered ready for three-dimensional solutions which are checked against digital solutions provided by the contractor or prepared on the Elecom 100 at Project Cyclone (Fig. 2).

We wish to repeat and emphasize the fact that the checking procedure demands, in addition to maintenance and functional checks, the agreement of two solutions obtained independently. This requirement may be satisfied by a numerical solution calculated either by hand, by an automatic digital computer, or by a digital differential analyzer. The first of these is generally not feasible because of the time element.

Running the Problem

When the operators are satisfied that the machine is functioning properly, the problem is run. In general, studies are made of the sensitivity of solutions to variations in problem parameters. The problems range in magnitude from a minimum of 1,000 runs to a maximum of 6,650. (A single "run" is a solution to the problem for a prescribed set of conditions.) The average running time for a single solution is approximately one minute.

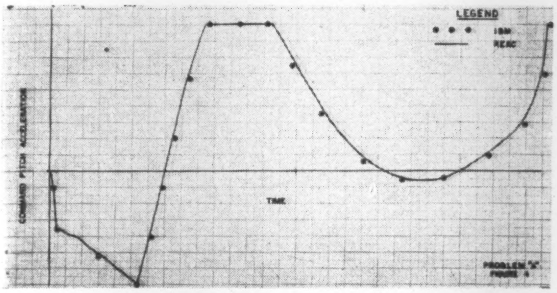


Fig. 6. One variable desired (of the 23 variables involved) in the guided-missile problem was command pitch acceleration. Shown is analog-computer solution and digital (IBM) check.

For purposes of comparison, the IBM CPC check solution required 75 hours, and the Elecom 100 check solutions ran from 60 to 130 hours.

Two criteria are used for checking during the running of the problem. One is the reasonableness of the solution: the other is repeatability of solutions. Not only are check solutions re-run from time to time, but the last previous solution is re-run after any lapse in simulator use.

Three problems will be discussed in the remainder of this article. They will be referred to as Problems A, B, . All were solved in Laboratory 1.

Problem A—Guided-Missile Study

The missile is launched from a fighter. Deviations from an ideal collision course are sensed by its seeker and used by the guidance computer to generate steering signals. The main objectives of this study were to investigate (1) the effectiveness of the configuration with respect to roll control while complex steering maneuvers were executed; (2) the effect of various guidance methods on performance: (3) the error-sensing and resolving characteristics of the seeker.

A block diagram of the simulation setup for Problem A is shown in Fig. 5.

The equipment used consisted of 304 amplifiers, 369 potentiometers, 20 single- and 5 double-tray multiplying servos, 5 single- and 3 double-tray resolvers, 8 diode function-generators, and 2 noise generators. The complexity of this problem can be described also in terms of the mathematical operations performed. These consisted of 24 integrations, 103 products of two variables, 5 divisions, one square root, and the generation of 15 sines, 15 cosines, one tangent, one secant, and 8 arbitrary functions.

Two variables are shown in Figs. 6 and 7. Fig. 8 is a relative trajectory. The digital solutions with which they were compared were provided by the contractor. Unfortunately, values of these variables cannot be shown. The comparisons chosen are representative of the twenty-three variables involved in the study. Agreement between the REAC solution and the IBM CPC solution is excellent.

Problem B—Flight-Trainer Simulation

Problem B is a flight-trainer simulation involving only aerodynamics and kinematics. The study is essentially a simulation of a simulator for a specific aircraft. A block diagram is given in Fig. 9.

Interest was centered on the following aspects:

1. Agreement of solutions obtained at Project Cyclone with those obtained from the flight trainer computer.
2. Agreement of simulation data with flight data.
3. Justification for simplifications and approximations utilized in the flight trainer.

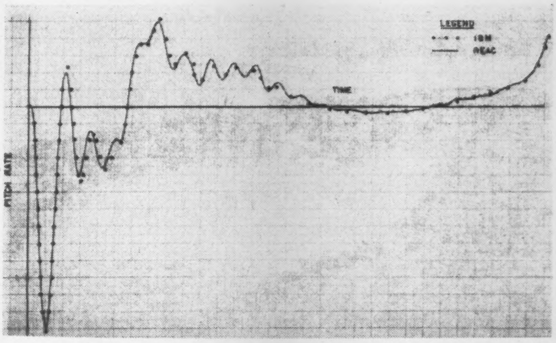


Fig. 7. Another variable desired was pitch rate of guided missile. Shown are analog-computer solution and digital-computer check. Note the close agreements.

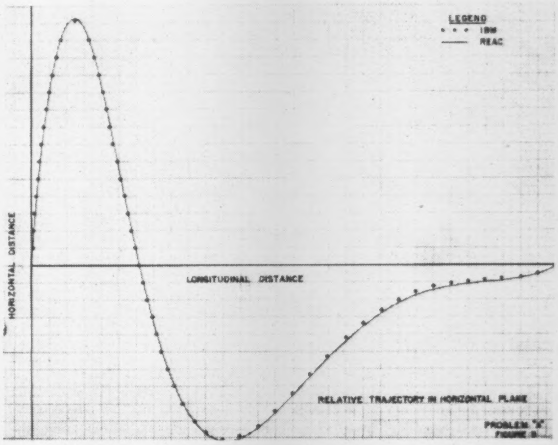


Fig. 8. Relative trajectory (between guided missile and target) in horizontal plane as obtained by analog computer (solid line) and digital-computer check (dots).

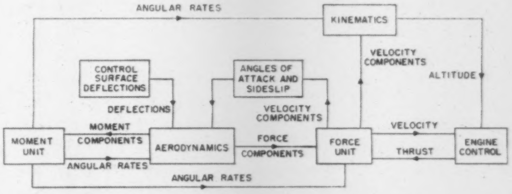


Fig. 9. Another 3-dimensional problem is a flight-trainer simulation problem involving only aerodynamics and kinematics. Analog-computer equipment used in simulating trainer included 167 amplifiers and 201 potentiometers.

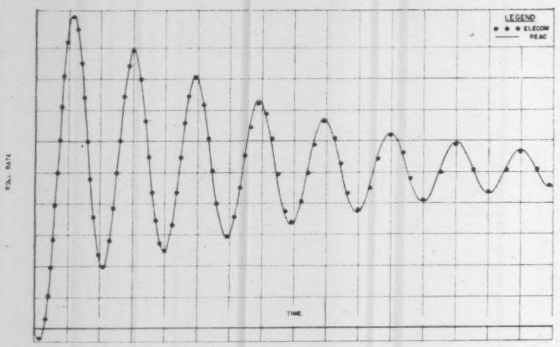


Fig. 10. Roll rate was one of the many variables investigated in the flight-simulator problem. Check solution (dots) was obtained with an Elecom 100 digital computer.

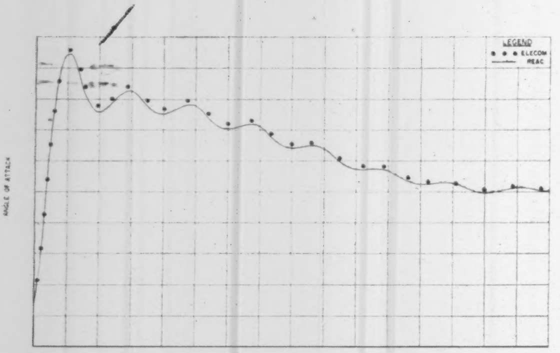


Fig. 11. Angle of attack was another variable investigated in the flight-simulator problem. Check solution was obtained with an Elecom 100 digital computer.

4. Effect of additional approximations in the mathematical formulation.
5. Determination of reasonable bounds for the variables involved.
6. Effect of servo time lags on the simulation.

The equipment used in this investigation consisted of 167 amplifiers, 201 potentiometers, 15 multiplying servos, 5 single resolvers, 2 double resolvers, 7 diode function-generators, and a function generator servo. The mathematical operations consisted of 14 integrations, 54 products of two variables, 2 divisions, and the generation of 6 sines, 6 cosines, one tangent, one secant, 7 arbitrary functions of one variable and 7 of two variables.

Whereas functions of one variable are easily generated (by means of photoformers, tapped potentiometers, diode function-generators, functional potentiometers, or other curve following devices), the situation is altogether different for functions of more than one variable. Several methods for generating functions of two variables may be found in the literature.

Problem B required the generation of 7 functions of two variables which could not be broken down to simpler forms. To meet this need, a function-generator servo was constructed. This consists of a servo driving a followup potentiometer and twelve tapped potentiometers. The tapped potentiometers are single-turn 100,000-ohm potentiometers with nine taps for each (ten sections). These are arranged in three banks of four potentiometers each.

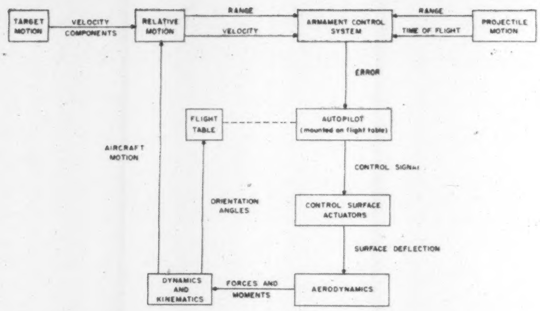


Fig. 12. Flight-table problem involved evaluation of armament control system. Analog-computer equipment included 200 amplifiers and 277 potentiometers.

In order to generate monotonic functions of one variable, padding resistors are added between taps. Nonmonotonic functions of one variable, or functions of two variables, are generated by applying external voltages at some of the taps. In the case of nonmonotonic functions, these voltages are proportional to the voltages applied to the ends of the potentiometer. In the case of functions of two variables, the voltages applied to the taps are functions of one variable, and the servo is driven by the other variable.

Two of the many variables investigated are shown in Figs. 10 and 11. Comparison solutions were prepared on the Elecom 100, as were those for Problem C. As before, the values of the variables are concealed. Agreement is as good as in the previous problem.

Problem C—Flight-Table Simulation*

Problem C is a flight-table simulation, a block diagram of which is shown in Fig. 12. The results of this study are to be used in the design of a simulator and test equipment for the evaluation and improvement of armament control systems. Some aspects of the simulation program were an investigation of test system properties, identification of those components to whose errors the control system evaluation would be most sensitive, a comparison of various methods of interconnecting the test system components, and an investigation of the accuracy obtained with given errors in the components.

The specific objectives of each phase of this investigation were (1) determination of maximum accelerations and velocities during transients; (2) effect of time scale changes on simulation servos; (3) effect of simplifications in the aerodynamics computer; and (4) effect of flight table drive delays.

Equipment used consisted of 200 amplifiers, 277 potentiometers, 8 single- and 5 double-tray multiplying servos, 4 single- and 3 double-tray resolvers, 1 quadruple-tray continuous resolver, 4 diode function-generators, and 10 functional potentiometers. The mathematical operations performed were 25 integrations, 73 prod-

---

*A flight table is a surface (or table) which can be rotated to a desired orientation. Depending on the number of degrees of freedom it is referred to as a one-, two- or three-axis flight table. Servo drives are used to provide the rotations commanded for each axis. Hardware such as gyros and accelerometers are usually mounted on the flight table, and signals from these are brought to external control equipment. The entire system (flight table, gyros, accelerometers and control equipment) is used to simulate a flight situation. This technique is sometimes called physical simulation. By comparison, mathematical simulation consists of describing the entire system by a set of equations and then solving them on the computer without any external gear.

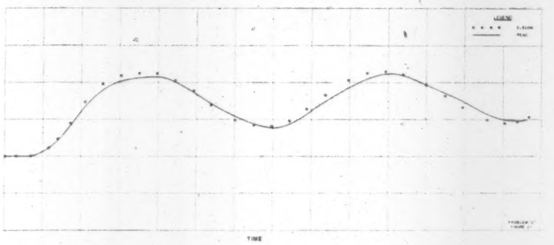


Fig. 13. REAC pitch-rate solution in flight-table problem is checked with Elecom 100.

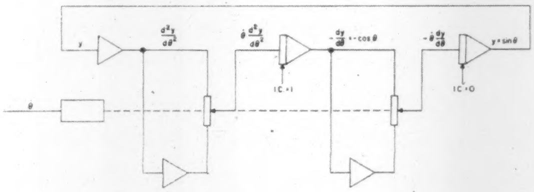

y
$\frac{d^2y}{d\theta^2}$
$\dot{\theta}\frac{d^2y}{d\theta^2}$
$-\frac{dy}{d\theta} = -\cos\theta$
$-\dot{\theta}\frac{dy}{d\theta}$
$y = \sin\theta$
IC = 1
IC = 0
θ

Fig. 14. Technique for continuous resolution of an angle is based on differential equation $d^2y/d\theta^2 = -y$ (which has the solutions $y = \sin\theta$; $dy/d\theta = \cos\theta$).

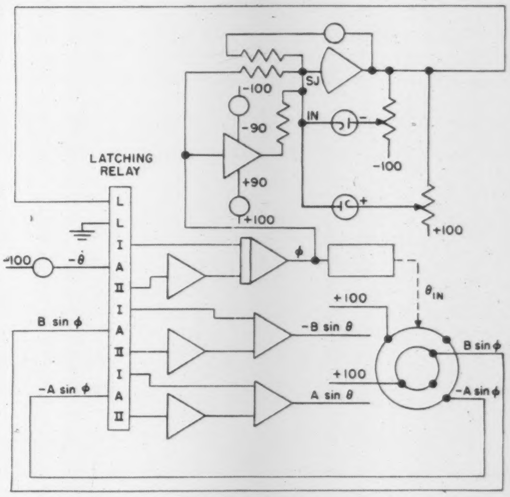


Fig. 15. Another technique for continuous resolution of an angle uses standard resolver with switching circuit and latching relay.

ucts of two variables, 2 divisions, and the generation of 10 sines, 10 cosines, one secant, one tangent, and 14 arbitrary functions.

A typical check solution from this study is shown in Fig. 13. Agreement is again excellent.

Continuous Resolution

A problem which arose in these studies was that of continuous resolution with respect to the roll angle. This need was partially met by construction (by the Reeves Instrument Corporation) of a continuous-resolution servo consisting of a rate servo driving four sine-cosine potentiometers on the same shaft.

Two other techniques for continuous resolution have been used with some success. One is based on the differential equation

$$\frac{d^2y}{d\theta^2} = -y$$

with solution

$$y = \sin\theta; \quad \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \cos\theta$$

The schematic for this is given in Fig. 14.

The other combines a switching circuit using a latching relay with standard resolvers (Fig. 15). The method is described in a technical note[3] issued by Project Cyclone. This circuit has been altered, to obtain improved response, by the substitution of a differential relay coupled to a self-locking circuit for the latching relay.

Conclusions

The solution of three large problems has been reported. It is felt that this is sufficient experience upon which to base the following conclusions:

1. The feasibility of solving full, three-dimensional problems has been established.
2. Accuracy has not been impaired in problems requiring as many as 300 amplifiers.
3. The time spent in maintenance, trouble-shooting and checking is not disproportionate to the size of the problem.
4. No conclusion can be drawn regarding a reasonable upper limit for the amount of equipment that can be employed successfully in a problem, and consequently no estimate can be made regarding maximum size for simulation facilities.

Acknowledgement

The authors wish to express their appreciation for the contributions made to this paper by their colleagues at Project Cyclone. The paper was presented at the ACM Meeting, Philadelphia, Sept. 16, 1955.

References

1. Bauer, L.; *New Laboratory for Three-Dimensional Guided Missile Simulation,* Joint Computer Conference, February, 1953.

2. Project Cyclone Technical Note 2: *Specialized Equipment at Project Cyclone.*

3. Glatt, G. and Wouk, A.; Project Cyclone Technical Note 3: *Continuous Resolver Using Latching Relay.*

4. Meissinger, H. F.; *An Electronic Circuit for the Generation of Functions of Several Variable,* Technical Article Reprint No. 101, Reeves Instrument Corporation, 215 E. 91 St., N. Y. 28, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC

MILTON H. ARONSON

and

CHARLES F. KEZER

REGULATED 1000-V SUPPLY OF ADJUSTABLE VALUE AND POLARITY

Used in a fast-neutron spectrometer, this power supply provides regulation of 80 parts per million per day. Output voltage is adjustable over the range from zero to 1000 volts.

Two strings of gas regulator tubes are used: the first, consisting of types OA2 and OB2 in series, operates at combined anode voltage drop of 1150 volts (anode drop of the OA2 is 150 v dc; OB2 voltage drop is 108 v dc). The second string of regulator tubes consists of 11 type 5651. At 3 to 3.5 ma, these have voltage drops of about 90 volts each, so that the combined drop is nearly 1000 v.

The half-wave rectifier (5R4) operates from a 1200-v-rms secondary of the stepup transformer (UTC S41). Radio-frequency interference which might be fed in via the power line is removed by the filter (10-mh) chokes and small (0.01-uf) capacitors. Ripple is removed in successive stage of L-C and R-C filters. Filter chokes and resistors are connected in both positive and negative lines so that either side of the output may be grounded to obtain output of either polarity.

Resistors R10 and R11 are the series resistors for the second string of regulator tubes. They have nominal values of 24K ohms, but are selected to provide 3 to 3.5 ma current in the 5651 tubes with maximum line voltage and no load. Output voltage is coarsely adjusted by selector switch S2, which picks off as output the step of voltage across any of the 5651's. Fine variation of voltage within a step is by means of 50K potentiometer R13.

Maximum load current is about 1 ma: internal impedance depends on the position of R13, and may reach 12K ohms or more. Switch S3 reverses the output polarity, switching the indicating voltmeter at the same time.

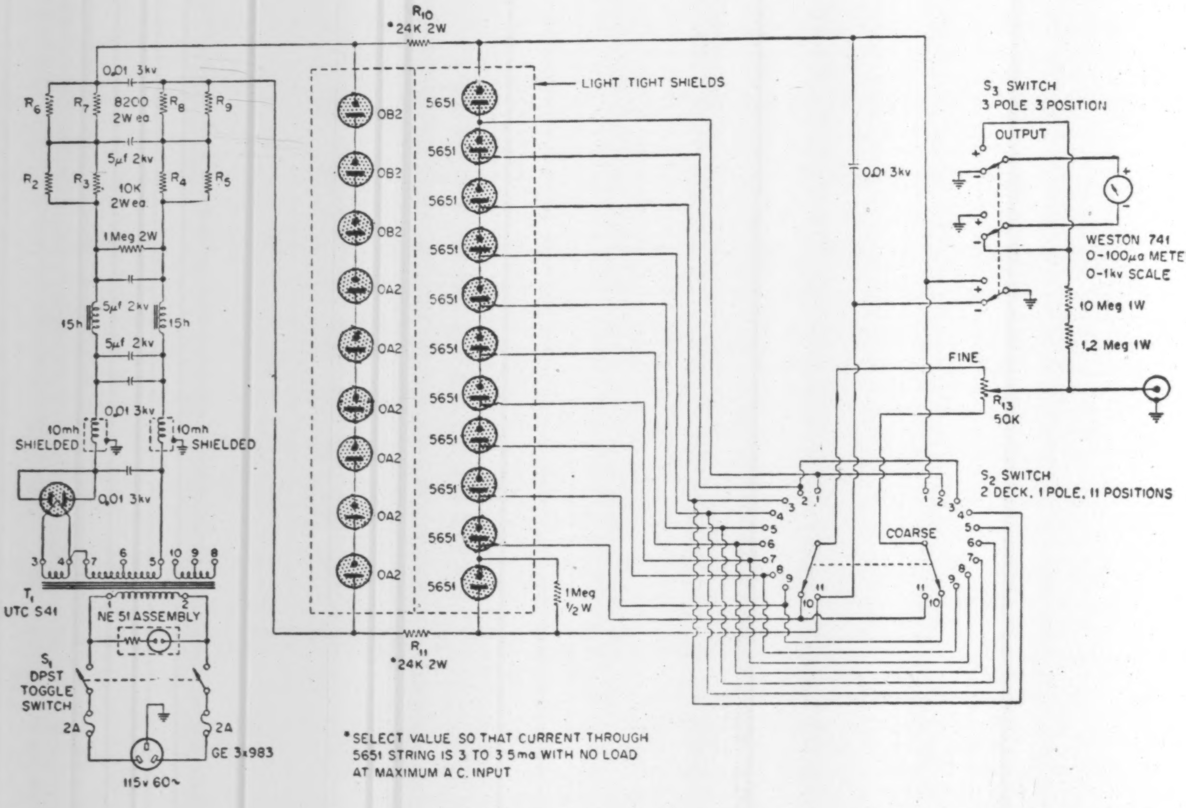
Output voltage: Adjustable, 0-1000 v dc, either + or —.

Load current: 1 ma maximum.

Regulation: For constant load, 80 parts per million per day.

Output impedance: Depends on setting of R13; estimated at 12K ohms maximum.

Source: R. G. Cochran (Penna. State Univ., Univ. Park, Pa.) and K. M. Henry, (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee); also, *Review of Scientific Instruments*, August, 1955.

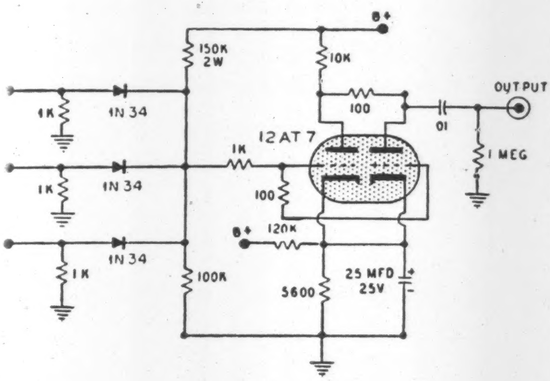

R10
*24K 2W
0.01 3kv
LIGHT TIGHT SHIELDS
R6
R7
8200 2W ea
R8
R9
5μf 2kv
R2
R3
10K 2W ea
R4
R5
1 Meg 2W
5μf 2kv
15h
15h
5μf 2kv
0.01 3kv
10mh SHIELDED
10mh SHIELDED
0.01 3kv
OB2
OA2
5651
0.01 3kv
S3 SWITCH
3 POLE 3 POSITION
OUTPUT
WESTON 741
0-100μa METER
0-1kv SCALE
10 Meg 1W
1.2 Meg 1W
FINE
R13
50K
S2 SWITCH
2 DECK, 1 POLE, 11 POSITIONS
COARSE
1 Meg 1/2 W
R11
*24K 2W
T1
UTC S41
NE 51 ASSEMBLY
S1
DPST
TOGGLE
SWITCH
2A
2A
GE 3x983
115v 60~

*SELECT VALUE SO THAT CURRENT THROUGH 5651 STRING IS 3 TO 3.5ma WITH NO LOAD AT MAXIMUM A.C. INPUT

CIRCUITRY

The circuit is the heart of all electronics. Here are three more basic and interesting circuits. Unless marked, resistors are in ohms, capacitors in microfarads.

TRIPLE-COINCIDENCE CIRCUIT



This coincidence circuit produces an output pulse only hen three input pulses arrive simultaneously. It was sed in a fast-neutron spectrometer.

The tube (a 12AT7 with both halves in parallel) maintained in a normally cut-off state by cathode bias btained from the 120K-5.6K divider. Grids of 12AT7 re connected to a positive voltage via another divider B+, but conduction of the three 1N34 diodes holds the rids at a potential of 1-volt positive or less. Hence tube normally nonconducting. An input pulse of 10 to 15 lts positive at any one of the three inputs will cut off at diode by raising its cathode potential above its anode. onduction of any one of the diodes, however, is sufficit to hold the grids well below the 12AT7 cathode pontial; therefore, the tube remains nonconducting until three diodes are cut off. However, when three positive put pulses arrive at the same time, the three diodes e simultaneously made nonconducting, and the potential the 12AT7 grids rises (until limited by grid current slightly above cathode potential) because of voltage vider to B+. Positive-going triple-coincidence pulses the grids produce a larger negative-going pulse at the tput. Low-impedance drivers are needed to supply the puts; circuit shown was driven from cathode followers.

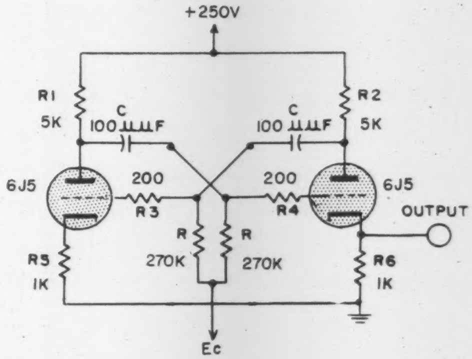
Inputs: Positive pulses, 10 to 15 v.

Output: Negative-going pulse, 125 v, duration same shortest input pulse.

B Supply: 150 v dc; current drain—2.2 ma normally, 14 ma during coincidence.

Source: R. G. Cochran, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa., and K. M. Henry, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tenn.; also, *Review of Scientific Instruments*, August, 1955.

WIDE-RANGE (20-90 KC) MULTIVIBRATOR



Variation of the positive grid bias of this free-running multivibrator produces wide frequency changes with good linearity.

The circuit differs little in appearance from the conventional multivibrator; addition of grid resistors R3 and R4 and cathode resistors R5 and R6 are the only differences. The cathode resistors R5 and R6 may be omitted; best linearity was obtained with the value shown. Resistors R3 and R4 were found necessary to suppress possible parasitic oscillations in the grid circuit.

Variation of the control voltage E_c from 25 to 250 v dc produces a nearly linear frequency change from 20 kc to 90 kc. Over the range 37-70 kc, maximum departure from linearity was found to be less than ± 200 cps. When the cathode resistors were eliminated, frequency change was 10-60 kc with some deterioration in linearity.

As frequency depends also on heater and plate supply voltages, variations in these must be either compensated for or regulated to acceptable limits.

Frequency *range* may be varied by changing the values of capacitors C or the resistors R. At a given value of E_c, frequency is inversely proportional to the product RC. For smaller RC values, frequency will be limited by tube and stray capacitances.

Control voltage, E_c: 25 to 250 v dc.

Frequency change: 20 to 90 kc.

Output: 30 v peak to peak, approximates a square wave.

Output impedance: Less than 500 ohms.

Input impedance, to control voltage: 270K ohms.

B Supply: 250 v dc at 30 ma.

Source: Sidney Bertram, EE Dept, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; also *Proceedings of the IRE*, Feb. 1948.

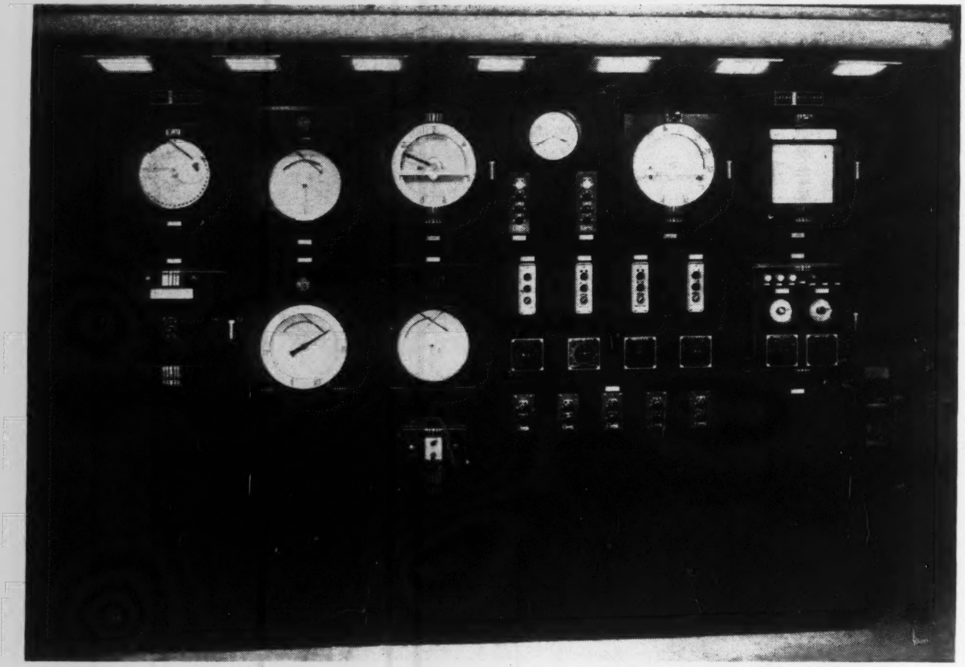


Fig. 1. Instrument panel for Algoma's open-hearth furnace is a cubicle with an asbestos curtain for splash protection. It accommodates instruments and controls for furnace pressure, combustion and BTU input, and automatic reversal.

Electric Control of Open Hearths

Control of a modern open-hearth furnace requires inter-related control of furnace pressure, roof temperature, fuel-air ratio, oil-steam ratio, oil-gas ratio, total BTU input, and furnace reversal. Here is a clear analysis of a modern system based on electric control.

A. K. BAYLES and **D. H. STANTON**
Algoma Steel Corp., Ltd.

A RECENT expansion program at Algoma included the addition of two 330-ton open-hearth furnaces to No. 2 Shop, which already had four 165-ton furnaces.

Description of Furnaces

The new furnaces have basic ends, basic front walls and divided uptakes, and hearth areas of 1,103 sq. ft. Combustion air and draft are supplied by a Morgan Isley system. The primary checkers have a volume of 11,300 cu ft. The Isley or secondary checkers are vertical and have a volume of 2,360 cu ft. Fuels available are fuel oil (with steam atomization) and coke-oven gas. Oil can be fired alone or mixed with coke-oven gas. Combustion air limits the firing rate to 135 million BTU/hour.

Fuel oil is pumped to the shop at 185 psig and 130°F. It is then heated under the control of a recording Viscorator (viscosity recorder) to a viscosity of 150 SSU. Saturated steam for atomizing is available at 200 psig. Coke-oven gas is generally available at about 3-psig pressure. To maintain coke-oven-gas pressure for the rest of the plant, the four 165-ton furnaces are equipped with gas-oil switching control; depending on the variations of pressure in the plant gas main, the flow to the furnaces is changed by a locally mounted controller and the oil flow is automatically adjusted to maintain the total fuel input. When the four smaller furnaces are off and the gas flow and pressure decreases, Vaporstats (low-pressure bellows-actuated pressure controllers) on the two 330-ton furnaces close the gas valves, completely shutting off the gas to these furnaces.

Control System

One of the chief functions of instrumentation is to enable the operator to duplicate conditions which re-

---

Presented at Conference on Instrumentation for the Iron & Steel Industry, Pittsburgh, 1955.

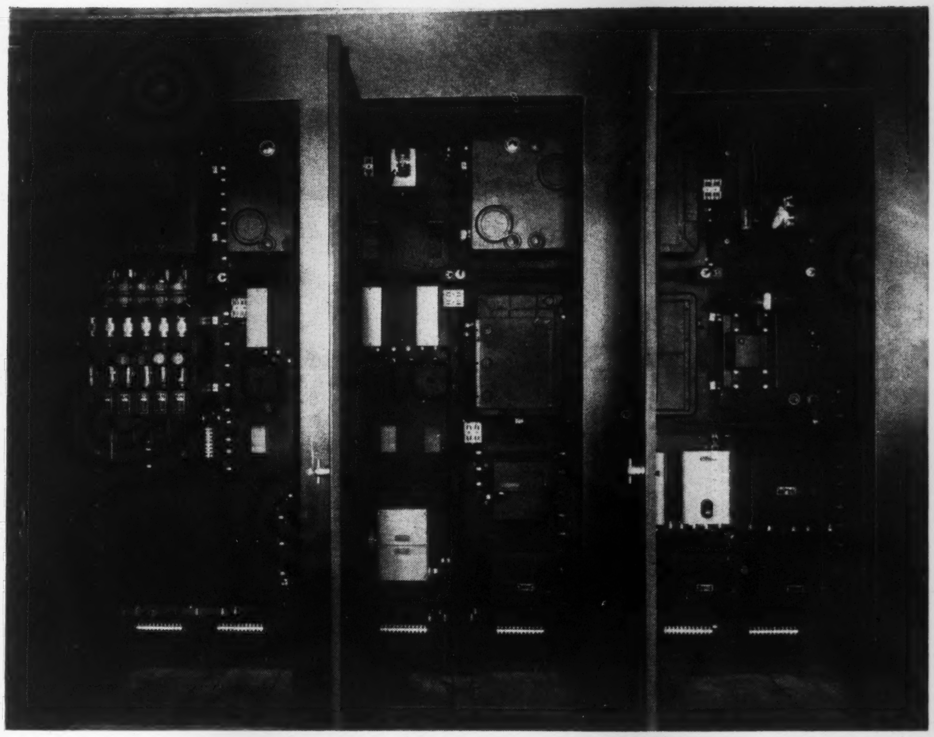


Fig. 2. Rear view shows access doors and neatness of electrical control system.

sulted in previous successful production, as well as to have a record of the controlled variables. Control features which had proved successful on the smaller furnaces, plus modifications considered desirable from experience, resulted in the following list of nine basic instrumentation elements:

1. Furnace-pressure control.
2. Automatic reversal with selector switch by
   - (a) Time.
   - (b) Checker temperature difference.
   - (c) Time or temperature difference.
   - (d) Push button.
   - (e) Block heat.
3. Provisions for manual reversal of furnace.
4. Roof-temperature control.
5. Fuel-air ratio control.
6. Oil-steam ratio control.
7. Oil-gas ratio control.
8. Total BTU-input control.
9. Flowmeters recording fuel oil, atomizing steam, coke-oven gas, and combustion air.

Factors considered in selection of the equipment included (1) simplicity of operation for the first helper, (2) reliability and ease of maintenance along with components familiar to our repairmen, (3) difficulties with pneumatic controls in exposed locations during the winter when temperatures at the panelboards go below zero, (4) uniformity of instruments and controls with existing equipment, and (5) space limitations. These factors led to the decision to use an electric control system with the exception of pneumatic operation of the valves used to reverse the oil, steam, and gas. (Isley systems are designed with air-cylinder-operated reversing valves.)

Leeds and Northrup furnished the complete instrument panel and control equipment, using 3 Bailey flowmeters (2 with totalizers), in addition to their own instruments, to meet the requirements.

Panelboard Instrumentation

All controllers and recorders are mounted on a cubical-type panel (Figs. 1 and 2) 10′ long, 7′ high and 2½′ deep, with three access doors in the back. The panel is 38 feet from the furnace; the charging crane clearance is 3 feet. An asbestos curtain on a roller over the lighting canopy was added for protection from accidental spill-outs. This feature has proved its worth on several occasions.

The equipment is divided into three general groups: Furnace pressure, combustion control, and furnace reversal.

Furnace-Pressure Control:

Furnace-pressure recorder is at top left in Fig. 1, above the controller. The controller has a manual-to-automatic selector switch, open-and-close push buttons, and a control-point setter. The controller has proportional plus reset action and is fast acting. Signal lights indicate the direction of the drive action. The control system will be discussed in detail after a brief review of the entire system.

Combustion and BTU-input Control:

In the center of the panel are the controllers for fuel flow rates and flame characteristics. The primary functions of this group are (1) to set the firing rate desired, (2) to maintain this firing rate under the control of the roof temperature, (3) to maintain any gas-to-oil ratio,

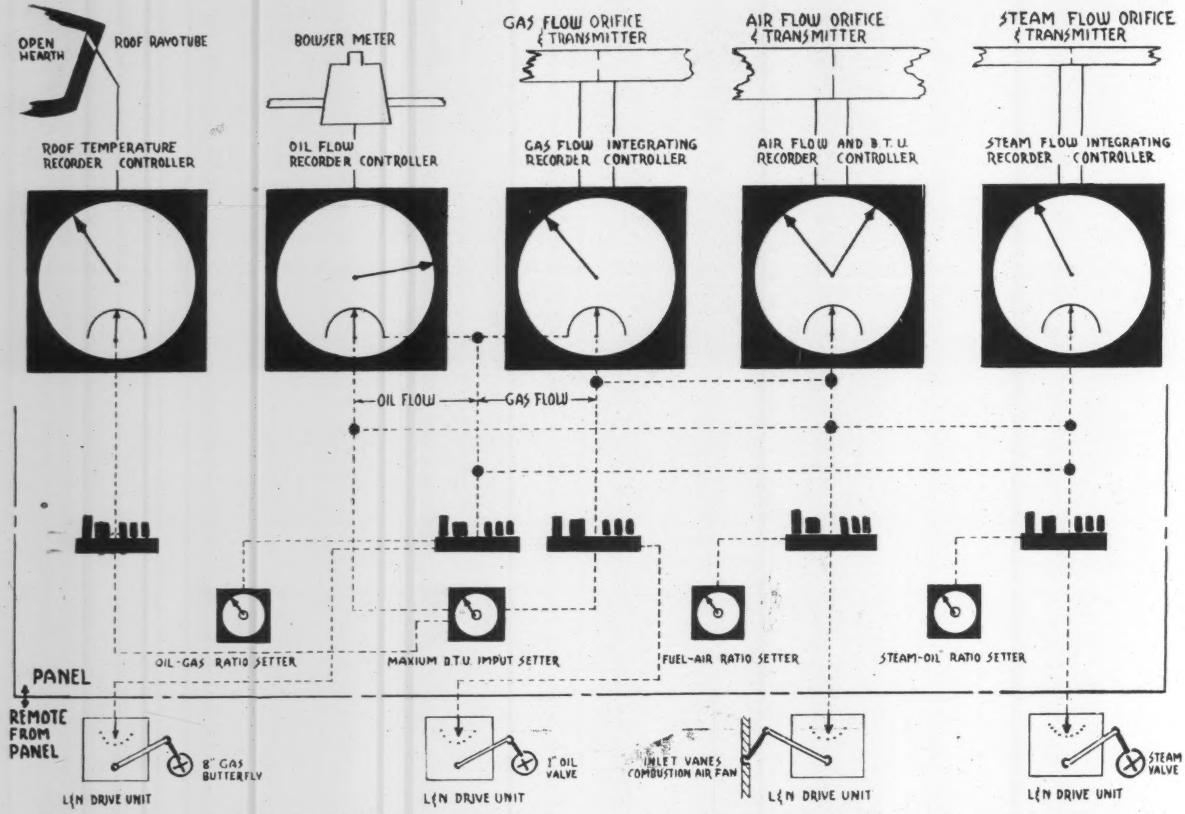

OPEN HEARTH
ROOF RAYOTUBE
BOWSER METER
GAS FLOW ORIFICE & TRANSMITTER
AIR FLOW ORIFICE & TRANSMITTER
STEAM FLOW ORIFICE & TRANSMITTER
ROOF TEMPERATURE RECORDER CONTROLLER
OIL FLOW RECORDER CONTROLLER
GAS FLOW INTEGRATING RECORDER CONTROLLER
AIR FLOW AND B.T.U. RECORDER CONTROLLER
STEAM FLOW INTEGRATING RECORDER CONTROLLER
OIL FLOW
GAS FLOW
OIL-GAS RATIO SETTER
MAXIUM B.T.U. IMPUT SETTER
FUEL-AIR RATIO SETTER
STEAM-OIL RATIO SETTER
PANEL
REMOTE FROM PANEL
8" GAS BUTTERFLY
L&N DRIVE UNIT
1" OIL VALVE
L&N DRIVE UNIT
INLET VANES COMBUSTION AIR FAN
L&N DRIVE UNIT
STEAM VALVE
L&N DRIVE UNIT

Fig. 3. Combustion and BTU-input control system. Basic elements are slidewires in bridge circuits. Each drive unit has its slidewire, as does each recorder-controller. Slidewires are parts of self-balancing bridge circuits.

(4) to maintain a set steam-to-oil ratio, and (5) to totalize the combustion-air requirements and maintain a preset air-to-fuel ratio.

Flow of oil, gas, steam and combustion air are metered and transmitted electrically to their respective receivers on the panelboard.

A two-pen receiver records and indicates air flow and total BTU input to the furnace. The large BTU indicator is provided for the convenience of the first helper. The chart on this instrument has a 0-200 scale, representing 0-2,000,000 CFM (for the air pen) and 0-200,000,000 BTU's/hour (for the BTU pen). This arrangement provides a convenient means for recording the air-fuel ratio.

There are four manual-automatic selector switches with push buttons for the drive units on the oil, gas, steam and air flow valves.

The four control knobs (right of center) are ratio setters. The first one on the left is for maximum BTU input, calibrated 0-175 x 106 BTU. The second one, for gas/oil ratio, is calibrated in percent, from 0-100; it sets the percentage of coke-oven gas for firing. The third one is the steam/oil ratio setter, calibrated 1.5 to 6 lb/Imp. gal. The last one is the air/fuel setter. It is calibrated from 50% deficiency to 30% excess air.

The roof-temperature controller, to the right of the clock, has an external control-point setter.

In the center section, below the clock, there are two start-stop switches for the combustion-air and ejection-air fans. Below the ratio setters are the five door switches.

Furnace Reversal Control:

The reversal control equipment provides either push button or automatic reversal of the furnace firing. The reversal-control relay box is mounted on the right side of the panel, below the checker-temperature recorder. The row of lights across the top indicate the fuel, steam, and damper sequences during reversal. The center light shows when the selector switch is on push-button reversal, and the light directly below, when the selector is at Block Heat. (Block Heat and other combustion control actions will be described in detail after this brief review of system elements.)

The two timers on the relay box allow independent time settings for each end of the furnace. The selector switch on the left has five positions:
1—Time; 2—Temperature difference; 3—Time or temperature difference; 4—Push button; 5—Block heat.

The right-hand knob is for push-button reversal to West or East, and is spring returned to center. The furnace thus can be reversed at any time whether the selector switch is on time, temperature, or push button.

Above the reversal box is the checker temperature-difference controller, a strip-chart instrument with a single-pen recording two temperatures. It first senses the temperature at one end for 10 seconds, then swings to the other for 50 seconds, compares the temperature difference between the two with that set by the control pointer on the top scale, and records it. This can also be used to start the reversal. The set point knob for high-temperature reversal is inside the instrument and cannot be changed by the operator.

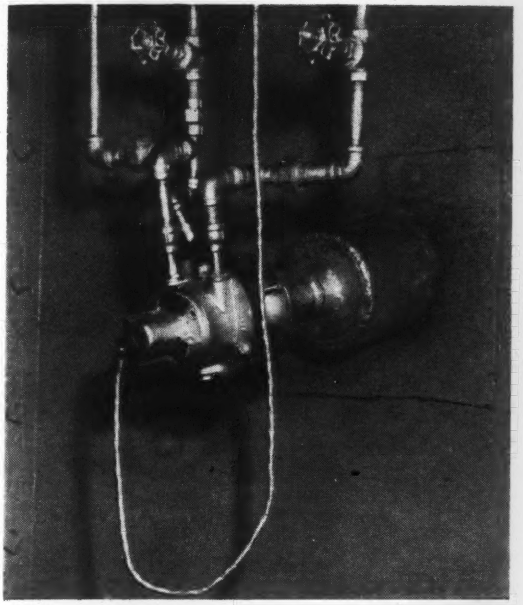


Fig. 4. Radiation pyrometers have air purge to keep ubes clear. They are the primary elements for temperaure-difference controllers.

Operation of Pressure-Control System

Pressure impulse lines from the furnace run to the ontroller diaphragm, positioning a contact on a slidevire. The slidewire is part of a bridge-type controlciruit. When the furnace pressure is in balance with its et point, the slidewire contact is in the electrical center, ınd no control action takes place. Any deviation from he control point is detected immediately and the drive ınit on the ejector-air fan louvres is actuated to change he air flow to the ejector, thereby increasing or dereasing draft on the furnace until furnace pressure is t control point and the circuit is in balance (Fig. 7).

The furnace pressure control is interlocked with the urnace reversal unit. The ejector air fan louvres are pened at each reversal, whereby draft is increased and urging speeded up.

Operation of Combustion-Control and BTU-Input-Control System

A diagrammatic layout of all the combustion-control ımponents is shown in Fig. 3. Primary elements for mperature and flow are indicated at the top. The conitions desired are set up by the four setters (oil/gas ıtio, maximum BTU input, fuel/air ratio, steam/oil ıtio) and the control relays adjust the drive units unl the primary elements position their respective slideires to balance the circuits.

The entire control system is based on the balancing r slidewires in bridge circuits. As shown in Fig. 3, the ive units for the gas, oil, air, and steam lines contain idewires, as do the controllers for roof temperature, oil ow, gas flow, air flow and BTU controller, and steam ow. These slidewires are arranged in appropriate ridge-type circuits whose set points are controlled by ıe four setters shown—(1) oil/gas ratio, (2) maximum TU input, (3) fuel/air ratio, and steam/oil ratio. hese setters feed voltage to the relay amplifiers shown, which are essentially polarity-sensing devices which actuate the drive units.

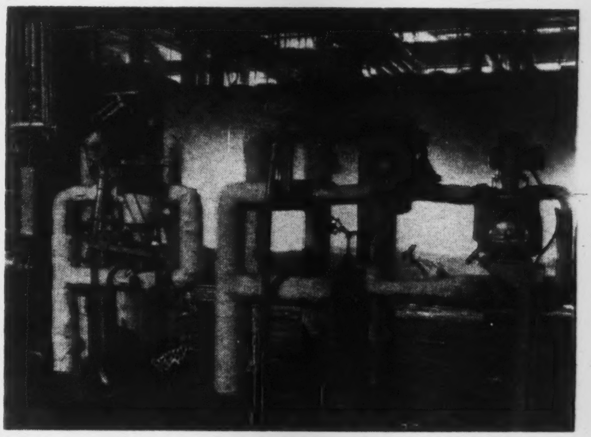


Fig. 5. Identical L&N drive units operate the reversing valves at the reversing stand. Oil and steam lines are shown, with the positive-displacement-type oil meter and electrical transmitter shown at right.

The gas/oil ratio setter sets the percentage of coke-oven gas in the total fuel fired. The gas-flow slidewire is operated by the gas flowmeter, and if the gas is not available to balance its assigned portion of the fuel demand, the condition is detected by the oil-flow relay, which will drive open the oil-flow valve until the oil-flow slidewire brings the circuit to a null balance.

The air/fuel ratio control uses the oil-flow slidewire and the gas-flow slidewire in series to form a bridge with the air-flow slidewire, and the relay operates the drive unit on the combustion-air fan louvres to position the air-flow recorder slidewire and bring the circuit to balance. When either the oil flow or gas flow changes, the relay detects the change and the drive operates to restore the balance. Only a portion of the voltage representing the gas flow is used in this circuit. A rheostat in the circuit allows adjustment for the different air requirements per BTU of the fuels used. The air/fuel ratio setter adjusts the voltage range of the air-flow slidewire, enabling the operator to have an excess or deficiency of air.

The steam/oil ratio control senses the oil flow, and the control relay operates the steam valve drive unit until the steam-flow slidewire balances the circuit.

The roof-temperature controller operates through a P.A.T. (position adjusting type) electric control unit to position a motorized slidewire controlling the total BTU input. The slidewire unit is mounted below the Bailey steam meter in the center of the panelboard in Fig. 1. It has a manual-automatic selector switch with positioning dial on the front of the door to allow manual positioning of the motorized slidewire. The primary element of the roof-temperature controller is a radiation pyrometer. It is mounted on the rear wall of the furnace for direct sighting onto the furnace roof.

When the max. BTU setter on the board is set by the first helper, the roof-temperature controller can reduce this setting in order to maintain the roof temperature at the control point, but the controller cannot increase it beyond the maximum set.

The BTU totalizing circuit for the BTU recorder is separate. A series bridge circuit is used, consisting of a slidewire in each of the fuel-flow recorders and the measuring slidewire in the BTU recorder.

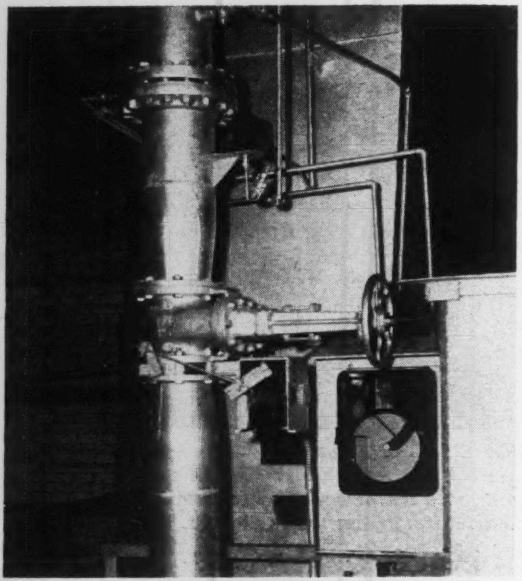


Fig. 6. Gas line to furnace. Flow is metered by an orifice-meter with transmitter (at top of line). Immediately below the manual shut-off gate valve is butterfly control valve with electric drive unit. Vaporstat, which actuates gas shut-off in event of low gas pressure, is just below the orifice.

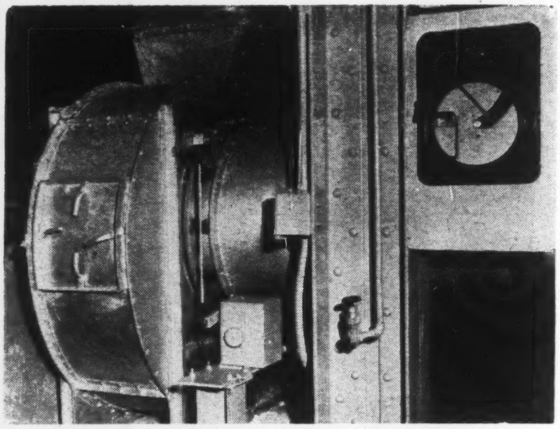


Fig. 7. Air-fan louvres (with their drive unit) and air-flow transmitter form part of the air control system.

Control action, initiated by the roof-temperature controller, causes all five drive units (the four shown in Fig. 3 plus the drive unit on the BTU-input setter, which is not shown in Fig. 3) to operate through their respective control units. Sensitivity, proportional band, and reset adjustments allow any demand change to be handled quickly and smoothly by these drive units.

Piping was laid out with provisions for manual reversal of oil, steam and gas. As the throat dampers and air gates in the Isley system are operated by air cylinders, compressed air is required for any furnace reversal. In the event of reversal unit failure, the valves positioning the Isley dampers can be operated manually.

Block Heat position on the furnace reversal switch is another feature. With the Isley system it is a great convenience to be able, with one motion, to close the throat dampers, shut the fuel off, the air off, etc., to seal the furnace. In each of the methods for control of furnace reversal (except push button and block heat), reversal will take place when either checker chamber reaches a preset high temperature limit, regardless of time or temperature difference. This is done to protect the checkers.

The primary elements for the temperature-difference controller are matched radiation pyrometers in the checkers (Fig. 4). They are sighted on the center line of the checkers on the underside of the fantail about two feet back of the bull nose. A small bleed of compressed air is fed into the sighting tube to keep the tube clear. No other cooling is necessary; weekly cleaning keeps them in good shape.

Regardless of the method used to initiate automatic reversal the same sequence of action takes place. The main features of the reversal sequence are briefly listed:

1. Alarm horn sounds. (This is essential as the injection-air fan and combustion-air fans coupled with throat dampers in the stacks are potentially dangerous.) If the sequence is not correct the furnace will blow at every door. The fuel cannot come on until the throat dampers are in proper position but the hot air blowing from the furnace is liable to endanger anyone near an opening.
2. Circuits open to interrupt automatic control of oil gas, steam and air flow.
3. Reversing valves shut off oil and gas quickly. The steam flow is shut off slowly and comes on quickly at the other end.
4. Ejector-air fan inlet vanes drive open to speed up purging.
5. The four Isley dampers are actuated. (Their individual speeds are controlled by valves on the air cylinders.) Limit switches indicate that the throat dampers are in proper position and silence the alarm horn.
6. The timers start the interlock and purge cycles Purge cycle ends to restore furnace pressure control and allow fuel reversal valves to open slowly Interlock timer times out and restores automatic action to combustion controls.

Reversal is accomplished in less than 12 seconds by this equipment. To achieve a fast smooth reversal, the Isley damper sequence must be carefully adjusted and the fuel flow restored gradually.

The reversal equipment is used continually, in general with the selector switch at time and temperature difference. The flexibility of the system is such that Algoma has never had to resort to hand reversal, even for maintenance work.

Fig. 5 shows the oil and steam piping at the reversing stands. The drive units operating the oil-flow and steam flow control valves are identical. The positive-displacement-type oil meter with its transmitting head can be seen at right.

Fig. 6 shows the gas line to the furnace. The orifice flanges and the flow transmitter can be seen at the top of the line. Below the main shut-off gate valve (manual) is the butterfly flow-control valve and drive unit. The Vaporstat that shuts off the gas during periods of low gas pressure can be seen just below the orifice.

Fig. 7 shows the combustion-air fan and the drive unit which operates the louvres to control the air flow A portion of the inlet Venturi and air-flow transmitter can be seen. Note the locally mounted Bailey flow controller and the fact that all drive units have convenien hand wheels for manual positioning.

Strip-Steel Thickness Control

AN x-ray gage system developed hrough the cooperative efforts of U. S. teel and General Electric constitutes a ew milestone along the road to comletely automatic steel production. The inallation at the Irwin Works of U. S. eel is the first automatic gage control stem with a complete complement of ixiliary inspection and reset functions tegrated with the over-all drive system reduce manual operations to a minium. The tandem cold reduction mill nsists of 5 roll stands and a tension el arranged in a continuous line. so that ip passes successively through the roll inds and is coiled under tension.

For several years it has been customary use an x-ray thickness gage between e last stand and the winding reel to obin a continuous indication of the thickss of the finished strip. However, it is nerally agreed that the principal rean for variation in finished thickness is e variations in thickness of the incomg strip. Since cold reducing renders the eel strip more brittle, addition of a gage tween stands 1 and 2 was logical.

This x-ray gage between stands 1 and (coarse system) operates the screwown motors on stand 1. The desired hickness is set on the x-ray gage mounted etween stands 1 and 2 as a reference ignal. The difference between actual hickness and desired thickness is brought ut of the gage as a deviation or error ignal. This signal is fed into a transistor mplifier system which determines the irection of the error—that is. whether he strip is heavy or light. The resulting olarized signal is then fed into the Amlistat automatic control system controlng screwdown motors.

Several self-policing functions are inorporated in this coarse regulator such automatic "screw reset," "screw dearture indication" and "screw departure mits." The "screw reset" circuit will run e screwdown back to the original setting ade by the operator. The "screw deparre indicator" indicates to the operator w far the screws have departed from s original selected opening. The "screw parture limit" circuit disconnects the tomatic control when preselected limits roll opening are reached.

The coarse gage regulating system is signed to reduce thickness variations. hese small thickness variations are furer reduced by the operation of the verer regulator on stand 5. This fine conol (similar to the coarse regulating stem) controls thickness of the finhed strip over limited range by varyg stand-5 speed and the tension between ands 4 and 5. Accuracies within 0.0001″ an be obtained.

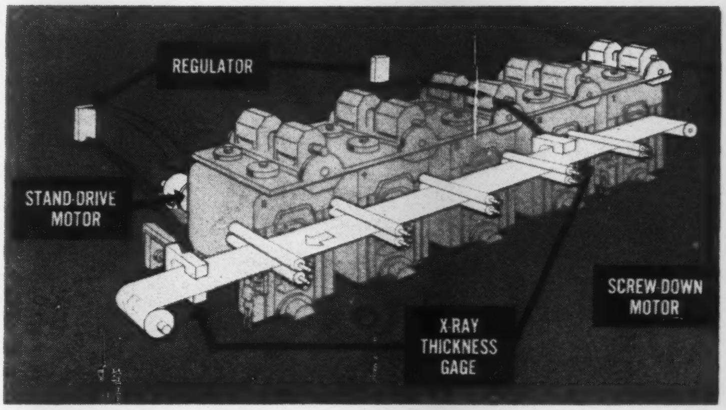


Fig. 1. X-ray gage between stands 1 and 2 controls screwdown motors of stand 1 for coarse control. Second gage on finished strip controls speed of stand 5 and tension between stands 4 and 5 for fine control.

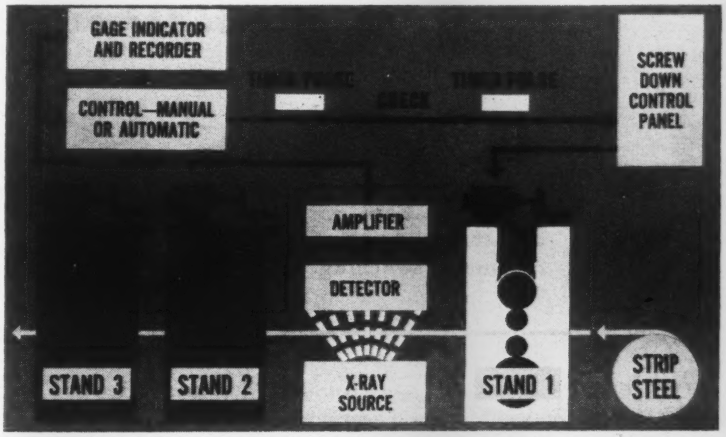


Fig. 2. Elements in coarse control system, which controls screwdown motors of stand 1.

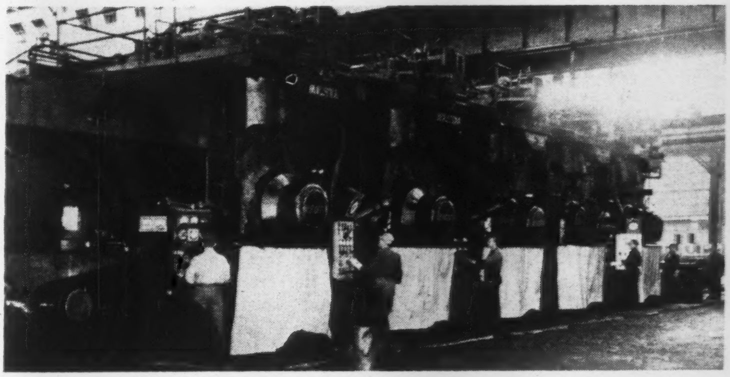


Fig. 3. The 5-stand strip mill in U.S. Steel's Irwin Works, near Pittsburgh. Strip emerges at speeds up to 4000 ft/min. Thickness can be controlled to 0.0001 in.

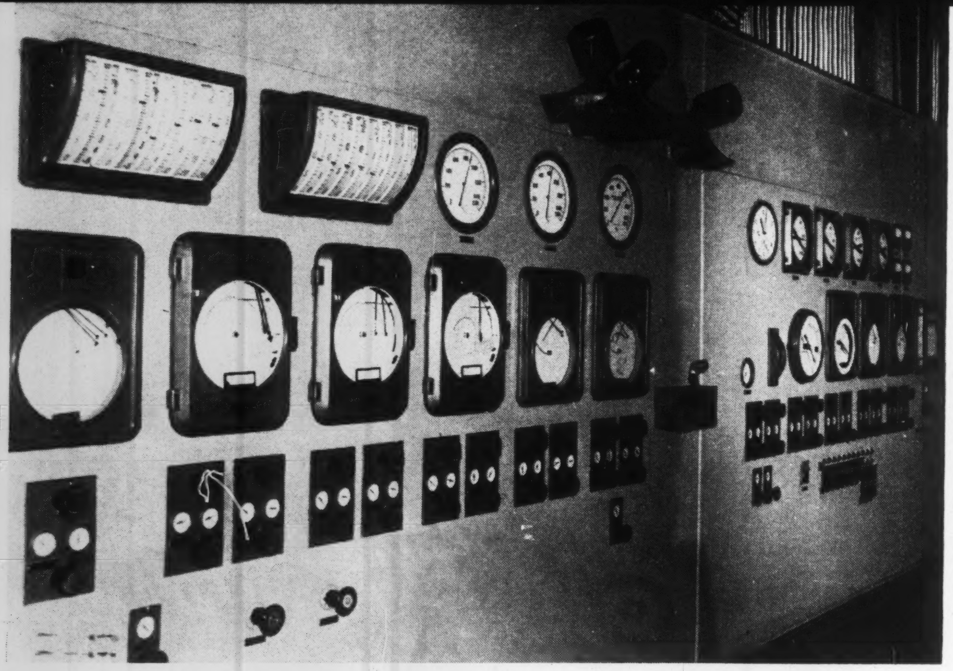


Fig. 1. Panelboard for centralized control of Weirton's new No. 5 boiler unit, rated at 400,000 lb/hr steam at 825 psig and 825°F.

Instrumentation of a New

The new No. 5 Boiler Unit at Weirton Steel has a control system permitting simultaneous use of three fuels. Here is a complete review of all the instrumentation—including control of the fuel flow, the combustion air, and the feedwater system, plus a novel technique for remote manual-automatic switching that results in high-speed automatic-control action.

EXTENSION of blast-furnace facilities at the Weirton Plant of Weirton Steel Company required additional steam-generating facilities. A new steam-generating unit (No. 5) was designed with a capacity of 400,000 lbs of steam per hour at superheater outlet conditions of 825 psig and 825°F. Under normal operating conditions, the supply of blast-furnace gas is expected to be sufficient for a steam output of 325,000 lbs/hr.

An ample supply of blast-furnace gas for fuel, and a desire to reduce air pollution, led to the selection of blast-furnace gas as the primary fuel, with coke-oven gas to be used as the first supplementary fuel up to the limit of availability, and with equipment for burning pulverized coal in event of any deficiency in the existing supply of either blast-furnace or coke-oven gas.

Fig. 1 shows the main control panel, looking north. Recorders are shown for steam, water, blast-furnace gas flow and coke-oven gas flow. Several relay stations of the automatic control system are located below these meters. The control panel is installed opposite the front of the new steam generator, forming a dust-tight room housing the control relays, sedimentation traps and other control units.

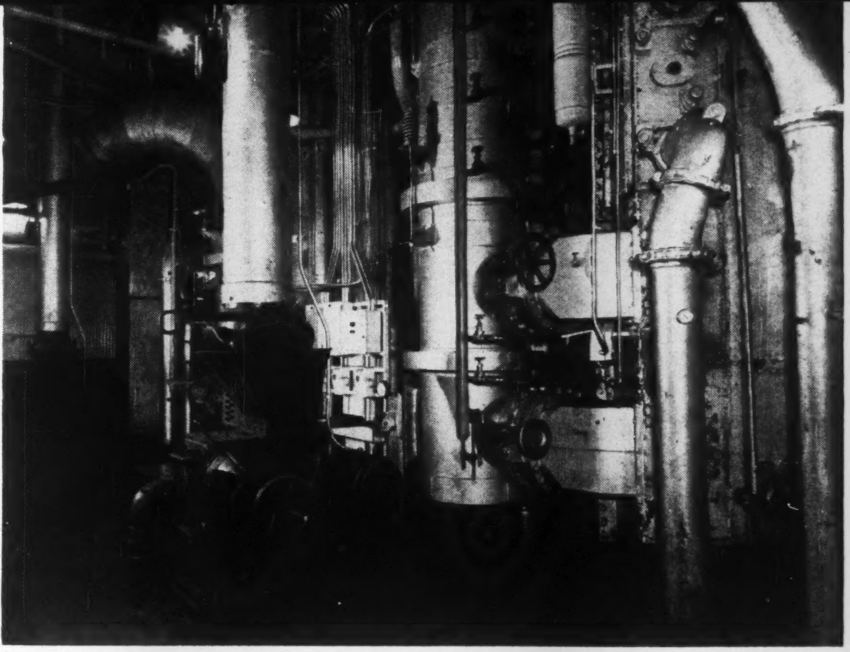
The fuel-blending equipment (Fig. 2) is designed fo simultaneous or separate firing of any combination of th three fuels. The burners are arranged at the corners o the furnace for tangential firing, the burner equipmen at each corner having six compartments. The four uppe compartments are assigned to the burning of pulverize coal and coke-oven gas, using a common supply of combustion air. The two lower compartments at each corne are for blast-furnace gas. These burners take combustio air from a separate branch of the supply system. Pulverized coal as needed is supplied from two Combustio Engineering bowl mills, both motor driven and with combined capacity adequate for full output of the boile when burning pulverized coal only. Coke-oven gas is use on a spillover basis, when and as available.

Combustion Control

Automatic combustion control requires a system fo measurement of the three fuels so that the rate of combustion-air supply can be compensated for varying proportions of the different fuels. In addition, safety feature are required to prevent reduction of pressure in the blast furnace-gas supply below a predetermined minimum, an to prevent introduction of fuel and air through the burners in excess of the capacity of the induced-draft fan t remove the products of combustion.

Presented at Conference on Instrumentation for the Iron & Steel Industry, Pittsburgh, 1955.

Fig. 2. Front of boiler units, which are designed to use blast-furnace gas as the primary fuel, with coke-oven gas as the first supplementary fuel and pulverized coal as second supplementary fuel. The fuel-blending equipment permits simultaneous or separate firing of any combination of the three fuels. Unit in foreground is a bowl mill for pulverizing coal.



Steam-Generating Facility

FRED HICKS

Weirton Steel Company

Experience gained in the operation of the older high-pressure boilers at Weirton resulted in the combustion-control system furnished by Hagan Corporation to this fifth boiler unit.

A functional diagram of the combustion control system is shown in Fig. 3, which will be used as a basis for detailed discussion of the methods used to obtain the desired results.

Primary Control of Blast-furnace Gas

The initial flow of blast-furnace gas is controlled by he *Flow Set Point* shown at top center of Fig. 3A. The ate of blast-furnace-gas firing for the boiler is subject o a second signal (originating at a separate relay at the nain control panel) from the gas flow *Cutback Relay*, which normally repeats the signal and transmits the signal o the separate *Gas Flow Controllers* (top right) for the north and south side burners—if the blast-furnace gas pressure is above a preset minimum value. The signal from the gas flow cutback is modified by the amount indicated as necessary to maintain the blast-furnace gas pressure at or above the necessary minimum value.

As shown near the upper left-hand corner of Fig. 3A, a pressure connection is taken from the blast-furnace gas main to a pressure cutback, which is adjusted to have no effect until the gas pressure reaches a minimum (determined by the demands of other equipment receiving their supply from the same blast-furnace-gas system). The setpoint for this regulator is adjusted from a panel relay, which sends a pneumatic signal to the regulator.

An orifice measurement is made of the flow of blast-furnace gas to the corresponding burners, and the pneumatic signal representing this flow is also connected to the *Gas Flow Controller* (top right). The controller maintains a balance between the flow and the demand by actuating the power unit which operates the gas admission valve.

Control of Combustion Air for the Blast-Furnace-Gas Burners

The combustion-air supply for the blast-furnace-gas burners is adjusted automatically in accordance with the signal representing the flow of blast-furnace gas to the corresponding burners. The gas-flow signal is fed to a *Ratio Adjuster* relay (center right) on the main control panel to permit manual adjustment at the discretion of the operators. The signal from the *Ratio Adjuster* is then used as the indication of the demand for combustion air; this signal is connected to the *Air Flow Controller*. A second signal, resulting from measurement of the rate of air flow, is also connected to this same controller. The controller maintains the rate of flow to satisfy the de-

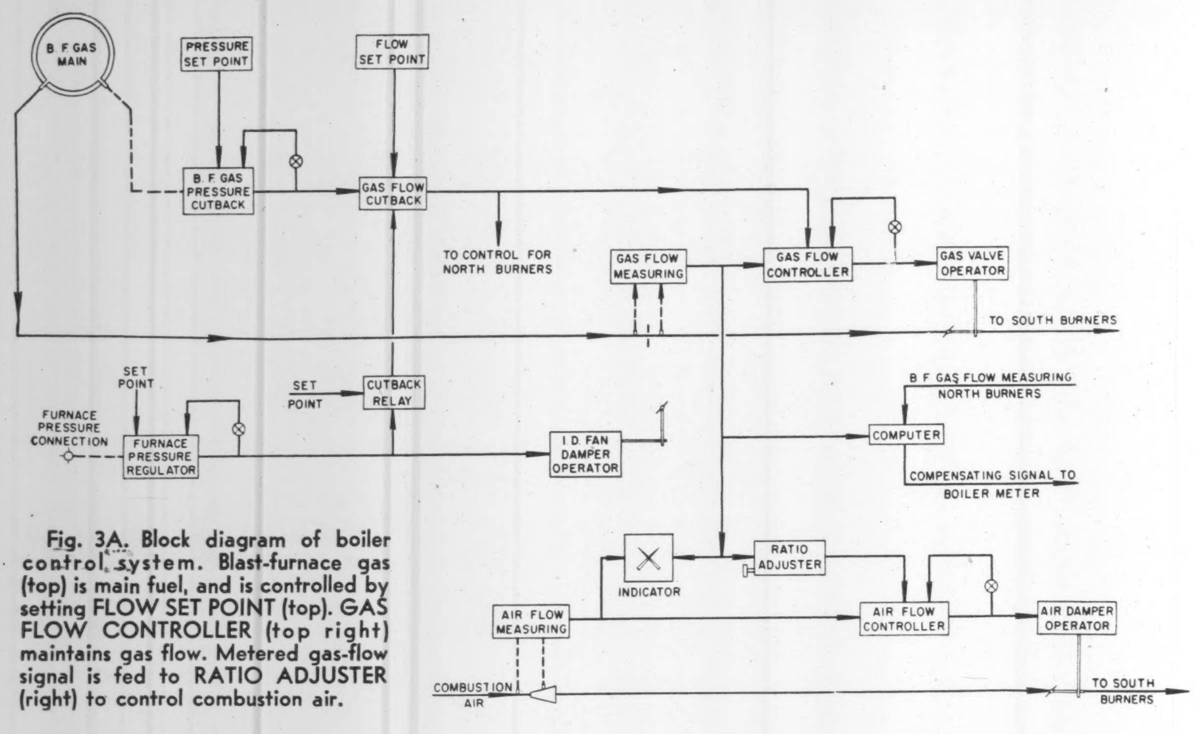

B. F. GAS MAIN
PRESSURE SET POINT
FLOW SET POINT
B. F. GAS PRESSURE CUTBACK
GAS FLOW CUTBACK
TO CONTROL FOR NORTH BURNERS
GAS FLOW MEASURING
GAS FLOW CONTROLLER
GAS VALVE OPERATOR
TO SOUTH BURNERS
SET POINT
FURNACE PRESSURE CONNECTION
FURNACE PRESSURE REGULATOR
SET POINT
CUTBACK RELAY
I. D. FAN DAMPER OPERATOR
B F GAS FLOW MEASURING NORTH BURNERS
COMPUTER
COMPENSATING SIGNAL TO BOILER METER
INDICATOR
RATIO ADJUSTER
AIR FLOW MEASURING
AIR FLOW CONTROLLER
AIR DAMPER OPERATOR
COMBUSTION AIR
TO SOUTH BURNERS

Fig. 3A. Block diagram of boiler control system. Blast-furnace gas (top) is main fuel, and is controlled by setting FLOW SET POINT (top). GAS FLOW CONTROLLER (top right) maintains gas flow. Metered gas-flow signal is fed to RATIO ADJUSTER (right) to control combustion air.

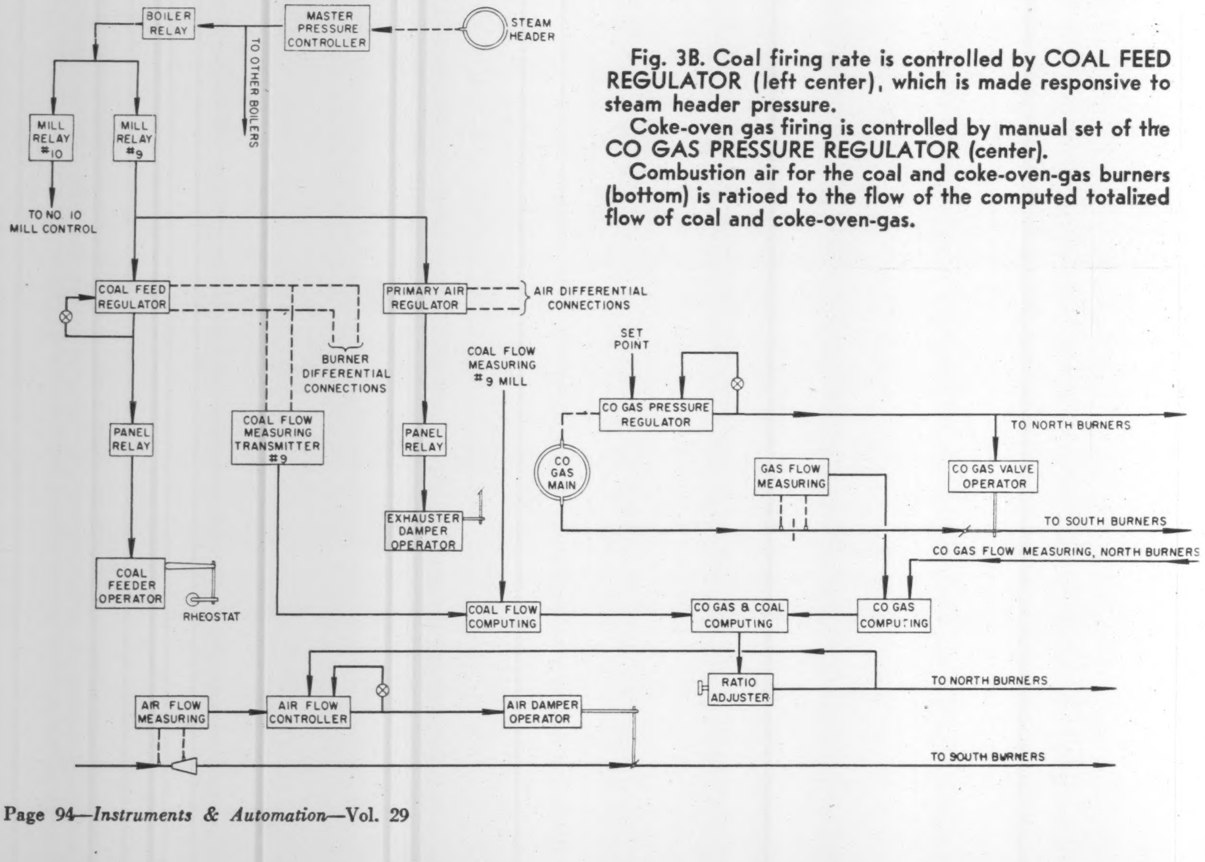

BOILER RELAY
MASTER PRESSURE CONTROLLER
STEAM HEADER
TO OTHER BOILERS
MILL RELAY #10
MILL RELAY #9
TO NO. 10 MILL CONTROL
COAL FEED REGULATOR
PRIMARY AIR REGULATOR
AIR DIFFERENTIAL CONNECTIONS
BURNER DIFFERENTIAL CONNECTIONS
COAL FLOW MEASURING #9 MILL
SET POINT
CO GAS PRESSURE REGULATOR
TO NORTH BURNERS
PANEL RELAY
COAL FLOW MEASURING TRANSMITTER #9
PANEL RELAY
CO GAS MAIN
GAS FLOW MEASURING
CO GAS VALVE OPERATOR
EXHAUSTER DAMPER OPERATOR
TO SOUTH BURNERS
CO GAS FLOW MEASURING, NORTH BURNERS
COAL FEEDER OPERATOR
RHEOSTAT
COAL FLOW COMPUTING
CO GAS & COAL COMPUTING
CO GAS COMPUTING
RATIO ADJUSTER
TO NORTH BURNERS
AIR FLOW MEASURING
AIR FLOW CONTROLLER
AIR DAMPER OPERATOR
TO SOUTH BURNERS

Fig. 3B. Coal firing rate is controlled by COAL FEED REGULATOR (left center), which is made responsive to steam header pressure.

Coke-oven gas firing is controlled by manual set of the CO GAS PRESSURE REGULATOR (center).

Combustion air for the coal and coke-oven-gas burners (bottom) is ratioed to the flow of the computed totalized flow of coal and coke-oven-gas.

mand, this being accomplished by a signal sent from the controller to the double-acting power unit operating the air damper. Metering of the combustion air for the blast-furnace gas utilizes venturi sections fabricated into the two air ducts, each of which feeds two corner burner groups.

Control of Coal Firing Rate

A *Master Pressure Control* unit (Fig. 3B, top), sensing steam header pressure, is available at the main control panel to make automatic adjustments of the coal firing rate. (The signal from a similar but different master pressure control normally adjusts the firing rate of the four older boilers.) A panel relay station accepts the signal from either master pressure control, and also serves as a manual control station at which the operation can set the coal input at a fixed rate.

A separate panel relay is provided for control of the individual pulverizers (bowl mills) in response to the signal initiated either manually or automatically by the boiler relay. The two *Mill Relays* are adjustable for biasing operation of the corresponding pulverizers and for remote manual control of mill output, if required.

The signal from each *Mill Relay* is used to govern the action of the corresponding *Coal Feed Regulator,* which maintains the differential between a point selected at the outlet of the pulverizer exhauster fan and the boiler furnace. The coal feed regulator in turn establishes a controlling signal which is connected through a relay on the main control panel to an operator for the mill feeder *Rheostat.* This controls the feeding of the coal to the pulverizer in step with the desired rate of firing.

Successful operation of this method requires that the rate at which air is drawn through the pulverizer mill by the exhauster must be maintained at a substantially constant value. It has been established by extended experiments that when a mixture of gas and suspended solids passes through a sharp-edged orifice, the pressure drop across the orifice is relatively unaffected by the presence of solids. This principle is used in the primary air control. A *Primary Air Regulator* (left, center), which is designed to maintain a fixed differential across a segmental orifice in the inlet connection of the exhauster, transmits the necessary signal to a diaphragm-type operator which adjusts the position of the exhauster inlet damper, and thereby maintains constant flow of air through the pulverizer.

Individual measuring units are connected in parallel with the two coal feed regulators to measure the differential between the exhauster discharge and the boiler furnace. These two signals are connected to a *Coal Flow Computing Relay,* the output signal of which represents total coal supplied by the pulverizers to the furnace.

Control of Combustion Air for the Coal and Coke-Oven-Gas Burners

Combustion air for the combination coal and coke-oven-gas burners is the result of the measurements of total coal supply and total coke-oven-gas supply, with the totalized signals of each fuel being combined into a final signal indicating total fuel input to the combination burners. This signal is connected through a *Ratio Adjuster* relay (bottom, center) on the control panel, where manual adjustments of the fuel-air ratio may be made by the operators.

The output signal from the ratio-adjusting relay is connected to the *Air Flow Controller* (bottom left), thereby establishing a demand for air which is satisfied on a measured basis by operation of the air dampers at either side of the furnace. Measurement of combustion air for coal and coke-oven gas also utilizes venturi sections fabricated in the air ducts.

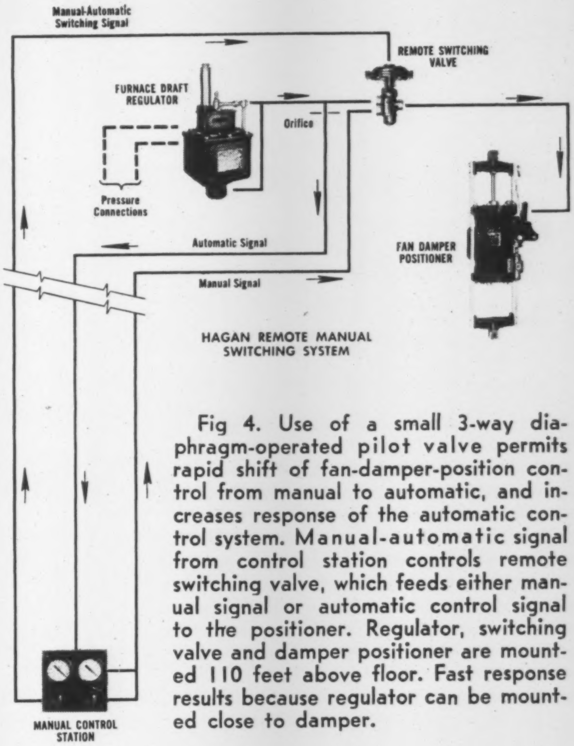


Fig 4. Use of a small 3-way diaphragm-operated pilot valve permits rapid shift of fan-damper-position control from manual to automatic, and increases response of the automatic control system. Manual-automatic signal from control station controls remote switching valve, which feeds either manual signal or automatic control signal to the positioner. Regulator, switching valve and damper positioner are mounted 110 feet above floor. Fast response results because regulator can be mounted close to damper.

Control of Furnace Pressure

A constant furnace-pressure is maintained by a separate *Furnace Pressure Regulator* (Fig. 3A, left), which sends a signal through a panel relay station to the power unit operating the induced-draft fan damper. As the induced-draft fan damper approaches the "wide open" position (indicating that the fan is operating at full capacity) a separate *Cutback Relay* senses the change in signal pressure from the furnace pressure regulator and sends a cutback signal to the gas-flow cutback (top center). This prevents overloading the induced-draft fan, which might result in establishing positive pressure in the boiler furnace.

Remote Switching For Rapid Response

Fig. 4 shows a novel method used for transfer between manual and automatic control of the induced-draft fan damper. The object is to increase the response of the automatic control action—to secure operation of the fan damper as quickly as possible after an indication is established by the furnace-pressure regulator. It is obviously necessary to reduce the lengths of signal transmission tubing between regulator and damper positioner to obtain rapid response.

This is accomplished by connecting the output of the regulator directly to the power unit by means of a diaphragm-operated three-way valve. The manual-automatic transfer valve at the relay station is connected to the diaphragm-operated valve so that during manual operation a signal generated by a relay element at the panel may be used for positioning the damper operator. On automatic operation, the change in transfer valve position trips the diaphragm-operated valve so that the signal

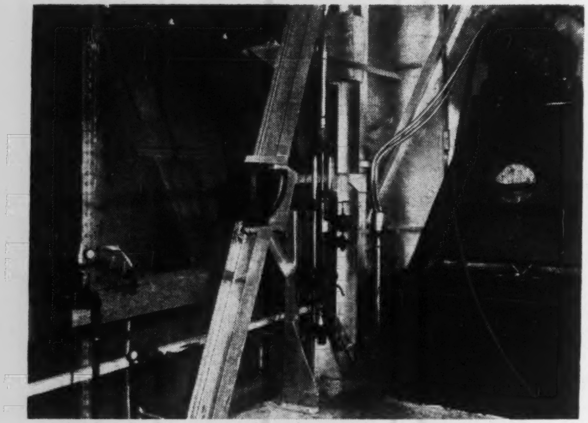


Fig. 5. Fan damper positioner, draft regulator, and small 3-way transfer valve are mounted 110 ft above floor.

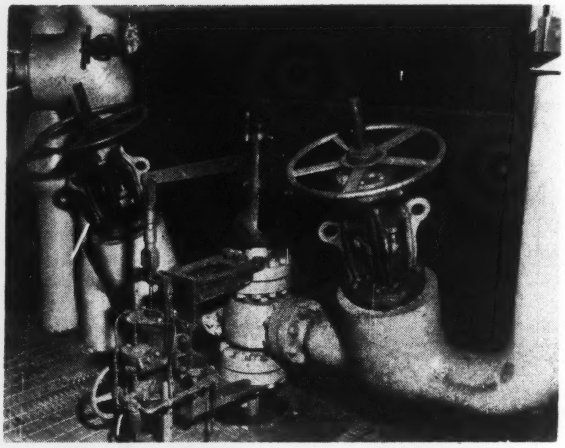


Fig. 7. Large boiler requires large feedwater control valve, shown with cylinder operator.

from the furnace-pressure regulator goes directly to the damper operator. The operator, pilot valve, and regulator are shown in Fig. 5.

Blowdown-Compensated Feedwater Control

The feedwater control system (Fig. 6) is of the three-element type, responding to measurements of boiler-drum water level, steam flow, and feedwater flow. This system includes automatic compensation for blowdown (which has been as high as 20% under adverse river conditions).

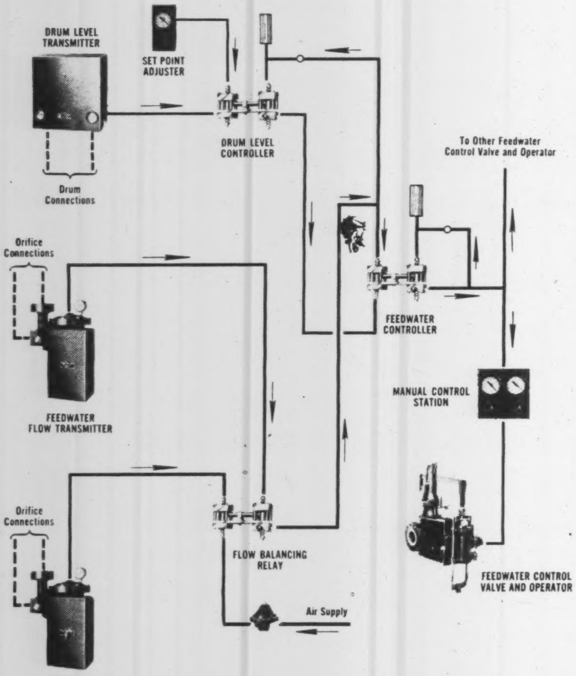


Fig. 6. Three-element feedwater control system responds to drum water level, feedwater flow, and steam flow. Water and steam flows are combined in FLOW BALANCING RELAY to give a signal proportional to difference in these flows; this signal is combined with water level signal in the FEEDWATER CONTROLLER RELAY, which controls the feedwater control valve.

Conventional meter-type transmitters establish the signals indicative of the water level and flow of feedwater and steam. Totalizing relays receive these signals. One totalizer relay sends a signal to indicate changes in water level; a second relay indicates the *difference* between the rate of water input and of steam output. The two output signals are combined in a third relay, a flow regulating totalizer, which sends a control signal to the power unit for the water admission valve.

The effect of a difference between steam flow and water flow, which could be considered as blowdown, is connected to the level totalizer (marked *Drum Level Controller* in Fig. 6) to establish a "neutral" output of the level totalizer when water level is at the desired point. Normally, any changes in the rate of blowdown are reflected in the output signal from the steam-flow—water-flow totalizer (such changes will affect the summation at the flow regulating totalizer and might normally cause changes in water level actually maintained to bring the control system into equilibrium).

By this alternative method, the signal from the drum-level transmitter must exactly equal the level setpoint signal before the flow-regulating totalizer can be in equilibrium, and the drum level must always return to the same value regardless of the fact that water flow will be greater than steam flow because of the blowdown.

A needle valve is located in the blowdown-compensating connection to the level totalizer to permit the system to operate as a standard three-element system during transient changes in load, but resetting at a slower rate to accommodate any permanent deviations in the relation between water flow and steam flow.

A steam pressure reducing and desuperheating station, capable of handling the full capacity of No. 5 Boiler, is also installed to permit the new boiler to deliver steam either to the header in the turbo-generator room or to the main 225-psig steam system of the plant.

It is anticipated that the new steam generator will show an operating efficiency of 79.5% on blast-furnace gas, and 86.3% on coal. For minimizing operating labor and other cost factors, this additional steam capacity has been added to present facilities without removal of any old equipment and without the selection of a site isolated from present operations.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION Books

Automation in the Iron & Steel Industry. [1956]. Instruments Publishing Company, Pittsburgh 12, Pa. 100 p. paperbound. 8¼ x 11¼. $2.00. A collection of papers presented at Fourth and Fifth Annual Conferences on Instrumentation for the Iron & Steel Industry, 1954 & 1955, sponsored by Pittsburgh Section Instrument Society of America . . . "results in powerful and comprehensive coverage of automation in iron & steel industry, covering all aspects such as blast furnaces, open hearths, rolling mills, etc."

A Palimpset on the Electronic Analog Art, edited by H. M. Paynter. [1955]. Geo. A. Philbrick Researches, Inc., 230 Congress St., Boston, Mass. 270 pages, paper, $1.00. 8½ x 11 in. A collection of reprints of papers and other writings, on the subject of analog computation and simulation, which have been in demand over the past several years. Covers many basic principles and applications that have never been published in book form.

Transistor Electronics, by Lo, Endres, Zawels, Waldhauer, and Cheng. [1955]. Prentice-Hall Publishers, 70 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11, N. Y. 522 pages. cloth. 6 x 8¾ in. $12.00. Includes both the theory and practice of transistor circuits. This combined work of 5 authorities in the field includes typical circuits, 365 illustrations.

How to Use Test Probes, by Alfred A. Ghirardi and Robert G. Middleton. [C1954]. John F. Rider, New York 13, N. Y. 172 p., unbound. $2.90. 8½ in. Concerned with auxiliary devices, arranged in "probe" form, for extending the application of volt-ohm milliammeters, vacuum-tube voltmeters, and oscilloscopes in trouble shooting and adjustment of circuits.

Electricity and Magnetism, by Ralph P. Winch. [1955]. Prentice-Hall, New York 11, N. Y. 755 p. $7.75. 9¼ in. A one-year course at the sophomore or junior level in college. Presupposes an elementary course in physics and in differential and in integral calculus.

Testing of Hydrometers, by J. C. Hughes. [1954.] National Bureau of Standards. U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. 10p., unbound. 10c. 10 in. (Circular 555.) Discusses design and construction of hydrometers with special reference to instruments that are to be submitted to the Bureau for testing.

A Practical Manual of Medical and Biological Staining Techniques, by Edward Gurr. [1953]. Interscience Publishers, New York 1, N. Y. 320 p. $4. 9 in. Deals with practical microscopic staining, disregarding theory. Supersedes author's three booklets on "Microscopic Staining Techniques."

Elements of Servomechanism Theory, by George J. Thaler. [1955]. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York 36, N. Y. 262 p. $7.50. 9¼ in. Brief course for undergraduate instruction. Presents elements of feedback control theory avoiding higher mathematics. Includes analysis of single-loop systems and a brief introduction to multi-loop systems.

Experiments in Electronics and Communication Engineering, by E. H. Schulz, L. T. Anderson and R. M. Leger. Ed. 2. [C1954]. Harper & Brothers, New York 16, N. Y. 342 p. $6. 9½ in. Laboratory manual for college courses in electronics, communication networks, basic radio and television circuits, and transmission systems, including antennas.

Handy-Quick Tolerances, with Quick Methods for Learning Industrial Fractions and Decimal Equivalents, by Alexander Michael. [C1954]. Handy Length Book Co., 3507 17th St., S. W., Canton, Ohio. 92 p., unbound. $2. 5¼ in. Tables with a movable "visualizer" for conversion.

Microwave Spectroscopy, by M. W. P. Strandberg. [1954]. John Wiley & Sons, New York 16, N. Y. 140 p. $2.50. 6¾ in. (Methuen's Monographs on Physical Subjects, [No. 49].) Confined to microwave spectroscopy of *rotating molecules.* Presupposes some familiarity with modern quantum mechanics and matrix methods.

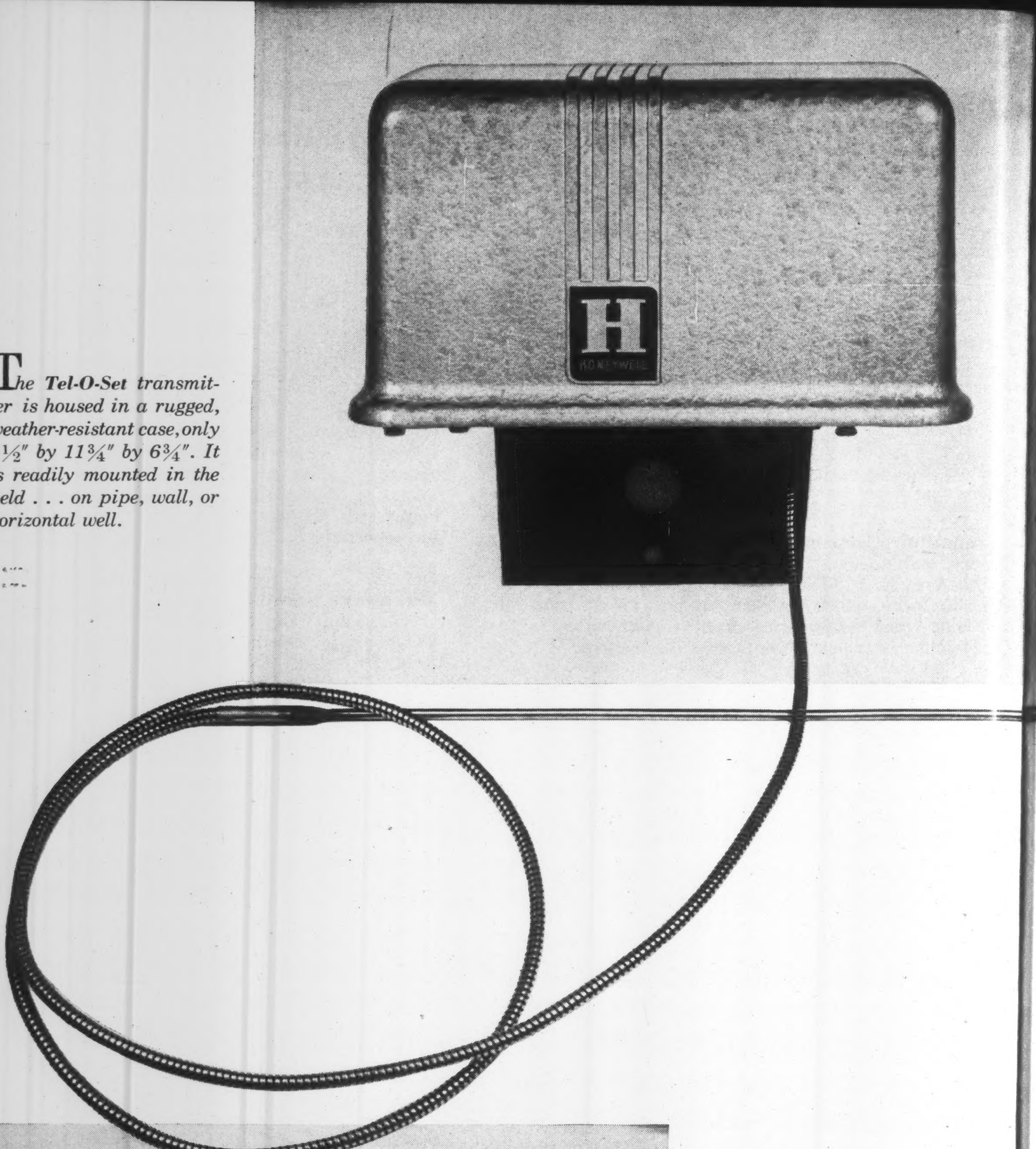
Experimental Electricity for the Beginner, by Leonard R. Crow. Ed. 2. [C1954]. Edwards Brothers, Ann Arbor, Mich. 284 p., unbound. $2.50. 11 in. Simple experiments to be performed with the author's "experimental kit". Book is reproduced from typewritten copy.

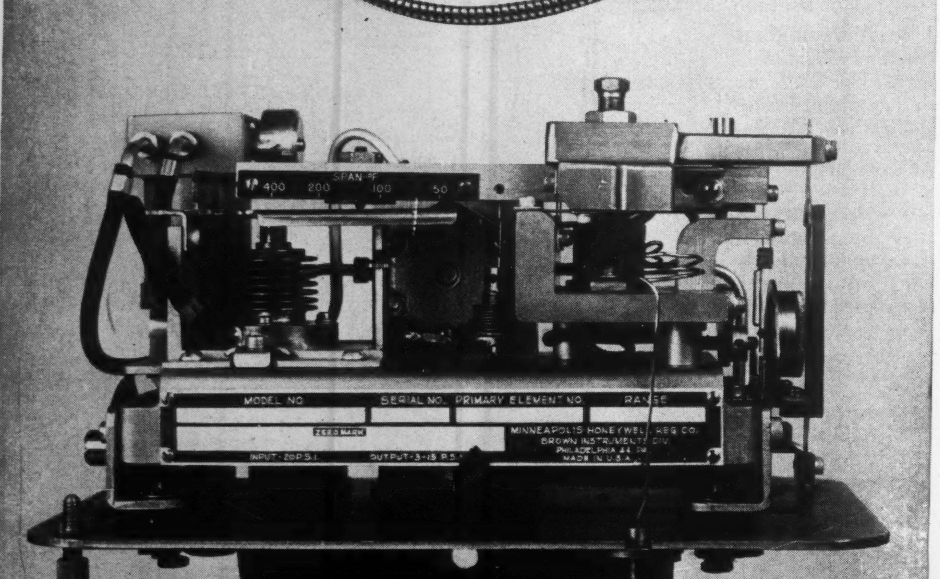
Frequency-Response Symposium. [1953]. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York 18, N. Y. Various paging, unbound. $5. Collection of 16 advance papers, to be published with discussion and additional papers with title "Theory and Practice of Frequency Response".

ELECTRONICELLIC COMPUTER

"WELL, IT'S BEEN DOING ALL MY WORK IN A FRACTION OF THE TIME, SO . . "

The ***Tel-O-Set*** *transmitter is housed in a rugged, weather-resistant case, only 6½″ by 11¾″ by 6¾″. It is readily mounted in the field . . . on pipe, wall, or horizontal well.*


H
HONEYWELL


SPAN °F
400
200
100
50
MODEL NO.
SERIAL NO.
PRIMARY ELEMENT NO.
RANGE
ZERO MARK
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REG. CO.
BROWN INSTRUMENTS DIV.
PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.
MADE IN U.S.A.
INPUT-20 P.S.I.
OUTPUT-3-15 P.S.I.

Interior view of the transmitter with cover removed shows the simple, sturdy force-balance mechanism. Span and zero adjustments are easily accessible . . . require no changes of parts.

For more information circle **56** on inquir

Compare it!

The same *Tel-O-Set* Transmitter can be used for temperature, absolute pressure or gage pressure—in all ranges

Changeover is simple . . . takes little time and labor. And, there's no need to stock an assortment of thermal systems or spring assemblies.

Tops in performance, too . . .

In accuracy • In speed of response • In ambient temperature and pressure compensation • In resistance to vibration • In durability • In ease of adjustment and calibration • In operating economy

Span can be adjusted to any values between 20 psi or 50 F minimum, and 150 psi or 400 F maximum. Without changing parts, the span can be shifted to cover any part of the overall transmitter range . . . from −375 to + 1000 F, or from 40 to 550 psi.

This multi-purpose instrument will simplify the training of your operating and maintenance men . . . reduce spare parts inventory. And a single instrument does double duty as a standby replacement for either temperature or pressure applications. Its sturdy, corrosion resistant mechanism assures long service life.

Your local Honeywell sales engineer will be glad to discuss how the *Tel-O-Set* transmitter . . . and related *Tel-O-Set* miniature indicators, recorders and controllers . . . can work for you. Call him today . . . he's as near as your phone.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO., *Industrial Division,* Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.—in Canada, Toronto 17, Ontario.

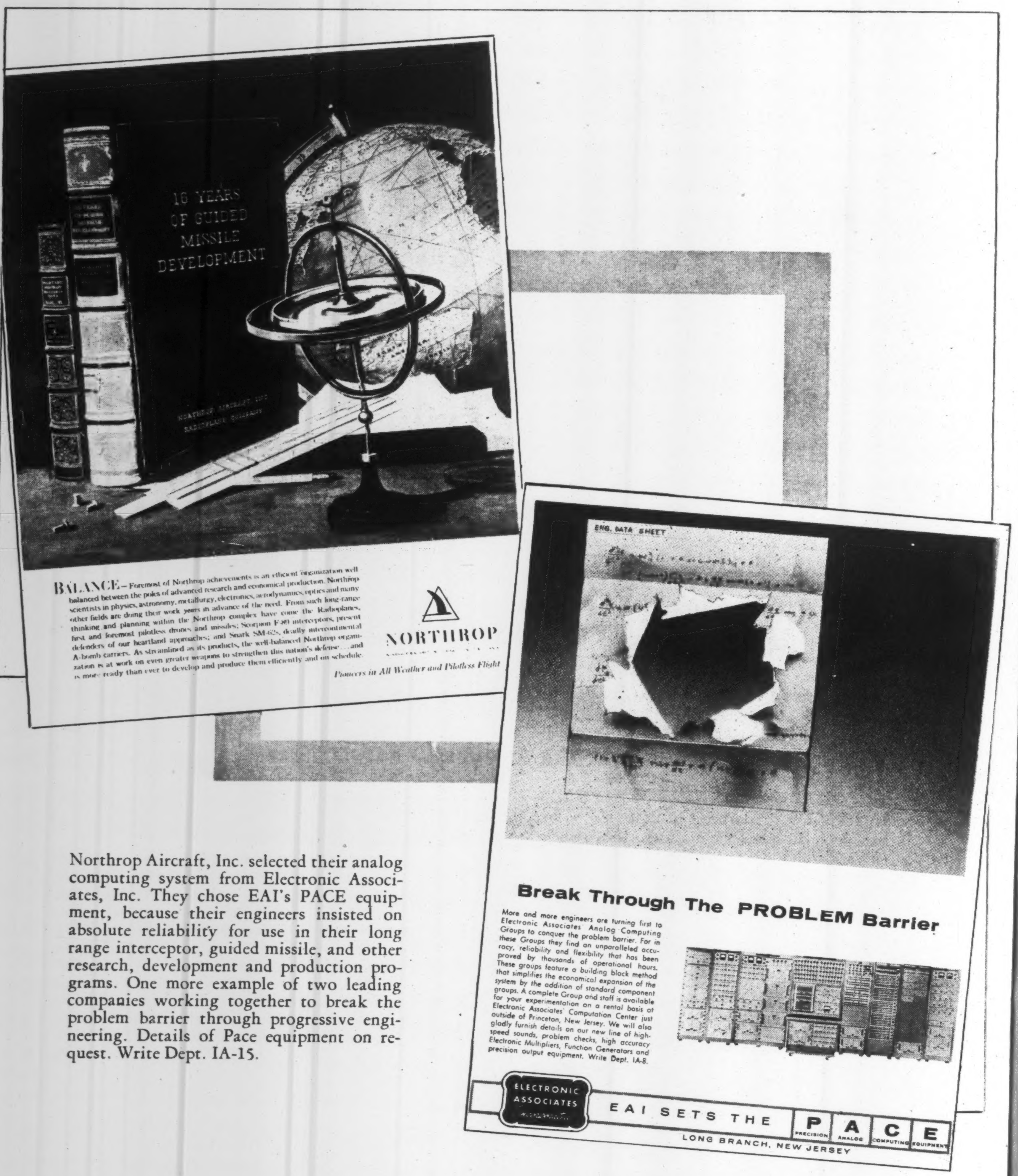
● **REFERENCE DATA:** Write for Bulletin 7280, "*Tel-O-Set* Transmitters."

H
HONEYWELL

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell
BROWN INSTRUMENTS

First in Controls

For more information circle **56** on inquiry card.



BALANCE—Foremost of Northrop achievements is an efficient organization well balanced between the poles of advanced research and economical production. Northrop scientists in physics, astronomy, metallurgy, electronics, aerodynamics, optics and many other fields are doing their work years in advance of the need. From such long-range thinking and planning within the Northrop complex have come the Radioplanes, first and foremost pilotless drones and missiles; Scorpion F-89 interceptors, present defenders of our heartland approaches; and Snark SM-62s, deadly intercontinental A-bomb carriers. As streamlined as its products, the well-balanced Northrop organization is at work on even greater weapons to strengthen this nation's defense . . . and is more ready than ever to develop and produce them efficiently and on schedule.

NORTHROP

Pioneers in All Weather and Pilotless Flight

Break Through The PROBLEM Barrier

More and more engineers are turning first to Electronic Associates' Analog Computing Groups to conquer the problem barrier. For in these Groups they find an unparalleled accuracy, reliability and flexibility that has been proved by thousands of operational hours. These groups feature a building block method that simplifies the economical expansion of the system by the addition of standard component groups. A complete Group and staff is available for your experimentation on a rental basis at Electronic Associates' Computation Center just outside of Princeton, New Jersey. We will also gladly furnish details on our new line of high-speed sounds, problem checks, high accuracy Electronic Multipliers, Function Generators and precision output equipment. Write Dept. IA-8.

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES

EAI SETS THE PACE

PRECISION ANALOG COMPUTING EQUIPMENT

LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY

Northrop Aircraft, Inc. selected their analog computing system from Electronic Associates, Inc. They chose EAI's PACE equipment, because their engineers insisted on absolute reliability for use in their long range interceptor, guided missile, and other research, development and production programs. One more example of two leading companies working together to break the problem barrier through progressive engineering. Details of Pace equipment on request. Write Dept. IA-15.

ELECTRONIC
ASSOCIATES
Incorporated

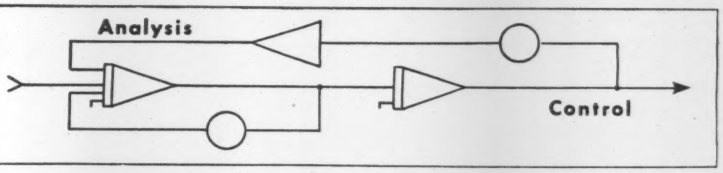
EAI SETS THE **P** **A** **C** **E**

PRECISION ANALOG COMPUTING EQUIPMENT

LONG BRANCH • NEW JERSEY

For more information circle **57** on inquiry card.

The SIMULATION COUNCIL *Newsletter*



John H. McLeod, Jr., EDITOR

Suzette McLeod, SECRETARY

1891 West Chapel Drive
Camarillo, Calif.

Western Simulation Council
Bill L. Waddell, Giannini DATEX Division, Pasadena, Calif.; Chairman, Steering Committee

Midwestern Simulation Council
R. R. Weber, Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio; Chairman, Steering Committee.

Eastern Simulation Council
Frank Richmond, Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore, Md.; Chairman, Steering Committee

Southeastern Simulation Council
W. K. McGregor, ARO, Inc., Tullahoma, Tenn.; Chairman, Steering Committee.

WE'RE BACK! Of course most of you don't know we've been anywhere—but believe me, we do. Your Ed. and Sec'y flew down to the Bahia de Concepcion area of Baja California, Mexico, then roughed it with only the 55 pounds of gear we each were allowed on the airplane. We slept in caves and on beaches and bounced in the back of trucks over more than 300 miles of roads you wouldn't believe. For days we had to go diving for our food before breakfast or no breakfast—or any other meals, for that matter. But the seafood was plentiful (I got one fish that seemed as big as Suzy with a homemade spear meant for nothing over 2 pounds). And we did have fun, and new and *different* experiences, which right now I would rather write about than computers (and you would probably rather read about), but this is no sportsman's magazine, so—o—o

BITS

This month we have only one Simulation Council meeting to report under "Pieces" because Hal Coleman (Bendix Research Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.) says he is having trouble getting the word on the Midwestern SC meeting in Chicago which he was unable to attend. Your Ed. was there, but without my Sec'y I find that my notes are inadequate, inconsequential, and often irrevelant.* However, Ro Favreau (Electronic Associates, Princeton, N. J.) has done a good job of reporting the Eastern SC meeting, and we are trying a new trick which we hope will add some personal interest: We are printing a picture taken at that meeting in which we identify as many of those mentioned in the writeup as we can.

Under "Info" I have assembled some very miscellaneous information which I find interesting and hope you will.

Finally, just in case, I close with a couple of "Thots" you might enjoy agreeing or disagreeing with. Either way I can *hope* to get your feedback!

---

*A new word I just coined: irrevelant = irrelevant + irreverent, which perfectly describes some of my notes.—Ed.

Pieces

MEETING OF THE EASTERN SIMULATION COUNCIL

by Ro Favreau

The subject of the meeting held at the Glenn L. Martin Company in Baltimore, Maryland on 19 September, 1955, must have been interesting to many because 71 members turned out to learn "*How To Find Out When You Are Right.*" These members, representing 28 different organizations, were well received by the host, Frank Richmond, and the Glenn L. Martin Company. To many of us it was quite an experience to sit in airline seats while learning how we can determine whether or not our aircraft equations are set up correctly.

After preliminary announcements of coming meetings, nominations were made for the Simulation Council positions to be voted on in November.*

Richmond on Computer Checking Techniques

Frank Richmond opened the technical portion of the meeting by reviewing a list of topics suggested for initiating the discussion of computer checking, as follows:

1. Background Discussion
   a. Standards, objectives, criteria of validity
   b. Choice of methods

---

*We have since received word from Ro that the following were elected:
Chairman—FRANK RICHMOND (Glenn L. Martin Co.)
Vice-Chairman—R. R. FAVREAU (Electronic Associates)
Secretary—BERNARD LOVEMAN (Reeves Instrument Corp.)
Treasurer—JULES LEHMANN (Radio Corporation of America)

SIMULATION COUNCIL

Characters attending the Eastern Simulation Council Meeting of Sept. 19 at Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore. In the order of their appearance in the script:

1. Ro Favreau (Electronic Associates, and past Sec. and present Vice Chairman of ESC)
2. Frank Richmond (Glenn L. Martin Co., and Chairman of ESC).
3. Bernie Loveman (Reeves, and Sec. of ESC).
4. Jim Follin (APL, and Chairman of the organizational meeting).

Others who can be seen include

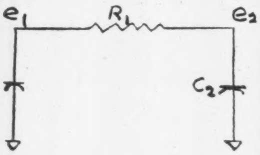
5. H. Wright (National Bureau of Standards)
6. J. Zampino (Glenn L. Martin)
7. J. Strother (RCA Labs)
8. D. Greenberg (David Taylor Model Basin)
9. J. Schmidt (Aberdeen Proving Grounds)

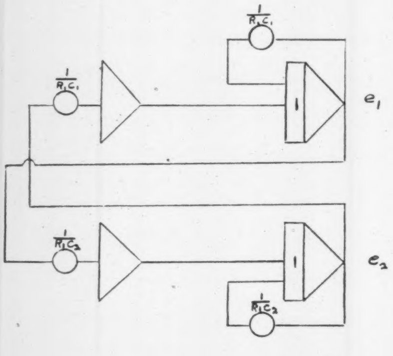
    (1) Independent solutions
    (2) Other methods
2. Checking Linear Systems
    a. Frequency response
    b. Transient response
3. Checking Nonlinear Systems
    a. Supplemented linear techniques
    b. Various substitution checks
    c. Static vs dynamic checking
4. Checking Unstable Systems
    a. Stabilization
    b. Checking
    c. Altering and restoring a computer setup
5. Checking Complex Systems
    a. Initial checking
    b. Checking a new "condition" or configuration
6. Computer Characteristics
    a. Introduction of "extraneous" effects into the problem
    b. Reading out data
    c. Alteration of setup for checking
    d. Malfunctions

Mr. Richmond said that checking is one area where one can most readily improve efficiency of operation. However, adequate checking cannot be made routine; each problem must have its own procedure. Furthermore, he does not feel that a problem should be checked by setting it up on another computer since there are always shorter methods. When another computer is used, and the solutions do not check, the difficulty lies in determining where the error is. Frank believes that there are always procedures which take less time and give better indications of how to trace down errors. He also questioned the validity of a check by parts.

Goodman on Check of Heat Transfer Problem

Mr. Joseph Goodman (Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore, Md.) described the checking procedure used on a heat-transfer problem which was solved at Martin. The problem was presented as an electrical analog and is described in the single-section circuits below.





The usual checking procedure was started for this problem, but it soon became involved and time-consuming. So, instead of attempting to check the analog circuit directly, it was decided to go back to the electrical analog and determine how best to check it. This resulted in the following procedure:

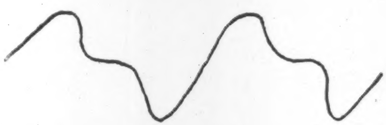
1. With the problem set up with no dissipation terms and no shunt resistors across capacitors, all integrators except the one to be checked were grounded by connecting output to grid. An IC was placed on the non-grounded integrator and the decay time-constant was measured. This procedure was repeated for all the nodes.
2. All grounds were removed and identical IC's were placed on all integrators. The circuit was then checked for no voltage variations in the "operate" condition.
3. With dissipation terms included, procedure 1 was repeated for all nodes.

Mr. Goodman said he believed this was a valid check since: (1) Each element was checked twice, once for zero dissipation, and once with dissipation. (2) Each resistor between nodes was checked twice, once with each connecting node. (3) The system was checked for steady state where any error would show up as a heat flow. (4) Special colored leads were used to ground integrators so the procedure could be made relatively fool-proof. Furthermore, if all leads were not removed, a gross and detectable error would occur.

Questioned, Mr. Goodman said that it took two to three hours to check a 30-capacitor configuration. Some people liked the fact that this check uses time constants which are basically related to the components of the system. Normal measuring errors in determining these time constants could be easily related to problem components and their accuracy. *Dr. Louis Bauer* (Reeves Instrument Corp., New York, N. Y.) questioned the validity of the check, because actually the procedure checked parts. With enough checks one can check all parts but not simultaneously. For a complete check he felt that an independent solution was required—possibly for a digital computer.

Lefferts on Problems with Varying Natural Frequency

Mr. E. Lefferts (Glenn L. Martin Co.) continued the discussion by describing a check devised for those problems in which second-order systems are studied under conditions where the natural frequency must be varied. In this check the natural frequency ω_n is forced to vary in a specific way, namely: $\omega_n = A \cos \omega t$ where $A/\omega = \pi$. This gives a distinctive property to the output wave which is repetitive at twice the frequency:



The general form of the differential equations solved is

$$\ddot{Y} + F'(t)F(t)\dot{Y} + [F(t)]^2Y = 0$$

The check is qualitative, but gives a good indication of small variations in frequency and dynamic operation of multipliers.

Loveman on Problem Check Technique

Bernie Loveman (Reeves Instrument Corp.) next distributed copies of Reeves Technical Article Reprint No. 102*, "Problem Check for Analog Computers"** and discussed the technique used in this new Reeves feature. He said that what they want to check is: (a) Problem coding; (b) Patching; (c) Scale factor potentiometer settings; all with respect to the original equations. He said also that the checking process should indicate what is wrong if an error is indicated; should be easy to use; and should not require any change in patching to perform. The circuit used to obtain this check is shown below.

The procedure followed for the *static check* is to set the problem check potentiometers to a convenient set of values. The voltage at each point in the computer is then calculated from the original equations and correspondence between the machine values and calculated values determined. The outputs of the integrators are now the negative sum of the inputs.

For *dynamic check*, there is an automatic stop at either 1 or 9 seconds, so that the integrator outputs, when the computer is put into "operate," should increase by a value of two or ten times the value determined in the static check. This part of the check created considerable discussion, the final conclusion being that the dynamic check is actually a check on capacitor accuracy. It was also pointed out that networks added externally are not checked—but checks are made up to their inputs, and from their outputs.

Mori on DACL Approach

Hideo Mori (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.) said that the Dynamic Analysis and Control Laboratory approaches the check procedure from two different viewpoints. They check each part of the circuit with what is essentially a static check, and also have a digital solution run for an over-all check. Special components, like functions of two variables and Euler angle transformations, are checked dynamically, with results usually plotted out. An interesting fact presented was that a digital check for a good 3D problem takes about eight girl-months* on either the IBM equipment or the Whirlwind computer. With respect to accuracy required, he said that three-place agreement was good for static checks, but that this very often must be in the order of 2% or better, depending on the particular problem.

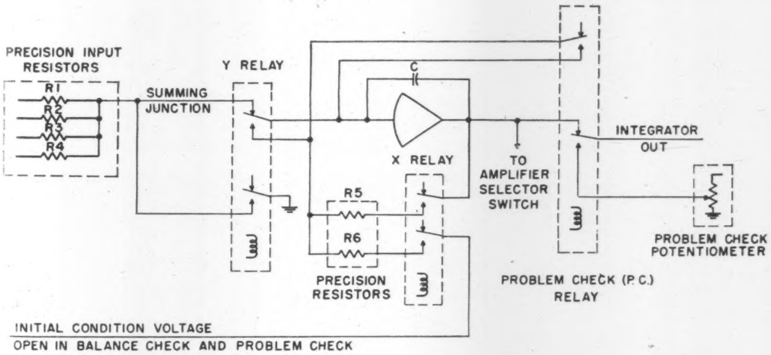

PRECISION INPUT RESISTORS
R1
R2
R3
R4
SUMMING JUNCTION
Y RELAY
C
X RELAY
R5
R6
PRECISION RESISTORS
TO AMPLIFIER SELECTOR SWITCH
INTEGRATOR OUT
PROBLEM CHECK POTENTIOMETER
PROBLEM CHECK (P.C.) RELAY
INITIAL CONDITION VOLTAGE
OPEN IN BALANCE CHECK AND PROBLEM CHECK

TABLE OF INTEGRATOR MODES

RELAY	PROBLEM CHECK STATIC	PROBLEM CK. DYNAMIC		BALANCE CHECK	RESET	OPERATE	HOLD
		OPERATE	HOLD				
X	E	D	D	E	E	D	D
Y	D	D	E	E	E	D	E
P.C.	E	E	E	D	D	D	D

E-ENERGIZED, D-DEENERGIZED

Circuitry Required for Problem Check

Knobeloch on NADC Approach

Dr. Edward Knobeloch (Naval Air Development Center, Johnsville, Pa.) said that they approach checking by breaking their system up into n_1 nonlinear first-order differential equations, n_2 nonlinear second-order differential equations, and n_3 algebraic equations. Checking on any of the above groups may be either static, dynamic, or both. However if n_1, n_2, n_3 are sufficiently large, they felt that it is imperative that a digital check be made also. This is particularly important since there is no assurance that the entire system is correct even though all n_1, n_2, n_3 checks have been made. These part checks do not include cross-coupling. He said that to date all analog computer problems have matched their digital check solution—eventually.

Follin on APL Approach

Jim Follin (Applied Physics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Md.) indicated that at the Applied Physics Laboratory most checks were of the static type. However, they also perform dynamic checks on certain parts and run frequency-response curves on special networks. They too have found that special techniques are required in special circumstances. For instance, if there are two channels which are supposed to be identical, then a check of this condition can be very helpful and time-saving. One procedure they use is to save the last run of the day and be sure that this can be repeated the next morning. This is a particularly good check on janitorial service!

---

*In California 102's a brew!—Ed.

**Can be obtained from Reeves Instrument Corporation, 215 E. 91st St., New York 28, N. Y.

*Wow!—Ed.

INFORMATION (Without Theory)

By the time you read this the first National Simulation Council Meeting will have taken place, and I hope Suzy and I will have seen many of our old friends and met new ones. Planned for the evening of 19 January in Dallas, Texas, primarily as a "social" to allow members of the Western, Midwestern, Eastern, and Southeastern Councils to meet and get to know each other, there will be no technical talks. However, each of the four Councils plans to have a representative tell something of his group's activities and plans.

* * *

By then the second meeting of the Southeastern Simulation Council will also be a matter of history. Bill Bradley, their Secretary, sent us a program for the full day's meeting, which was arranged by David Prince of the Georgia Institute of Technology* to take place at the Institute on 28 November. They planned four formal and formidable-looking technical papers and a discussion of their Council objectives in the morning, and a joint meeting with the GIT Mathematics Colloquium in the afternoon. Then a tour of the Rich Electronic Computer Center was scheduled, to be followed in the evening by a dinner meeting and a panel discussion, "The Training and Education of Simulation and Computer Engineers".**

This meeting certainly sounds more like a full-fledged technical society than the original concept of the Simulation Councils as informal discussion groups, but that is one of the advantages of our organization (or lack of it); individual chairmen and individual groups can run their meetings as they please. We await Bill's notes with interest to see how their plans turned out.

* * *

Speaking of training computer engineers, we have a letter from *Frank Wagner* (North American Aviation) agreeing with our comments on the subject in the November *Newsletter*, and enclosing a North American Aviation inter-office letter explaining their policy of "open shop" computer operation (in which all engineers who can use computing services are trained to use the computer) as opposed to "closed shop" operation (in which problems are presented to a computing group and solutions are returned to the engineer). Many advantages of the "open shop" are pointed out, but to us it seems that one of the most important is that more people are taught to use these powerful "aids to cerebration."

* * *

Left over from John Stroud's talk on humans as reported in the December *Newsletter* is a trick you might play on anyone you don't like (for instance, that guy up the line who will authorize 250 kilobucks for a test but won't give you 25K for some computing equipment with which you could answer more questions than a dozen tests).

John says that band path of the equilibrium mechanism of the inner ear is of the order of 0.14 to 0.4 cps, and that if other sensory organs pick up motion that the inner ear doesn't, conflicting signals to the brain result. These in turn cause motion sickness.

So, John says, select your victim and have him sit in a revolving chair and lean forward with his head on his knees. Turn him slowly (the exact speed doesn't matter) for one minute, then have him sit erect for one minute while still turning slowly. Repeat this cycle until victim heads for the head. John says it will usually take only two cycles—a very tough character may stand five. Furthermore, he will be sick again every 20 minutes for 24 hours!

OK, you practical jokers, let us know how you make out. (If you are fired, I know where you can get another job—so go ahead. Live dangerously!)

---

[*] Any relation to the Georgia Tech ye Ed. used to know?

[**] Professor Macduff please note.

Computer Events

other events on page 118

You Are Invited

The Chairmen of the various Simulation Councils often receive letters from men who want to come to the Council meetings, and who ask permission to do so. This is not necessary. The Councils are informal groups; all who wish to come may do so at any time; no advance permission is required. Anybody interested in simulation technique is not only cordially invited to attend any of the Simulation Council Meetings but is urged to do so. We need your thoughts. To help you know what to expect, some brief program notes will be included in each calendar item in the future.

Western Joint Computer Conference
Dates: 8-10 February 1956
Place: San Francisco, California

High-Speed Computer Conference
Dates: 14-17 February 1956
Place: Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana For information write Dr. Leon C. Megginson, Department of Business Administration, Louisiana State University.

Western Simulation Council
Date: 8 March 1956
Place: Firestone Tire and Rubber Company, Guided Missile Division, 2525 Firestone Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. Time: 1300.

Midwestern Simulation Council
Date: 12 March 1956
Place: Cincinnati Milling Machine Company, Cincinnati 9, Ohio.
Subject: "Mathematical Formulation and Transfer Functions"; Tentative speakers: Larrowe (University of Michigan); Hamer (Electronic Associates); Robinson (Wright Air Development Center) Discussion will emphasize (1) Mathematical formulation or direct formulation? (2) How to set up transfer function most effectively? (3) Are you simulating or computing?

Eastern Simulation Council
Date: 19 March 1956 (tentative)

IRE National Convention
Dates: 19-22 March 1956
Place: New York, N. Y.

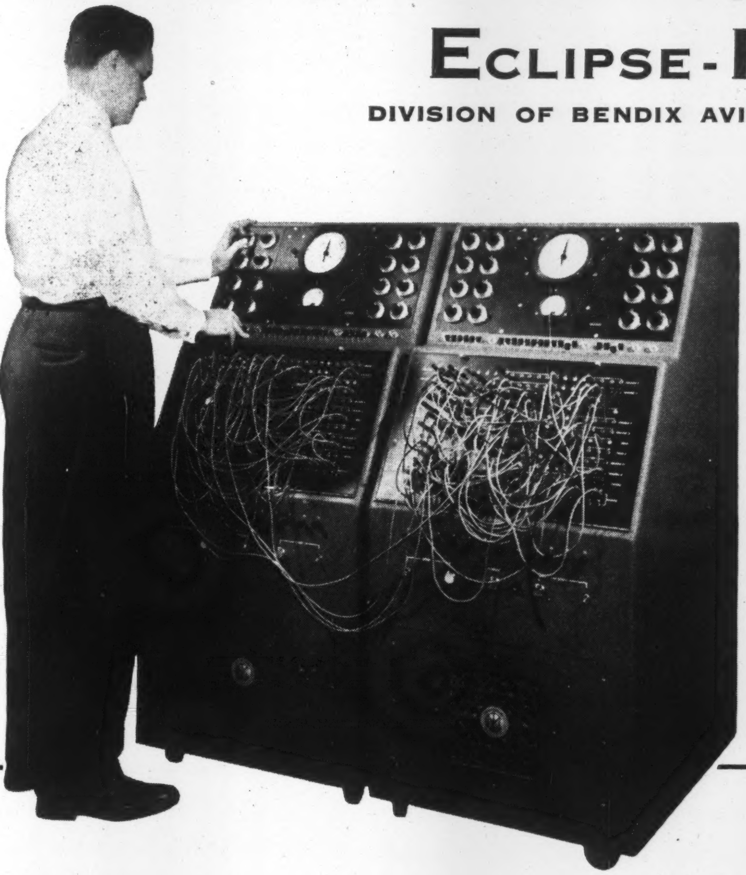
ISA and ASME
Dates: 26-27 April 1956
Place: Hotel Bradford, Boston, Mass.
Subject: Conference on Electrical Recording and Controlling Instruments. For information write E. T. Davis, Leeds & Northrup Co., 4901 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Penna.

Eastern Simulation Council
Date: March 23, 1956
Place: Waldorf-Astoria Hotel—New York City
Host: Mid-Century Instrumatic
Subject: Function Generation

Mid-Century's MC-400 Computers Star at

ECLIPSE-PIONEER

DIVISION OF BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION



Because they are ideal, low-cost laboratory tools!

These small, compact computers were especially designed to meet the requirements of a desk-side computer, training device, dynamic tester, laboratory tool, or as a building block which may be either expanded or appended to other equipment. And, they have all of the quality, amplifier precision and power supply to make them equal to and, in some cases, better than the larger machines now available.

The MC-400 Portable Computer contains:

- Six Integrating-Summing chopper stabilized amplifiers.
- Six chopper stabilized summing amplifiers.
- Two amplifier driven relays.
- Sixteen scale factor potentiometers.
- One multiplying servo with indicator dial.
- Four diode limiters.
- All necessary power supplies for independent operation (line voltage 110 volts 60 cycles).

"precision is our business"

MID-CENTURY INSTRUMATIC CORP.

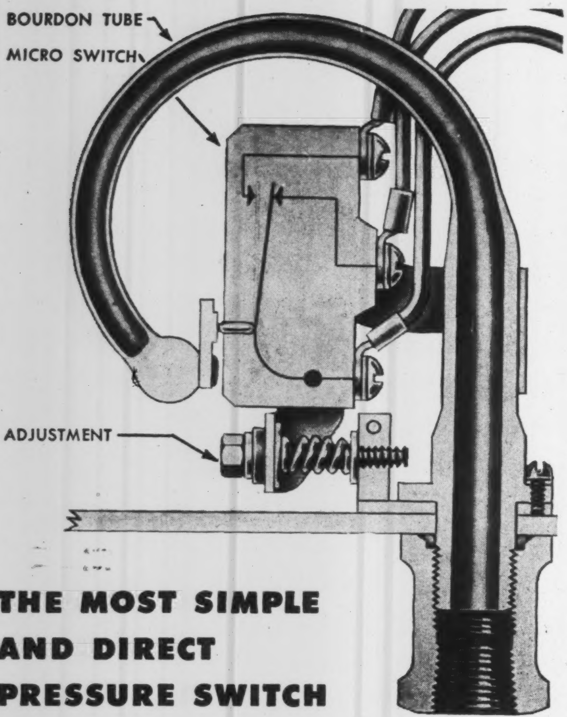
611 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

Find out how a Mid-Century 400 analogue computer can solve specific problems in your business . . . just write or phone our nearest office today.

SALES OFFICES

2000 Warrensville Center Rd. • Cleveland 21, Ohio • Evergreen 2-6160
5525 Wilshire Boulevard • Los Angeles 36, Calif. • Webster 4-0102
1313 Wellington Street • Ottawa, Ont., Canada • Telephone 8-6065

For more information circle **58** on inquiry card.



THE MOST SIMPLE AND DIRECT PRESSURE SWITCH

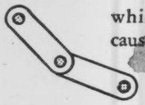
for 500 to 12,000 P. S. I. Proof Pressures

EXTREMELY ACCURATE

Simplicity of direct acting design plus rugged precision construction make for long, unchanging repeat accuracy.

Note, that we don't use

LINKAGES AND BEARINGS



which, as they wear, cause settings to drift.

IN ANY POSITION

on moving equipment, even under vibration, switch performs with equal efficiency.

Because we don't use

LIQUID SWITCH ELEMENTS

which require that the pressure switch be mounted absolutely vertical, which make it very critical to vibration.

BARKSDALE VALVES

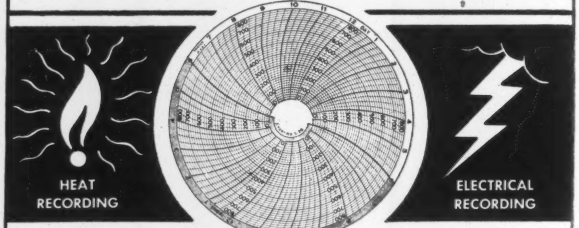
PRESSURE SWITCH DIVISION
5125 Alcoa Avenue, Los Angeles 58, California

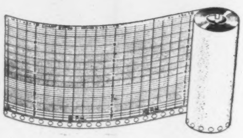
Send operating data and specifications bulletins 302

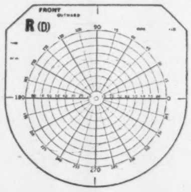
NAME________________ TITLE____________
COMPANY________________________
ADDRESS________________________
CITY__________ ZONE_____ STATE________

For more information circle **44** on inquiry card.

CHARTS of all types







Over 40 years' experience in serving the Instrument Industry.

Charts for Ink, Electrical, Heat and Stylus recording. Special time numbering and perforations to meet widely varied specifications.

Can we help you meet your specific requirements?

GUBELMAN Recording CHARTS
GUARANTEED ACCURACY

GUBELMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
100-106 EAST KINNEY ST. NEWARK 5, N. J.

FREE SELECTION CHART for AGASTAT® time delay relays

AGASTAT
SELECTION CHART
AGASTAT

Now you can select exactly the right Agastat time delay relay for your particular timing need—in a hurry. This free selection chart lists data on every popular model in the Agastat line—the most complete line of pneumatic time delay relays in the industry. They're adjustable for timing from 0.1 second to 10 or more minutes, unaffected by voltage variation, dustproof, light, and mountable in any position. And there's an Agastat model to precisely fit your requirements, including two-step, electrical interlock and double head units. A glance at the free selection chart tells you which model to order.

Write for your free copy to Dept. A26-19

AGA DIVISION

Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America

1027 Newark Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey
Pioneers in pneumatic timing.

For more information circle **136** on inquiry card.

AUTOMATIC . . . pinpoints type and location of all kinds of errors . . . *automatically.*

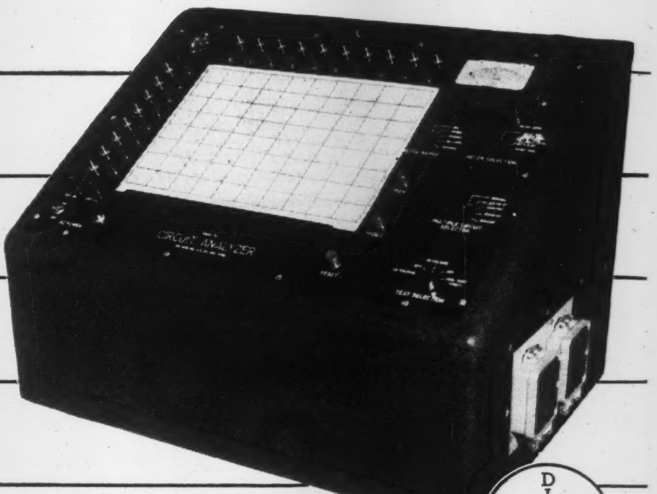
VERSATILE . . . tests any cabling system or panel assembly without modification.

UNIVERSAL . . . tests for all types of errors resulting from incorrect connections, short resistance, and insulation resistance.

SIMPLE . . . ordinary, non-technical personnel can master its operation in thirty minutes or less.

ACCURATE . . . detects and measures resistance impossible to find with most equipment.

FAST . . . checks circuits in 1/10 second each. Makes tests in minutes which once required hours.



Model 80 DIT-MCO Automatic Electrical Circuit Analyzer. This machine will test 80 circuits in 8 seconds.

DIT★MCO

NOW! A High-Speed Circuit Analyzer So Accurate It Can Detect Continuity Resistance Down to 1/10 Ohm!

DIT-MCO Automatic Electrical Circuit Analyzers

Save Time and Money in Production, Maintenance and Overhaul of Aircraft, Guided Missiles, Telephone Systems, Computers and Radar . . . Wherever Complex, Multiple Circuitry is Used!

Here is the first real solution to the production and maintenance bottleneck of testing out complex electrical circuitry. The DIT-MCO Automatic Electrical Circuit Analyzer makes all other circuit testing methods obsolete.

Where present hand and machine testers are laborious and complicated, the DIT-MCO Analyzer is fast and simple. DIT-MCO's exclusive matrix chart pinpoints errors without reference to manuals or diagrams. Non-technical personnel can easily spot the location and nature of errors on a front matrix panel, and go directly to the trouble spot for correction.

The DIT-MCO Analyzer is wonderfully versatile. It can be moved from one circuit testing job to another without modification. To prepare for a new test the operator merely plugs in a simple, straight forward adapter cable. The machine itself requires no changes at all to test any electrical cable system at any stage of production, modification, or maintenance. This even includes circuits connected together in various ways by switches, relay contacts, or a common point at a terminal such as a grounding lug. The circuits in the unit under test can be rearranged by switching mechanisms in the unit, and the tester will automatically test the new arrangement. The analyzer can functionally test external devices like relays, solenoids, actuators, and panel lights.

The almost unbelievable accuracy of this new tester eliminates hit-or-miss testing for continuity or short resistance. Unlike meters, lights, or buzzers, the DIT-MCO Analyzer defines these errors with absolute accuracy. Continuity is closely defined with this test equipment to the point of rejecting ½ ohm continuity resistance as an open circuit at currents up to 2 amperes. Leakage resistance is closely defined to the point of rejecting zero ohms to 200 megohms as a direct short. These values are pre-set as desired.

In spite of its hairline accuracy and its ability to make fine measurements, the DIT-MCO Circuit Analyzer is a rugged, practically foolproof machine. Its component parts are the same as those used for years on automatic telephone systems, and most parts are pluggable. In laboratory tests, production line machines have been kept in operation for the equivalent of 10 years with no breakdowns at all.

The tremendous speed and accuracy of this machine plus its adaptability and capacity to test for all kinds of errors, make it a "must" for companies which manufacture, maintain, or overhaul products which include complex electrical circuitry. Basic sizes are built to test 80 to 200 circuits with multiplier sections to provide as much as 1600 circuits capacity.

Write today for full details, and arrange for a free demonstration in your plant.

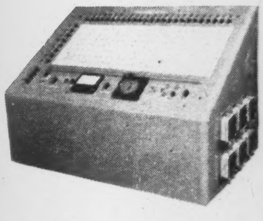
ELECTRONICS DIVISION · DIT-MCO, INC.

Box 01-13, 911 Broadway • Kansas City, Missouri • Phone HA1-8484

There's a DIT-MCO Analyzer To Fit YOUR Requirements!

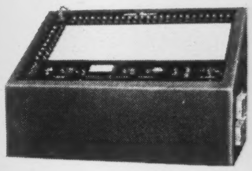
DIT-MCO Functional Tester

A universal, automatic tester for complex relay systems in all types of aircraft and guided missiles.



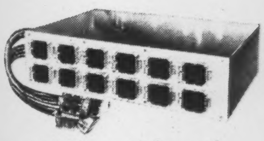
Model 200 Circuit Analyzer

Capacity: 200 circuits in 20 seconds.



Multiplier Sections

Increase capacity of Model 200 to as many as 1600 circuits.



These machines are being used by nearly every major airplane manufacturer in the United States.

INFORMATION ON REQUEST

For more information circle **59** on inquiry card.

Journal of the S C M A . . .

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA METER ASSOCIATION

President: *Glen G. Gallagher*
Vice-President: *Philip Ver Planck, Jr.*
Auditor: *Earl W. Kramer*
Program Chairman: *Richard M. Voils, Jr.*
Secretary-Treasurer: *Geo. H. Forster, Jr.*, 640 Fillmore St., Fillmore, Calif.

Developments in ORIFICE METER MEASUREMENT

Here is a thorough résumé of the history, basic equations, and existing state of the field of inferential flowmetering with orifices. This contribution to the literature of the field reclarifies perspective and shows the trends in the field.

RICHMOND M. VOILS, JR.,
General Petroleum Corp.

History

RECENT PROGRESS in inferential measurement is but a continuation of the total history of this type of measurement, dating back to the days of *Galileo, Bernoulli* and *Torricelli,* founders of the science of fluid flow through orifices. Little was done commercially with the knowledge that these men contributed to the world of fluid flow until a professor at the Ohio State University, by the name of *S. W. Robinson,* suggested that this knowledge of orifice flow could be used to measure large flows of natural gas which at the time were going unmeasured. This was some seventy years ago. Much has been accomplished in orifice meter measurement since these early beginnings.

More than twenty years after the first measurements were taken near Columbus, Ohio, *Thomas Weymouth* initiated a series of tests for comparisons between flow through orifices and pitot tubes. These tests aroused such interest that the American Society of Mechanical Engineers formed a Flow Meters Committee in 1915, which eight years later published a reference handbook. In the same era, the Fuel Administration section of the Bureau of Mines appealed to the Bureau of Standards for assistance in standardizing conditions of measurements then in service by the Kansas Natural Gas Co. and the Lone Star Gas Co. Because of these and other requests, the Bureau of Standards conducted the Edgewood Arsenal tests. The year after these tests were started the American Gas Association became interested in large flow measurement and started the first of some fourteen tests. Some were conducted under the joint sponsorship of the American Gas Association and the A.S.M.E., some under direct supervision of the Gas Measurement Committee, and some by independent investigators.

February Program: *Saturday, the 18th, Annual Hi-Jinks, the one social event of the year, Rio Hondo Country Club, Downey, Calif.*

In 1933 the joint A.G.A.-A.S.M.E. Committee asked the Bureau of Standards for an analysis and a report on the work accomplished to that date. This analysis was done by *Dr. Buckingham* and *Howard Bean* of the Bureau staff, who developed a series of empirical formulas to cover the flow coefficients for flange, pipe, and vena-contracta taps, based on the accumulated data as presented. The formulas then were presented to *S. R. Beitler* for evaluation. It was Mr. Beitler's opinion that the committee should adopt those equations for flange and pipe taps but, because of unsymmetrical results, it was suggested that a smoother curve be projected for vena-contracta taps. Data for pipe and flange taps were then published as the "Gas Measurement Committee Report #2" on May 6, 1935.

In the same year that the A.G.A. Report No. 2 was published, a joint committee composed of members of the California Natural Gasoline Association, the Pacific Coast Gas Association, and the Southern California Meter

Association, published a bulletin (based on the report) known as "Tentative Standard Procedure for the Measurement of Natural Gas with Orifice Meters," or simply T.S. 353. This bulletin was intended as a recommendation handbook for Pacific Coast Companies employing orifice metering. Base pressure for this and other standards on the Pacific Coast is 14.73 psia, rather than 14.4, as presented by A.G.A. T.S.-353 provided also a simplified method of computation for non-standard pipe and orifice sizes by use of a tabulated ratio of discharge coefficients.

Realizing that increasing use of inferential measurement required simplified method of coefficient calculation, the above three California organizations published in 1941 a new bulletin titled "Tentative Standard Procedure for the Determination of the Corrected Hourly Gas Coefficient (C) used in the Measurement of Natural Gas by Orifice Meter," or T.S. 402. This bulletin was unique in that it provided a simplified standard procedure for the computation of orifice coefficients by field operators. In simplifying the procedure, a consolidation of factors was evolved—that is, the expansion-factor and the Reynolds-Number correction were treated as one factor. This was accomplished through grouping values of β, h/p_2, S, and $\sqrt{hp_2}$. Also, the gravity and temperature factors were combined by tabulation. The bulletin also included deviation factors for pressures up to 500 psig, as developed by the C.N.G.A. about six years before.

As time went on and pressures went up, a second deviation-factor bulletin was compiled by the C.N.G.A. for F_{pv}-factors above 500 psig. At these high pressures it was also necessary to employ another factor for mercury manometers, which is included in the "Tentative Standard Procedure for the Determination of Superexpansibility and Manometer Factors Used in Measurement of Natural Gas by Orifice Meter at Pressures in Excess of 500 psig," published in 1947.

Recent Developments

Since the publication of these bulletins, the gas industry has expanded enormously. With this expansion have come still higher pressures, heavier pipe runs, and higher volumes, resulting in larger tubes. Realizing this, the combined Measurement Committee of the A.S.M.E. and the A.G.A. formed a research group known as NX-4, which was instructed to test the validity of extrapolating existing equations in order to include the larger meter tubes encountered in transport systems. In 1952-1953 this committee conducted tests at Refugio, Texas, and in August, 1953, unanimously agreed that existing formulas were applicable through tubes of 30″ diameter.

With the work accomplished by project NX-4, and with a new supercompressibility study by Beitler completed, it was decided by A.G.A. to bring its Report #2 up to date. The result is Report #3, published early in 1955. The new report, in general, has kept the same material as appeared in Report #2. The only difference is in the expanded tables of pipe sizes, and the rewording of some paragraphs for clarification. Basic coefficient tables now include three and four weights of piping up to 30″. In addition, the new bulletin has been changed to the base pressure of 14.73 psia in place of the old 14.4.

When release of A.G.A.'s Report #3 was pending late in 1954, the California Natural Gasoline Association instructed its Sub-Committee on Fluid Measurement to bring its existing tentative standards up to date with the A.G.A. report. In going over the necessary changes in the two measurement bulletins (T.S. 353 and T.S. 402) it was the Committee's recommendations to combine them into one Gas Measurement Standard. Thus the Pacific Coast Gas Association and the Southern California Meter Association once again formed a cooperative committee to issue a bulletin which is now in the hands of the Editorial Committee of the C.N.G.A.

Basic Equations

The whole orifice-measurement industry is based on the simple equation that the volume (Q) passing any given point is the product of the velocity times the area at that point. When the velocity is affected by an orifice the product must be modified by a coefficient accounting for velocity-of-approach and discharge-constriction factors. The velocity in this equation is Torricelli's free-fall velocity ($v = \sqrt{2gh}$). When we use this equation together with the constant of dimensions and the coefficient, we have the volume $Q = c\sqrt{h}$ (or $c\sqrt{hp}$ for compressible fluids). Therefore, in flow measurement we need know only two or three parameters: the coefficient (which is readily available from bulletins) and the head loss. Each parameter in turn must be considered in terms of the type of fluid flow, of which there are three classes: compressible gases, steam, and liquids.

Gas

Today, nearly all coefficients for compressible gases are based on the works of the A.G.A., which are available in the combined bulletin of the C.N.G.A., S.C.M.A., and P.C.G.A., in the form $C = C_g F_{e2} F_r F_{pv} F_g F_t$. As in most measurement on the West coast, this coefficient is further modified by a factor "M" for the use of square-root charts. Taking each factor in sequence, we find that the uncorrected coefficient C_g is equal to $338.2d^2K_o$ (K_o is the discharge coefficient as calculated from Buckingham and Bean's empirical equation, and the number 338.2 is a consolidation of constants).

The expansion factor, F_{e2}, corrects for the difference in gas densities between the upstream and downstream taps. This factor also is derived from the Buckingham and Bean equations. However, as the original equations were based on an upstream-pressure connection and as most measurements are taken from a downstream tap, the equation must be corrected.

F_r, or Reynolds Number factor, is found as a function of the Reynolds Number β, D, and d, all combined into an empirical equation.

The super-expansibility values under 500 psig currently are tabulated as functions of pressure (F_{pv}), gravity (F_g), and temperature (F_t). Values over 500 psig are determined by critical temperature and pressures values. The gravity and temperature factors are corrections to the gravity of air = 1 at 60°F.

The square-root type of chart (which is in common use today) simplifies computations by changing the general flow equation to a simple multiplication, i.e., $Q = c\sqrt{hp}$ is changed to $Q = C_s h_s P_{s2}$ by the addition of "M," which is equal to $0.01\sqrt{h_R P_R}$, h_R and P_R being the differential and the pressure range, respectively.

Liquid

Liquid coefficients present a different picture. To date, no national standard has been accepted for over-all work. This is all the more remarkable as the original Buckingham and Bean equations were based mainly on water flow. However, a good method of computation is available through the Southern California Meter Association. This method, which is mainly the result of W. L. Cowan's work, is similar in form to the gas formula: i.e., $C = C_L L_G L_T F_R F_M$, which may be modified by M (in this case $M = 0.1\sqrt{h_R}$).

The constant in the expression for C_L after consolidation is 340.1, which makes $C_L = 340.1\ K_o d^2$ (as compared to $C_g = 338.2\ K_o d^2$). Therefore, for any given orifice, $C_L = 1.0056\ C_g$.

L_G and L_T are the gravity and temperature factors, respectively. The reference for L_G is the sp. gr. of water $= 1$ at 60°F; and $L_T = \sqrt{T_c}$ in which T_c is a ratio of the density at flowing temperature to the density at 60°F.

F_R, or Reynolds Number factor, is equal to $1 + \dfrac{(J + B)d}{R}$ in which J and B are values from Buckingham and Bean's coefficients, and the Reynolds Number $R = \dfrac{52.66\ Q_L\ G_{60}}{d\mu}$. The recommended procedure is to first calculate an approximate Reynolds Number using: $Q_L =$ gph at 60°; G_{60} (specific gravity at 60°); d in inches, and the viscosity μ in centipoises. This value for R can then be used in the F_R formula. To facilitate the computation, values of $(J + B)d$ have been plotted against pipe and orifice sizes for both flange and pipe taps in the S.C.M.A. Handbook.

In gas equations over 500 psig, all liquids will approach the density of mercury. Therefore, for mercury-type manometers a manometer factor is necessary; this factor $F_M = \sqrt{1 - \dfrac{G_s}{G_m}}$. For water as the sealing liquid (G_s) and mercury as the manometer liquid (G_m) the factor $F_m = 0.9624$.

Steam

Steam, although a compressible fluid, always has been treated as a separate measurement problem because dimensions are in pounds, and steam *quality* is an important factor. Here again the S.C.M.A. has, with W. L. Cowan's work, a standard for use in computing flow coefficients which are similar to the gas and liquid formulas. In consolidation of constants for steam we find that $C_s = 16.36\ K_o d^2$. Again we can form a relation to the gas formula ($C_g = 338.2\ K_o d^2$) as follows: $C_s = C_g/20.67$.

The standard steam-flow coefficient is $C = S_s F_p F_x \cdot F_{e2} F_R$ (or $C_s F_p F_{su} F_{e2} F_R$) where F_p is the pressure density correction.

$$F_p = 114.4\ W_s/0.2564 P_2$$

where W_s is the saturated steam density at pressure P_2. F_x and F_{su} are corrections for quality (F_{su} is the correction for superheated steam; F_x for saturated steam), each equalling $\sqrt{W_2/W_S}$, where W_2 is the actual density at flowing conditions. The factors F_{e2} and F_R for gases are applicable to any compressible fluid and are so applied in the steam formulas.

Tubes and Meters

With such a store of information on coefficients for sharp-edged orifices, we now can concentrate on the physical properties that are necessary to obtain the other unknown (h) of our basic equation $Q = C\sqrt{hp}$, or $Q = C\sqrt{h}$. The basic elements are the orifice and the tube (or run) in which it is placed. A.G.A. meter tube specifications are adhered to for all fluids. There is no great difference between the new Report #3 and Report #2 except to emphasize the importance of adhering to the tolerances as set forth for all dimensions including the inside pipe surface condition. It is definitely stated that "Inside pipe walls shall not be polished, but shall be as smooth as commercially practicable. When pipe walls are machined or ground, the finish should simulate that of new smooth pipe." Whether or not plastic coating of the inside walls is equivalent to polishing is still under debate —although it appears that plastic coating may give a discrepancy of the same magnitude as polished pipe. Stainless-steel or Monel orifice plates have become more or less standard, because of their resistance to pitting at the place face.

In addition to supplying other data, Research Project

SCMA HANDBOOK REVISIONS

Bring Your Handbook Up To Date

- 9 Additional Data Sheets
- 4 Revised Data Sheets
- New Table of Contents
- New Sectional Dividers
- 16 Additional Duplicate Data Sheets for Sections

Complete Revision—$1.00

Sectional Dividers & Duplicate Sheets—$0.75

Order From

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA METER ASS'N.
640 FILLMORE STREET, FILLMORE, CALIF.

Material also available
at the monthly meetings

NX-4 substantiated the accuracy of orifice fittings as an integral part of the meter tube, and did some comparison work between flange and pipe taps. Flange taps have become the preferred type for several reasons. The tube lengths upstream and downstream of the orifice can be made shorter in plant locations in which area is an important factor, and for any given case more tolerance is allowable with flange taps than with pipe taps.

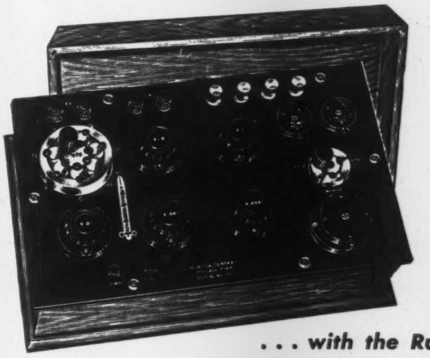
For measuring the pressure drop across the orifice, the *mercury-type manometer* is still the most commonly used instrument. The modern mercury manometer is but an up-to-date version of the original indicating or recording instrument of forty years ago; differences being mainly in materials of construction and stuffing boxes. One recent innovation in upkeep of the pots is the plastic coating of the U tube and pots. Coming up fast in competition with the mercury manometer, however, are two other types of differential gages; the bellows-type or aneroid-manometer, and the force-balance or differential-pressure type of unit. The bellows manometer has become quite prevalent in the field, where contamination of mercury, loss of mercury, or condensation collection over the mercury, has been a problem. These meters are essentially interchangeable with existing mercury meters. Application of the differential pressure cell is a little different as this instrument is not a self-contained indicator or recorder. Its application is more common in plants and refineries where control and measurement houses are centralized and may be some distance from the primary unit. The "cell," when installed at the orifice, is a transmitter putting out a 3-15-psig pneumatic signal over the differential range. Therefore, it must be coupled with a receiver for use as a recorder and, for compressible fluids, requires a pressure recording system also.

The Future

What lies in the future of inferential measurement? It is hard to tell from today's activities, but it is certain to become even more widely used and accepted than ever before. Starting with the measurement of a few thousand cubic feet of natural gas over a half century ago, the field has grown until today nearly all gas produced is measured at least twice in its flow by orifice meters. In addition, nearly every other fluid used in process or refinement, both compressible and noncompressible, is measured somewhere by use of inferential meters. Tomorrow will find liquid and steam coefficients standardized, as are today's gas coefficients, with even more country-wide standardization in basic plant problems (such as a common pressure base rather than eight or more different bases in use today). As far as tentative standards of the S.C.M.A., C.N.G.A., and P.C.G.A. go, the future will most likely produce a treatise on liquid coefficients, one for steam coefficients, and possibly a consolidation of the deviation- or superexpansibility-factor works.

Refineries, chemical, and other industrial plants will possibly lean toward the transmitter type of differential-pressure cell, coupled with a central computer for integrated process control or automation. Field work may also go to more centralized recording, using telemeter transmission. However, these are only forms of convenience. The basic equation to be solved will remain $Q = C\sqrt{h}$, with little change in the original coefficient C.

Precise
TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS

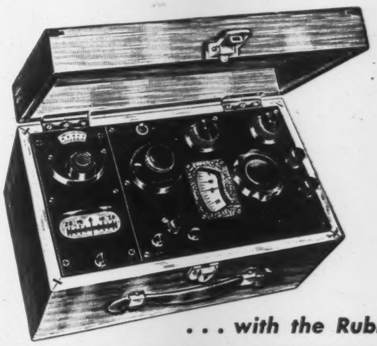


. . . with the Rubicon
MUELLER BRIDGE

A highly accurate and specialized form of the Wheatstone bridge designed expressly for precise resistance thermometry with three- or four-lead thermometers and for the measurement of other similar resistors within its range.

- Wide range: 0 to 141.1110 ohms in increments of 0.0001 ohm
- Unity ratio with provision for convenient checking and precise adjustment of ratio arms
- Built-in mercury commutator for lead resistance compensation
- Sub-panel switch construction
- Built-in plug and block assembly for conveniently checking ratio, bridge zero and thermometer resistance with no disturbance of external bridge connections

Described in Bulletin 100



. . . with the Rubicon
PORTABLE PRECISION POTENTIOMETER

A two-dial instrument of exceptional accuracy and sensitivity.

- High-sensitivity, sturdy, built-in Pointerlite galvanometer —permits balancing to within 2 microvolts in low resistance circuits
- Completely self-contained assembly—no external accessories except the thermocouple circuit
- Two ranges —0 to 16.1 and 0 to 161 millivolts—readable to within 2 and 20 microvolts respectively
- Sturdy, compact construction for long dependable service

Described in Bulletin 270

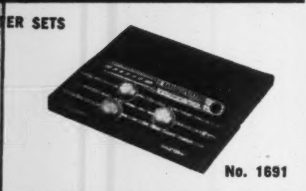
RUBICON COMPANY
Electrical Instrument Makers
3755 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia 32, Pa.

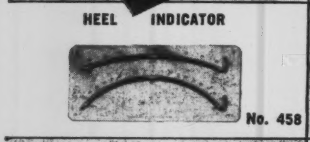
For more information circle **60** on inquiry card.

MOELLER MARINE INSTRUMENTS

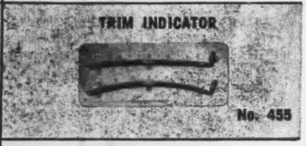
SALINOMETER SETS

NO. 1693

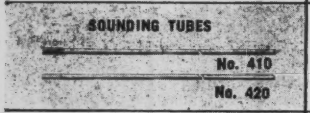

No. 1691


HEEL INDICATOR

No. 458

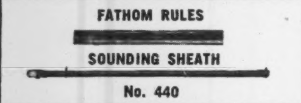

TRIM INDICATOR

No. 455


SOUNDING TUBES

No. 410

No. 420


FATHOM RULES

SOUNDING SHEATH

No. 440

SHIP CLINOMETER

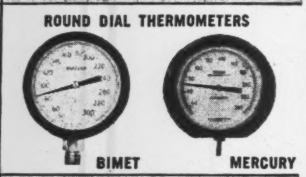
No. 460

SOUNDING LEAD RODS

No. 450

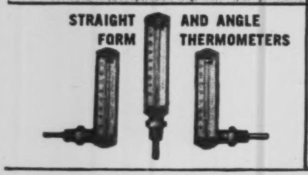
RECORDERS

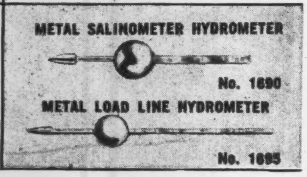
No. 6000


ROUND DIAL THERMOMETERS

BIMET

MERCURY


STRAIGHT FORM AND ANGLE THERMOMETERS


METAL SALINOMETER HYDROMETER

No. 1690

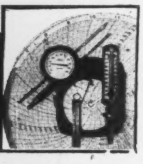
METAL LOAD LINE HYDROMETER

No. 1695

THE ACME OF GUARANTEED ACCURACY AND DEPENDABILITY

On deck, and in cabin, or engine room to indicate temperature readings, or to take soundings — whether to measure fathoms, or determine trim and heel, Moeller Marine Instruments have set the standard of accuracy for dependability in the Marine field for more than half a century.

MOELLER
INSTRUMENT COMPANY
132nd ST. and 89th AVE.
RICHMOND HILL 18, N. Y.
Representatives in Principal Cities



Gentlemen: Without obligation, please send me Moeller Bulletin, "Especially for ships."

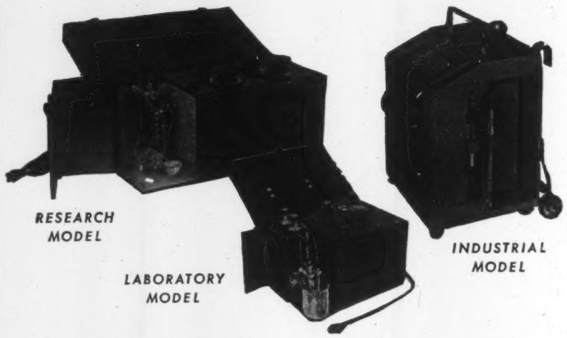
NAME ....

FIRM ....

ADDRESS ....

CITY .... ZONE .... STATE ....

For more information circle **61** on inquiry card.


RESEARCH MODEL

LABORATORY MODEL

INDUSTRIAL MODEL

Cambridge pH Meters

The three portable models illustrated above incorporate new and important advantages. A.C. line operation eliminates battery nuisance. Laboratory and Research models use electron-ray tube for precise null-point indication. Industrial model is direct-reading, continuous-indicating; ruggedly built for plant use.

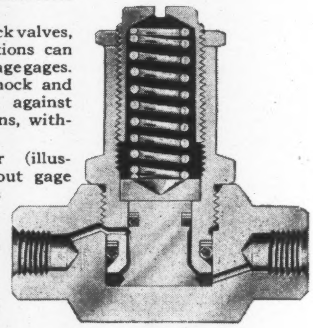
Accuracy: Research .02 pH, Laboratory .05 pH, Industrial .10 pH, Cambridge pH equipment also includes single- and multi-point indicators and recorders. Send for Bulletin 910-MR.

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.
3526 GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Pioneer Manufacturers of
PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

For more information circle **62** on inquiry card.

SAFEGUARD YOUR GAGES WITH REPUBLIC PROTECTORS



PROTECT your expensive gages from damage with Republic Gage Protectors and Pressure Snubbers.

Fluid hammer, chattering check valves, and severe pressure fluctuations can cause extreme shock, and damage gages. Pressure Snubbers absorb shock and permanently protect gages against damage from wild fluctuations, without affecting accuracy.

Adjustable Gage Protector (illustrated) automatically cuts out gage when system pressure rises above gage range, and re-opens when pressure drops. Working pressures to 10,000 psi.

Ask for Gage Protector Bulletin No. 554, or new catalog No. 654 showing entire line.

Distributors in principal cities coast to coast.

CHECK

RELIEF

PLUG

GLOBE

NEEDLE

155

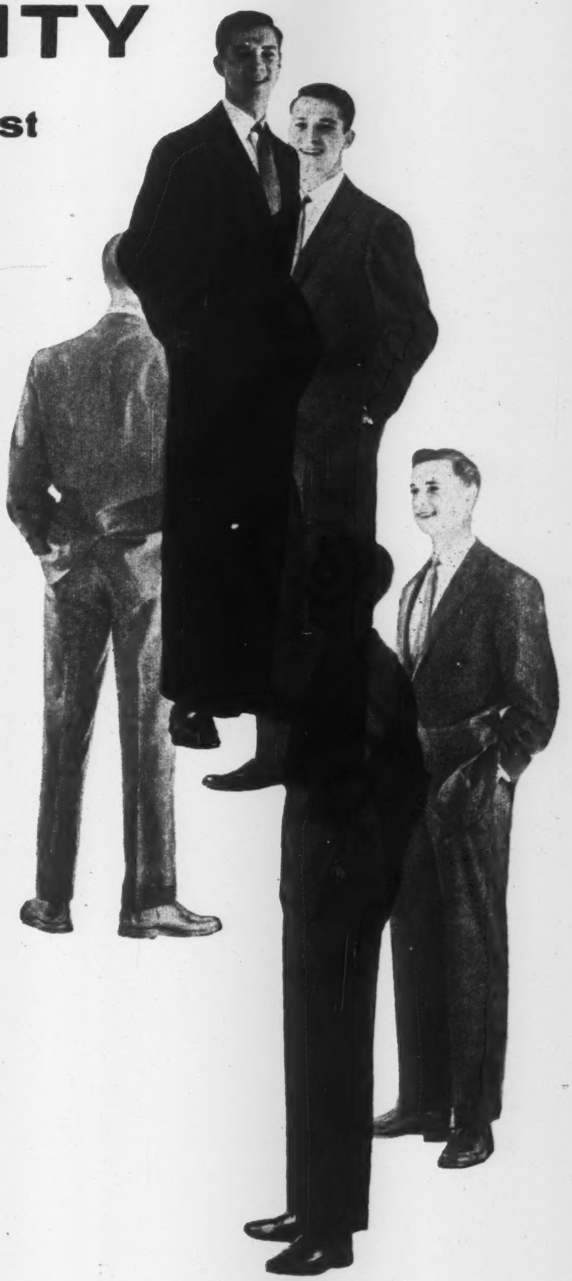
RM

REPUBLIC MANUFACTURING CO.
15655 BROOKPARK ROAD • CLEVELAND 11, OHIO

For more information circle **63** on inquiry card.

OPPORTUNITY

and the world's largest COMPUTER



What does opportunity mean to you? Exciting work? Unlimited future? If you're an electronic engineer seeking the frontier of your field, you'll find a rare opportunity at IBM in a project involving the world's largest computer.

This operation, of front-rank importance, and growing by leaps and bounds, requires outstanding men who will receive advanced computer training at IBM's Kingston, N. Y. school and who will undertake responsible assignments in locations throughout the Eastern U. S. Employing the latest computing and calculating techniques and testing equipment, you'll gain experience in electronics unequalled anywhere. And every channel of advancement in this accelerating project will be open to you.

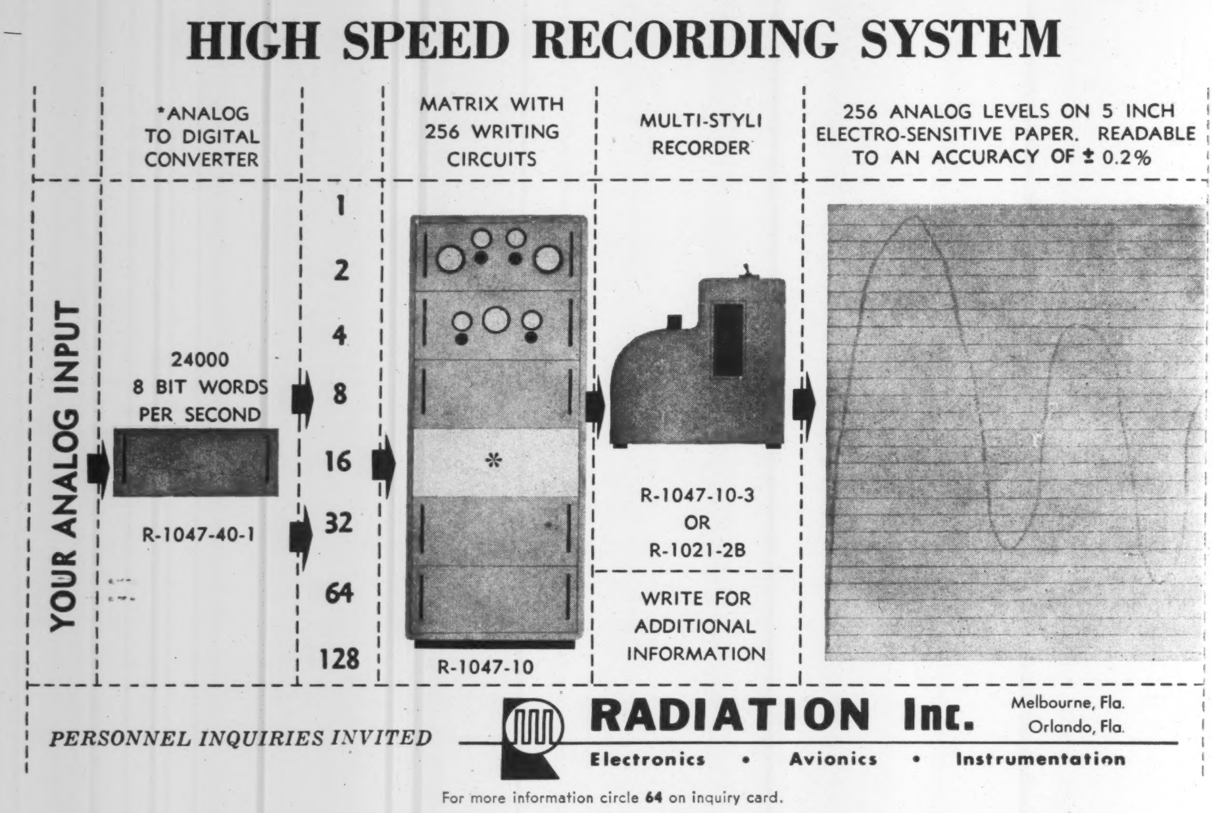
The company you'll be joining is diversified, a leader in its field—with sales doubling, on an average, every five years over the past quarter century. And the future looks even better. The best opportunity is a "ground-floor" opportunity.

If you have a degree in engineering, mathematics or physics, capitalize on the tremendous expansion planned for this long-range program; write now to N. O. Heyer, Room 3601, IBM Corp., Kingston, New York.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION

IBM®

Producer of electronic data processing machines, electric typewriters, and electronic time equipment.



HIGH SPEED RECORDING SYSTEM

YOUR ANALOG INPUT
*ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER
24000 8 BIT WORDS PER SECOND
R-1047-40-1
1
2
4
8
16
32
64
128
MATRIX WITH 256 WRITING CIRCUITS
*
R-1047-10
MULTI-STYLI RECORDER
R-1047-10-3 OR R-1021-2B
WRITE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
256 ANALOG LEVELS ON 5 INCH ELECTRO-SENSITIVE PAPER. READABLE TO AN ACCURACY OF ± 0.2%

PERSONNEL INQUIRIES INVITED

RADIATION Inc.

Melbourne, Fla.
Orlando, Fla.

Electronics • Avionics • Instrumentation

For more information circle **64** on inquiry card.

1/4 inch diameter
seamless metal BELLOWS

New opportunities for miniaturization are offered by ¼″ and 5⁄16″ diameter Bridgeport bellows. These unique units are formed hydraulically of brass, phosphor bronze, beryllium copper, monel and other metals. A wide range of characteristics is available. Send for full facts on Bridgeport's newest advance in bellows engineering. Use the coupon below.

Mr. Controls

Robertshaw-Fulton®

CONTROLS COMPANY

BRIDGEPORT THERMOSTAT DIVISION

Dept. AE, MILFORD, CONNECTICUT

☐ Send data on small-diameter bellows

☐ Send Bellows Engineering Bulletin #125 (28 pages)

NAME______________________________

COMPANY______________________________

ADDRESS______________________________

CITY____________________ STATE________

For more information circle **65** on inquiry card.

For Accurate TEMPERATURE RECORDS at MODERATE COST

RANGES AVAILABLE

Temperature Range	One Rotation of Chart
−30° to +120°F	7 Days
−30° to +120°F	24 Hours
−20° to + 40°F	24 Hours
−10° to + 50°F	7 Days
−10° to + 50°F	24 Hours
30° to 60°F	24 Hours
40° to 100°F	7 Days
40° to 100°F	24 Hours
60° to 90°F	24 Hours
60° to 90°F	8 Hours
70° to 130°F	24 Hours
−25° to + 10°C	24 Hours
5° to 40°C	24 Hours

tempscribe

Use TEMPSCRIBE Recorders

The TEMPSCRIBE self-registering Recording Thermometer meets a long-felt need for a moderately priced recorder for general purpose applications where a graphic record of temperature in surrounding air is required. The record—written on an easy-to-read chart, 4″ in diameter, with graduations spaced uniformly over full range—is indispensable wherever knowledge is desired if temperature goes above or below any given point. TEMPSCRIBE is the only recorder made with pen and actuating element in door, which, when opened, permits a clear view of the complete chart, and easy chart replacement without danger of damaging pen arm or accidentally marking chart.

Write for Bulletin 704

BACHARACH INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT CO.

7301 Penn Avenue • Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

T-13r

For more information circle **66** on inquiry card.

SIGNIFICANCE

RESEARCH can be well defined as imagination plus instrumentation. The imagination often just happens, but not so the instrumentation. Although the two essential ingredients of a research organization are (1) good scientists and (2) good instruments, the management of research organizations has long been aware that it is not sufficient to hire good scientists and purchase good instruments; too often they don't fit together. Whatever the reason for the mismatch, an essential impedance-matching device has been found in the instrument specialist, the man who knows not only modern instrumentation (including availability and applicability) but also how to assist scientists in adapting the instrumentation to the individual research problem. Such men have now become the third essential ingredient in the research organization.

You will meet the outstanding men in this field in future issues of I&A—Axel Peterson of Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, Clarence Glassbrook of Stanford Research Institute, Edward Roberts of Armour Research Foundation, Allen Latham, Jr., of Arthur D. Little, Inc., etc. This month we wish to acknowledge the important contributions to our field made by Charles F. Lucks, Division Chief, Instrumentation Division, Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus 1, Ohio. His biography also illustrates the rapid growth of instrumentation within the research organization.

THE story of Bob Angell's life is the story of plant and process instrumentation, particularly flowmetering in the refinery. For 33 years he has been instrument specialist with The Union Oil Company of California, and for most of this time a key figure in the important instrument activities of the Southern California Meter Association. His many contributions to our field include development of some of the earliest differential-pressure flowmeters, petroleum orifice coefficients, and training courses in instrumentation. Many instrument men in the field received their basic training at "Bob Angell's little instrument department on the Hill," and the growth of his department illustrates the growth of plant process instrumentation.

With pleasure, we acknowledge the important contributions to our field made by Bob Angell, and we invite you to meet him and his Instrument Department.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION

Biographies of significance

ROBERT F. ANGELL

ROBERT F. ANGELL was born in Sioux Falls, South Dakota, July 29, 1897. He spent his early boyhood on the plains of that beautiful state, and received his early education in Sioux Falls. After various jobs in the mining camps, lumber mills and a large oxygen company he arrived at Berkeley and attended the University of California, College of Mining, Class of '21.

His next stop was Long Beach where he first worked as an oil inspector in a laboratory and then a gang pusher, building an absorption plant on Signal Hill. While on that job he observed men taking gas gravities with a Shillings bottle and installing an orifice meter. It was then that he became interested in the measurement of fluid flow in pipelines. When he heard about a job working for the utilities inspector at the Los Angeles Refinery of The Union Oil Company of California at Wilmington, this looked like the opportunity. He went to work there in August 1922, as the Refinery's first full time instrument repairman. The job was not known as such then, as a few recorders, pressure gages and some early displacement meters hardly justified all that attention. However, the management must have been instrument minded, as the assignment was to build up an instrument department, to measure and account for all utilities, and to investigate and make use of such control devices as were available. The job at first consisted of changing the few recorder charts, computing the flows, installing orifice meters—and convincing operators that recording instruments were their useful aids and not checking telltales; also to induce equipment vendors to design and manufacture control equipment to fit the many needs. Many early regulators and controllers were conceived of in this Refinery to fit specific needs, and were manufactured in small shops in Los Angeles, which was the beginning of the instrument industry in California.

In the early 20's (sometimes referred to as the roaring 20's) and soon after oil was discovered on Signal Hill, Bob helped build thirty small mercury-type differential-pressure indicators, at the Refinery, for the purpose of measuring crude-oil flow. The first ones were used to balance crude-oil loads to eighteen pipe stills by measuring the pressure drop through ells in the feed lines.

Bob Angell, and a portion of his instrument department.

Weighing Systems

by Pneumatic Force Balance

PROVIDE AUTOMATION FOR THE CONTINUOUS OR BATCH PROCESS.

A complete line of weight transmitters in single and multiple diaphragm construction with load capacities up to 23,000 pounds per diaphragm. Pneumatic tare balance for any portion of the total load on all models. All moving parts are enclosed totally. Complete weighing systems designed to your requirements.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

JOHN R. MONSELL COMPANY
Glassboro, N. J.

For more information circle **163** on inquiry card.

AMPLITUDE MODULATOR

100% Modulation with Low Distortion

MODEL 115

AMPLITUDE MODULATOR

The Model 115 Amplitude Modulator is designed for use with any conventional a-m or f-m signal generator or oscillator within its frequency range.

It is particularly convenient to use the Amplitude Modulator with Measurements' Model 82 Standard Signal Generator, since this instrument provides both the carrier and the modulating source in one convenient case.

FEATURES:

- Provides 100% modulation with low envelope distortion.
- Produces amplitude modulation of signal with negligible accompanying incidental frequency modulation.
- Simple to operate since no special set-up adjustments are required.

SPECIFICATIONS:

CARRIER FREQUENCY RANGE: 100 kc. to 50 mc. with a translation gain of approx. 0.1.
CARRIER INPUT and OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 50 ohms nominal.
MODULATION FREQUENCY RANGE: Flat within ± 5% from 30 cycles to 15 kc. Approx. 10 volts across 100,000 ohms required for 100% modulation.
AMPLITUDE MODULATION: 0 to 100% with less than 3% envelope distortion at 100% modulation, decreasing with lower modulation percentage.
MODULATION ACCURACY: ± 5% of full scale from 0 to 100%.
POWER SUPPLY: 117 volts, 50 to 60 cycles, 40 watts.

Write for Bulletin 166.

Laboratory Standards

MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION
BOONTON · NEW JERSEY

For more information circle **164** on inquiry card.

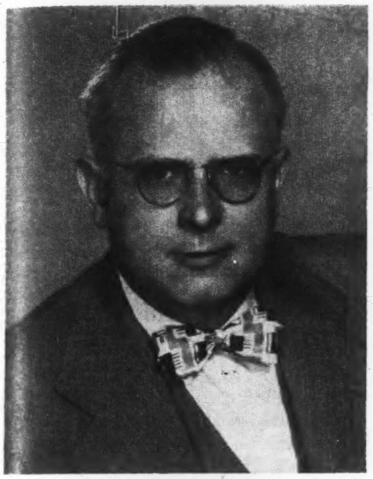
It was soon after this that the self-contained orifice plate, which could be installed between any existing companion flanges, was developed. An easy system of computing petroleum orifice constants was then developed by Bob, consisting of dividing the coefficient into three terms—the line constant, the material constant, and temperature correction factors for petroleum liquids.

Bob was one of the organizers and charter members of the Southern California Meter Association—July 1927, and president in 1929, with a total membership of 242 in that year. He was active in the Association for many years, has served as Chairman of many committees, and has prepared several papers for the Association. He has always been interested in the training phase of instrumentation and, when president of S.C.M.A., was instrumental in having the Association publish perhaps the first correspondence course in gas measurement (which had students enrolled in thirteen different states and two foreign countries in 1930).

Bob has seen instrumentation advance from a side line for any handy man in the refinery to an essential organization of thirty or more specialists (including instrument engineers, electronic technicians, craftsmen and trainees) required to properly service and care for modern refinery instrumentation. He has seen his refinery instrumentation grow from a few pressure gages and early volumetric meters into a department that contains 600 orifice meters, 6000 indicating pressure gages, 3000 thermocouples, some 2500 instruments that operate pneumatically, some 500 instruments that operate electronically, and many elaborate analyzers and other process control instruments.

Bob says, "I have been a reader of *Instruments* since its inception 28 years ago, and a subscriber since 1930. *Instruments,* now *I&A,* has helped keep my department up-to-date, and many ideas were received which aided in training. The monthly issues are circulated among shop members, and they especially give newcomers an enthusiasm for their chosen profession."

Bob is married and lives with his wife in Long Beach near Signal Hill, where he was first introduced to instrumentation. He has a son and two young grandsons living in Southern California. He is a thirty-three-year man with The Union Oil Company of California, and is Instrument Shop Supervisor in the maintenance department of the Los Angeles Refinery at Wilmington.



CHARLES F. LUCKS

CHARLES LUCKS received his B. S. degree in Engineering Physics from Ohio State University in 1928. Following graduation he became associated with the B. F. Goodrich Rubber Company in its physical research laboratory, working on the measurement of the plasticity and coefficient of friction of rubber. In 1930 he joined the staff of Battelle Memorial Institute, where his first assignment was thermal-conductivity measurements associated with the utilization of aluminum foil in thermal insulation. Several years later the calibration of instruments became a "side line" to his thermal-conductivity work.

As the Institute's staff and scope of research problems increased, the instrument work required more of his time. Gradually, as instruments were accumulated for which there was no immediate full-time use, they were placed in a wall-type cabinet and loaned on a serve-yourself basis. The necessity for calibration was determined largely by the user. In 1937 Lucks organized what is essentially the instrument loan system in present use at the Institute, and the calibration of instruments was placed on a semi-annual schedule.

The instrument laboratory occupied its first space as a distinct unit in 1941. In the same year Lucks was made an Assistant Supervisor in Battelle's physics group, and in addition to his thermal-property and instrument work, was given responsibility for the Institute's mechanical-testing, heat-treating, and metal-working laboratories. A glass-blowing laboratory was added in 1943. In 1951 the six named laboratories were organized as the Institute's Instrumentation Division, with Lucks as Division Chief. The division has a staff of 40 and is directly responsible for about three-quarters of a million dollars of equipment. Approximately 30 per cent of this equipment is in the Instrument Laboratory for general loan and for use by the laboratory in its calibration and repair work.

In 1937 the instrument services consisted chiefly of the calibration and loan of about 200 items, and required only part of the time of one staff member. The Instrument Laboratory now has a full-time staff of 18, and its services include the calibration of about 4000 items, the loan of about 2000 items, repairs to a wide variety of equipment, provides information on instruments available from manufacturers and from other divisions within the Institute, consultation on the application and use of instruments on research problems, and research on new instruments.

How does *Instruments and Automation* help in this work? Charles says, "The period of my subscription to I&A covers about eight years. However, the Battelle library has on its shelves for reference all copies of your magazine dating from 1929. The library is now in the midst of collecting the issues of the 1928 volume. Thus, the entire set of I&A will be available for our staff."

Lucks is a member of ISA, APS, AAPT, ASM, and AAAS, and is a registered professional engineer in Ohio. He is active in technical society activities, having served as chairman of the Columbus Chapter of ASM, President of the Columbus Technical Council and the Central Ohio Technical Foundation, and as a member on committees preparing the Tool Engineers Handbook of ASTE and the Welding Handbook of AWS. Currently he is a consulting member of the ASTM subcommittee on heat transfer, trustee of the Central Ohio Technical Foundation, and is a member of ISA Committee D-2 on Research and Development.

His former hobby of photography has been replaced largely by amateur stage productions. He is a past president of both Stagecrafters and National Burnt Corkers. Six of his 20 years of Church School work were spent as General Superintendent of St. John's E and R Church School in Columbus.

Lucks coauthored "The Instrument Laboratory in Research—Its Operation and Services" (ISA Proceedings, Volume 7, 1952), and two papers in the AIP book, "Temperature—Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry". He is listed in *American Men of Science* and *Who's Who in Engineering.*

Miniature Pressure Transducers

STATHAM UNBONDED STRAIN GAGE TRANSDUCTION

MINIMUM RESPONSE TO VIBRATION OR ACCELERATION

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION OVER 315° F. INTERVAL

20 MILLIVOLTS AT 5 VOLT EXCITATION

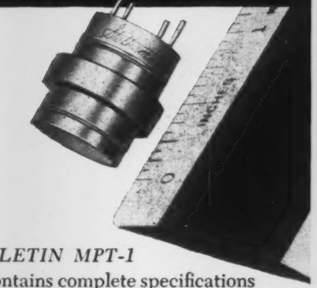
PRESSURE ADAPTERS FOR CLOSED LINE APPLICATIONS

HOMOGENEOUS SENSING DIAPHRAGM SURFACE

NO EPOXY RESIN PRESSURE SEALS

MAXIMUM LINEARITY

ABSOLUTE PRESSURE
0-5 to 0-150 PSIA . . . MODEL P130
DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE
± 2.5 to ± 25 and 0-5 to 0-150 PSID . . . MODEL P131
GAGE PRESSURE
0-5 to 0-150 PSIG . . . MODEL P132



BULLETIN MPT-1
contains complete specifications
on the foregoing
pressure transducer models.

All matters pertaining to sale or use of
instruments of our manufacture
are handled by engineering personnel
directly from our Los Angeles plant.

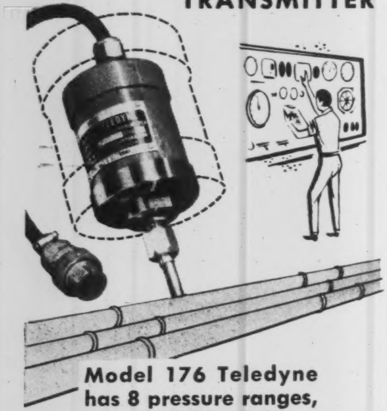
*Please feel free to wire or
telephone us collect whenever we
may be of service.*

Statham
LABORATORIES
[illegible] Los Angeles [illegible]

For more information circle **69** on inquiry card.

REDUCED in size for use in restricted areas

Teledyne
BONDED STRAIN GAGE
ELECTRICAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER



Model 176 Teledyne has 8 pressure ranges, up to 10,000 P.S.I.

Especially designed for use in applications where space is at a premium, the new Model 176 has all the major features of the larger Model 158 Teledyne with the added ability to withstand overload up to 100%. Only 2¼" in diameter and 3½" long, it is one of the most advanced pieces of equipment of its kind available. It measures, and transmits pressures of gases and fluids to indicating and recording instruments and has a host of exclusive features found nowhere else. Bonded strain gage construction (insensitive to vibration and shock), stainless steel pressure chamber, high frequency response, linear output over full pressure range, temperature compensated for zero shift and sensitivity change. Easily disassembled for clean-out and repairs.

PLEASE NOTE: Contact us for calibration service on Pressure Transducers. 0 to 25,000 P.S.I.

Write for Illustrated Literature

TABER INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
SECTION 75
111 Goundry St., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.

For more information circle **70** on inquiry card.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION Events

For other computer Events see page 104.

January 25-27

Eleventh Annual Conference on Instrumentation for the Process Industries, sponsored by Chemical Engineering Dept., Texas A&M, will be held on campus. For information write Chemical Engineering Dept., Texas A&M, College Station, Texas.

January 26

Eighth annual college-industry conference sponsored by the American Society of Engineering Education at Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

January 26-27

Fifth Annual Instrument Short Course at Los Angeles Harbor Junior College, Wilmington, Calif. For information write E. W. Kramer, Chairman, 5th Annual Short Course, Southern California Meter Assoc., 640 Fillmore St., Fillmore, Calif.

January 30-February 1

Seventh Annual Southeastern Symposium on Industrial Instrumentation will be held on the campus of the University of Florida. For information write W. C. Hackler, College of Engineering, Gainsville, Fla.

February 2-3

IRE National Symposium on Microwave Theory and Techniques, University of Penna., Phila., Pa.

February 8-10

Western Joint Computer Conference, sponsored by the AIEE, IRE and Association for Computing Machinery, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. For information write: AIEE Hdqtrs., 33 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.; or B. J. Bennett, Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, Calif.

February 9-11

8th Annual Southwestern IRE Conference & Electronics Show, Municipal Auditorium, Oklahoma City, Okla. For information write M. W. Thomas, P. O. Box 764, Oklahoma City, Okla.

February 15-17

Third Conference on High-Speed Computers will be held on campus, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. For information write J. W. Brouillette, General Extension Div., Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge 3, Louisiana.

February 16-17

IRE-AIEE Conference on Transistor Circuits will be held at the Irvine Auditorium and the University Museum Auditorium, 34th & Spruce Sts., University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Penna. For information write Joseph D. Chapline, Research Division, Philco Corp., Tioga & "C" Sts., Philadelphia 34, Penna.

February 22-March 2

British Industrial Fair, Earls Court, London, England. For information contact British information Service, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. 20. N. Y.

February 27-29

Symposium on Microwave Crystal Rectifiers & Their Applications, sponsored by Asst. Secy. of Defense, Advisory Group on Electron Tubes, Hexacon Bldg., Signal Corps Engineering Labs, Ft. Monmouth, N. J. For information contact W. G. Matthei, Evans Signal Lab., Belmar, N. J.

February 28-29

Scintillation Counter Symposium, sponsored by the IRE and AIEE, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.

March 5-7

Sixth Conference on Instrumentation in the Iron & Steel Industry, Hotel Webster Hall, Civic Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. For information contact Richard Rimbach Associates, 845 Ridge Ave., Pgh 12, Pa.

March 18-24

Consecutive Meetings and Co-Exhibit of American Congress on Surveying and Mapping and the American Society of Photogrammetry, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C. For information write ACSM-ASP, Box 470, Washington 4, D. C.

March 19-22

IRE National Convention & Radio Engineering Show, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and Kingsbridge Armory and Palace, New York, N. Y. For information contact Wm. A. Copp, IRE, 1475 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

March 19-29

Ninth annual short course in Quality Control by Statistical Methods, College of Engineering, University of Illinois. For further information write to Professor John A. Henry, Mechanical Engineering Laboratory, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

March 26-27

ASM Instruments & Regulators Conference, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

April 5-6

Special Technical Conference on Magnetic Amplifiers, cosponsored by AIEE Committee on Magnetic Amplifiers, IRE Professional Group on Industrial Electronics and ISA Central New York Sec., Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y. For information write Charles F. Spitzer, General Electric Co., Bldg. 3, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

April 13-14

Tenth Annual Spring Television Conference sponsored by the Cincinnati Section of the Institute of Radio Engineers will be held at the Engineering Society of Cincinnati Building, 1349 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio. For information write Reuben Nathan, Crosley Div., Avco .Mfg. Corp., Glendale-Milford Rd., Evendale, Ohio.

April 25

Symposium on "Control Systems Engineering—Electronic Controls In Industry" sponsored by the Wilmington Section, ISA. For information contact W. G. Schmick, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Orange St., Wilmington, Del.

April 26-27

Technical Conference on Electrical Recording and Controlling Instruments sponsored by AIEE, ASME and ISA cooperating, to be held at the Hotel Bradford, Boston, Mass. For information contact E. T. Davis, Leeds & Northrup Co., 4901 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

May 14-17

The Physical Society 40th Exhibition of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus, Royal Horticultural Society's Halls at Westminster. For information write Exhibition Secretary, 1, Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Rd., London, S.W. 7, England.

May 14-19

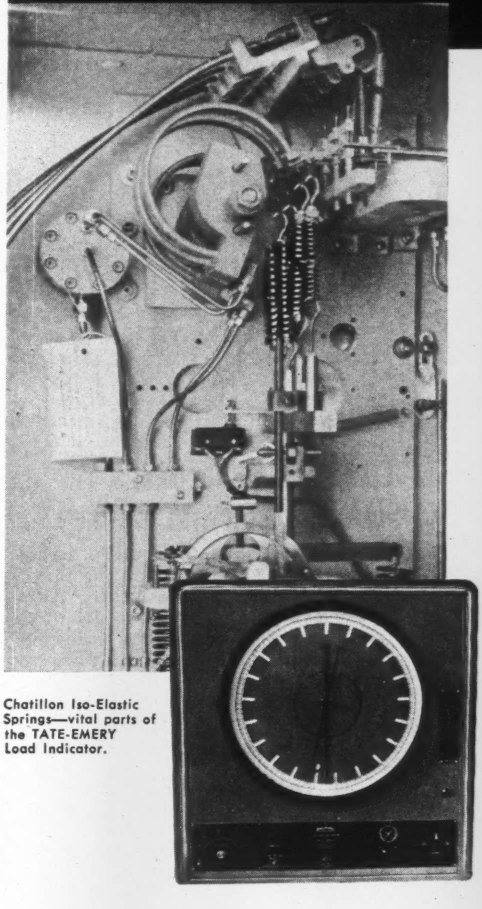
International Colloquim on Spectroscopy, 6th annual meeting to be held at Amsterdam, Netherlands. Persons wishing to attend or contribute should correspond with the Secretary, Colloquim Spectroscopicum Internationale, Laboratorium voor Analytische Chemie, 125 Nieuwe Achtergracht, Amsterdam-C4, Netherlands.

November 26-30

Third International Automation Exposition, New York Trade Show Building, 500 8th Ave., New York, N. Y. For information write Richard Rimbach Associates, 845 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Penna.

CHATILLON
ISO-ELASTIC* Precision Springs

insure force measurement accuracy despite wide temperature variations . . .



Chatillon Iso-Elastic Springs—vital parts of the TATE-EMERY Load Indicator.

Tate-Emery Weighing Heads, used in conjunction with Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Test Equipment, incorporated the famous CHATILLON developed ISO-ELASTIC precision spring to obtain greater accuracy under wide variations of temperature and loading conditions.

The use of Iso-Elastic Springs insures hysteresis error less than .05% of deflection; drift does not exceed .02% of deflection in 5 minutes. CHATILLON precision springs provide best possible straight-line characteristics between load and deflection and are temperature compensated.

Learn how CHATILLON, maker of "the World's Most Accurate-precision Spring", can help you with your force measurement, temperature problems.

Write or wire CHATILLON SPRING DIVISION.

*U.S.A. Pat. No. 2174171

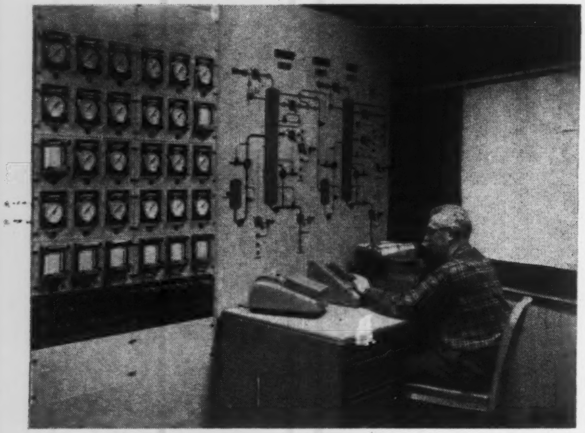
JOHN CHATILLON & SONS
85 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Manufacturer of Precision Springs and Measuring Apparatus Since 1835

For more information circle **72** on inquiry card.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION

New Instruments

PROCESS MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL



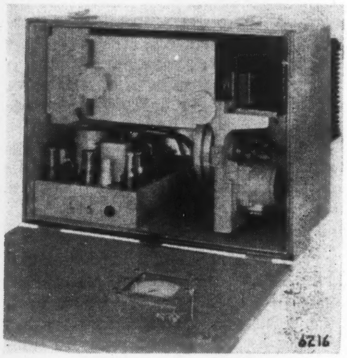
INTERLOCKED PROCESS SCANNING AND CONTROL CENTER

New "Trans-Scan-Log System" is unique in that it coordinates all related process data, enabling operator to visualize, evaluate, and act upon every processing irregularity the moment it occurs. It summarizes all processing data on a graphic panel and adjacent panel of miniature indicating and recording receivers. Graphic panel section (right) does not have to provide space for insertion of receivers on diagrams of processing units or process lines. Therefore this section can compress a normal 20-ft graphic panel into 5 ft. Instrument panel requires only enough space to accommodate fronts of receivers. Numbered lights correlate graphic panel and instruments. Continuous point scanning rate is one point per second and a signal light glows (white, red or amber) to indicate point and condition. Scheduled point logging can be set for every hour, half-hour or as often as desired. Any off-normal condition not only produces audible and visual alarms, but causes time, point value and station number to appear in lighted blocks at top of graphic panel and to be printed by auxiliary column printer. Red or amber off-normal signal lights appear both on graphic panel and process-control panel. When off-normal condition occurs during scheduled logging, time, point value and station number type out on automatic typewriter as well as on column printer. Audible off-normal alarm can be acknowledged by operator, but off-normal signal lights and visual alarm remain on until process condition is remedied. Auxiliary printer can be set to print return to normal conditions following process upset or it can continue to print off-normal values each time off-normal point is scanned. In addition, operator can readout any process point on demand by pressing station selector buttons. Complete logging of all points can be called for by operator at any time. Data are received from process by pneumatic or electric transmission, covering temperatures, pressures, flow-rates, levels, densities, etc. An adjacent panel (not shown) electronically converts process data to electrical impulses to digitizing and logging equipment. Providing accounting or marketing departments with production data can be accomplished on punch cards or tape by auxiliary equipment. Among unique design features: (1) if a process irregularity should show up on an indicator, indicator can be unplugged and a recorder plugged-in in seconds. (2) Order in which processing points are scanned can be altered at will by re-plugging relay racks. (3) A change in basic process can be economically reproduced on graphic panel section because there are no instrument cut-outs.—*Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester* 1, *N. Y.*

For more information circle **201** on inquiry card.

PROCESS CONTROLLER

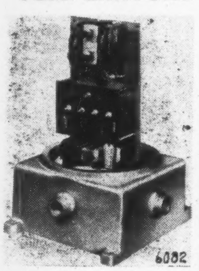
New "Model III Photoelectric Analyzer" features self-monitoring: it not only records or controls a chemical process, but periodically checks



and re-sets itself to compensate for smudge accumulation on cell windows or similar sources of error. Aside from liquid analysis in process work, in stream pollution studies, etc., it will record minute quantities of gas or vapor in air; can be set to warn of presence of noxious vapors, or as a leak detector.—*Manufacturers' Engineering Equipment Corp., Hatboro, Pa.*

For more information circle **202** on inquiry card

TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER



New "ST-8900 Remote Temperature Reading System" can be installed by itself or in conjunction with maker's "Telepulse System" for liquid level gaging. It gives reading from any point where communication facilities can or do reach, such as private or leased wires, carrier or microwave. Normal span 130 F° with readings to nearest 1 F°. Top limit of range 500°F.—*Shand & Jurs Co., Berkeley* 10, *Calif.*

For more information circle **203** on inquiry card.

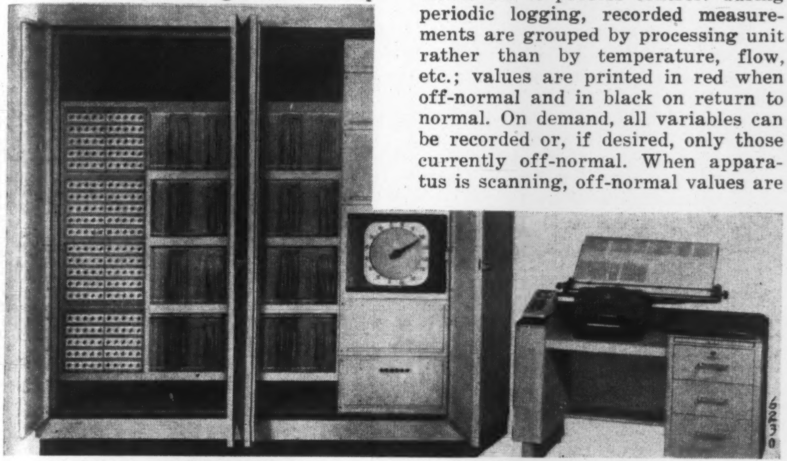
CONTENTS OF THIS DEPARTMENT

Amplifiers 147
Automation 132
Computing 124
Counting 125
Data Processing 124
Electrical Components 148
Electrical Instruments 141
Electr-Instrument Accessories 143
Electrical Testing 138
Electromechanical Components 151
Gaging 134
Laboratory 128
Mechanical Components 156
Mechanical Testing 136
Miscellaneous 158
Nucleonics 127
Power Supplies 145
Process Control 120
Shop Equipment 132
Television 121
Time 125
Valves 157

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION use the postage-free order card on page 193.

DUAL-FUNCTION PROCESS-INFORMATION SYSTEM

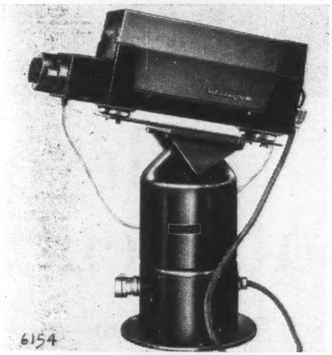
New "Panelog 605" performs dual functions of high-speed scanning and automatic logging of process variables. Basic system logs and scans up to 200 input variables and uses one digital printer; expanded systems handle any number of points and use two or more printers. All of system's output, or any desired part, can be recorded on punched tape. Data can be fed directly to computers for accounting or engineering analysis. "Panalog 605" uses two separate measuring systems: (1) precision servo measuring system quantizes process variables during periodic logging; (2) high-speed electronic measuring system detects off-normals during continuous scanning of all variables. When detected, off-normal signals are switched to servo system for measurement and readout. Information is presented in meaningful form as a direct aid to process control: during periodic logging, recorded measurements are grouped by processing unit rather than by temperature, flow, etc.; values are printed in red when off-normal and in black on return to normal. On demand, all variables can be recorded or, if desired, only those currently off-normal. When apparatus is scanning, off-normal values are identified and printed in a separate area of log chart; an audible alarm sounds and a visual alarm flashes. Data can be recorded in different patterns in successive chart segnments so that a single chart can accommodate many measurements. If desired, apparatus can operate two digital recorders for off-normal printout and to record periodic log. Each point measured has its own high and low off-normal settings and system includes off-normal memory circuits. —*Panellit Inc.*, 7401 *Hamlin Ave., Skokie, Ill.*



For more information circle **204** on inquiry card.

REMOTE-CONTROL ITV

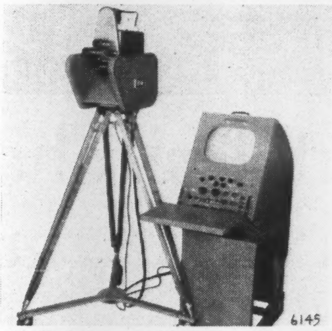
New remote control pan and tilt mount, for use with maker's "Utili-Vue" or any other industrial television camera, can be successfully used on outdoor and indoor installations. Rotation is 360° or limited to any arc desired; tilt is 45° above horizontal and 45° below. Complete 360° rotation is accomplished in 36 sec; pan and tilt motions are driven by separate motors. Remote control panel (not shown) can be located at any desired point.—*Electronics Dep't, Diamond Power Specialty Corp., Lancaster, Ohio.*



For more information circle **205** on inquiry card.

REMOTE-CONTROL ITV

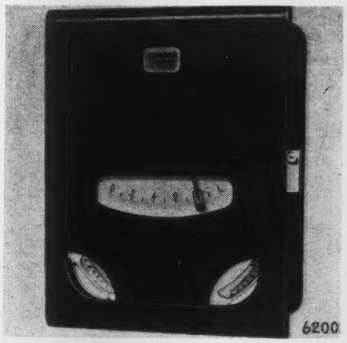
New "285-A Servo System" is said to make possible "for the first time closed-circuit TV installations remote controlled to provide operator safety in hazardous locations, assure undetected operation in security and surveillance work, and permit quick and accurate viewing of widely spaced objectives." Lenses on camera are changed, focusing is set, and camera is directed up or down, right or left, by remote control. In addition, three "pre-set" directions selectable by pushing a button.—*Dage Television Div., Thompson Products, Inc., Michigan City, Ind.*



For more information circle **206** on inquiry card.

LOW PRESSURE CONTROLLER

New "Model R-1051 Static Pressure Indicator-Controller" features free-floating slack diaphragm said to permit extreme accuracy at ranges as low as 0-0.2" water. Instrument can be used for pressures above or below atmospheric, or for maintaining a constant differential between two pressures. Available ranges up to 6" water.—*Johnson Service Co., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.*



For more information circle **207** on inquiry card.

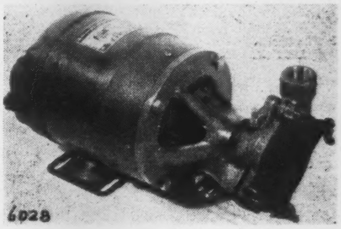
MASS FLOWMETER

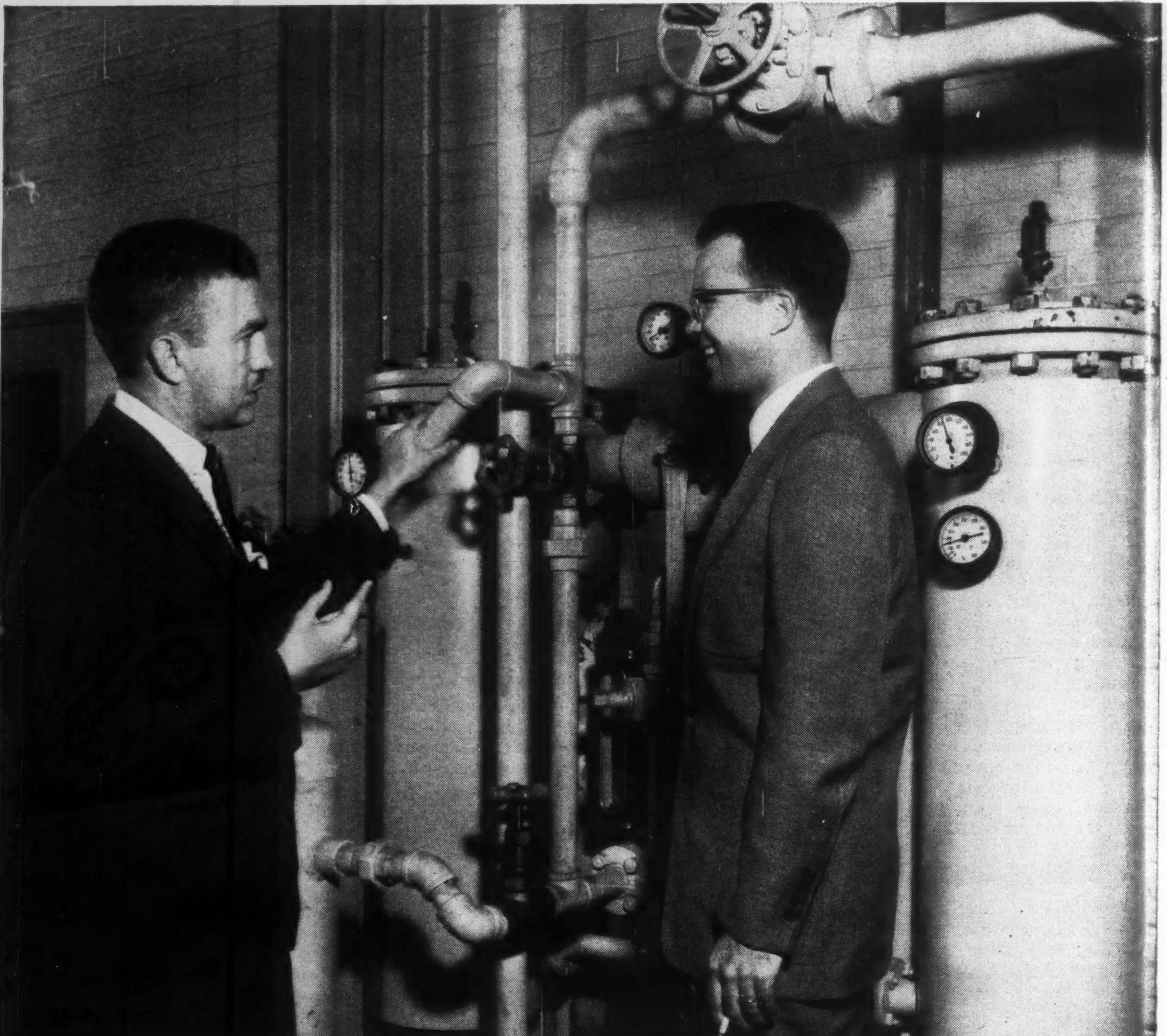
New Extended Range Mass Flowmeter is self-adjusting for specific variations from 0.600 to 0.900; has gravity range of 30,000-to-1 or more. Accuracy is well within 0.5% of full-scale for each of the five scales used to cover entire range. Switching from one flow sensing element to another is accomplished automatically whenever flow passes above or below range of sensing element in operation. Fluid density is constantly measured by means of a unit which produces a proportional change in a variable resistance. Instrument itself is a standard precision indicating electronic potentiometer. Flowmeter is applicable to measurement of any clean fluid having a reasonably low viscosity. Although extended range unit is intended primarily for test work and as a flow-rate standard, single-range units are available.—*Potter Aeronautical Co., Route #22, Union, N. J.*

For more information circle **208** on inquiry card.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

New "Centri-Chem" Type 20 Alloy centrifugal pump features greater volumetric capacity and materially re-





"Is this that Pritchard Hydryer you've been raving about, Ben?"

"Yes, and isn't it a honey?"

"You're pretty happy about it aren't you?"

"You bet I am. Remember those few months before we got our Hydryer? Those nights and weekends we had to work trying to keep all those precision instruments operating. If it wasn't moisture that was fouling things up, it was corrosion."

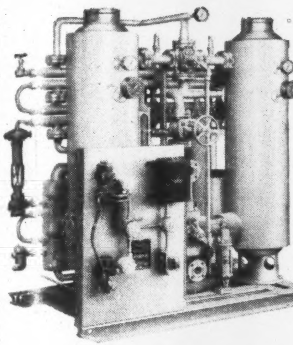
"I remember only too well. Say, Ben, how did you get a line on that Pritchard Hydryer in the first place?"

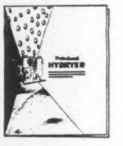
"I sent for a copy of their bulletin on the Hydryer. Afte I read it I talked it over with the chief and we ordere ours. You know this unit does everything their literatur said it would. Right now we're pulling 63 pounds o water from our instrument air every day. It dries 16 SCFM at 100-psig., and 90°F."

"All I know is that things are a lot different around her since we put that Hydryer in. C'mon, let's go home. Tha air is in good hands."

J. F. PRITCHARD & CO. OF CALIFORNI
4625 Roanoke Parkway, Kansas City 12, Mo.

For more information circle 73 on inquiry card.





"Is this that Pritchard Hydryer you've been raving about, Ben?"

PRECISION INSTRUMENTS DEMAND DRY AIR The PRITCHARD HYDRYER* DELIVERS IT!

The Pritchard HYDRYER is a low-cost, packaged dehydration unit. It is ideally suited for use with precision instruments. The HYDRYER effectively removes moisture from air, carbon dioxide, synthesis gas and many other gases.

These exclusive design features make the HYDRYER superior to any other such unit on the market today:

- 100% of all air or gas entering is dried without loss.
- Full line pressure reactivation.
- Purging eliminated; HYDRYER uses inlet main air stream for reactivation.
- Longer adsorbent life; no movement due to pressure changes, high velocity.
- No moving parts . . . simplified design . . . . . plus many, many more!

*Registered Trade Name

GET THE ENTIRE HYDRYER* STORY!

Get all the facts. Send for Pritchard HYDRYER Bulletin No. 16.0.081 on your company letterhead. No charge or obligation.

INDUSTRY'S PARTNER FOR PROGRESS

J. F. Pritchard & Co.
OF CALIFORNIA
A DIVISION OF J. F. PRITCHARD & CO.
Dept. 536, 4625 Roanoke Parkway
Kansas City 12, Missouri

COOLING TOWERS • GAS & AIR TREATING EQUIPMENT
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES FROM COAST TO COAST

For more information circle 73 on inquiry card.

duced net positive suction head, by increasing suction port size from ¾" to 1" pipe thread while retaining ¾" discharge port. Available with closed or semi-open impellers; can be opened for cleaning without removal from line; can be rotated 360° within mounting bracket to permit easy incorporation into existing systems or OEM equipment.—*Eco Engineering Co.*, 12 *New York Ave., Newark* 1, *N. J.*

For more information circle **209** on inquiry card.

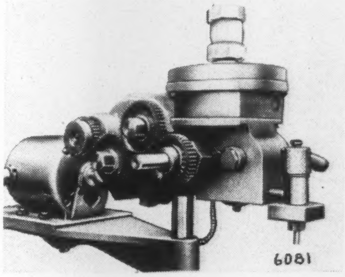
CHEMICAL PUMP

New "Chlor-O-Feeder" is an all-purpose diaphragm pump for feeding chemicals in industry and municipalities. Among features: unit can be powered by electric motor, rotating shaft or gasoline engine; low first cost; easy installation; "See-thru" pumping head; interchangeable measuring chambers for variety of chemicals.—*Proportioneers, Inc.*, 345 *Harris Ave., Providence, R. I.*

For more information circle **210** on inquiry card.

METERING-PUMP DRIVE

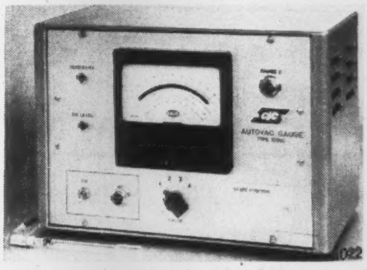
New gear train drive developed for maker's metering pumps enables accurate delivery of more than 300 cc of viscous materials in a single discharge, permits several hundred quantity adjustments for any one pump, using standard interchangeable gears. Solenoid can be actuated by a foot control, by low-travel switch or other mechanical or electrical impulse, for synchronizing with conveyors or indexing tables—*Edward E. Robinson, Inc.*, 95 *Park Avenue, Nutley* 10, *N. J.*



For more information circle **211** on inquiry card.

VACUUM GAGE

New "Autovac" four-station vacuum gage (made in Sweden) gives continuous pressure readings from 100 mm down to 1 micron Hg, is of self-balancing direct-reading hot-wire type, is said to provide "a higher degree of calibration stability than any other instrument of its type." Features: (1) automatic switching from millimeter range to micron range, (2) ability to actuate relay circuit for operation of valves, etc.—*Consolidated Vacuum Corp.*, 1775 *Mt. Reed Blvd., Rochester* 3, *N. Y.*



For more information circle **212** on inquiry card.

HIGH-TEMPERATURE TC

New thermocouple with platinum 30% rhodium *versus* platinum 6% rhodium calibration can measure temperatures up to 1800°C (3272°F). It extends industrial temperature measurement range beyond limits of conventional noble-metal couple, but neither sensitivity nor corrosion resistance is sacrificed.—*Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Saddle River Township, Rochelle Park P. O., N. J.*

For more information circle **213** on inquiry card.

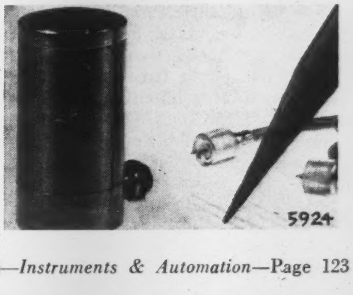
DIFFERENTIAL-PRESSURE SWITCHES

New "Series 6300" differential pressure switches for aircraft and missile system applications withstand vibration up to 35 *G* and temperatures from −65°F to 165°F; are sealed with O-rings for protection against moisture; are available with Cannon plug or with lead wire connections. —*Southwestern Industries, Inc.*, 5880 *Centinela Ave., Los Angeles* 45, *Calif.*

For more information circle **214** on inquiry card.

VIBRATION PICKUP

New "M-191" light-weight (1-oz) linear acceleration pickup employs ADP crystal; is designed for use over

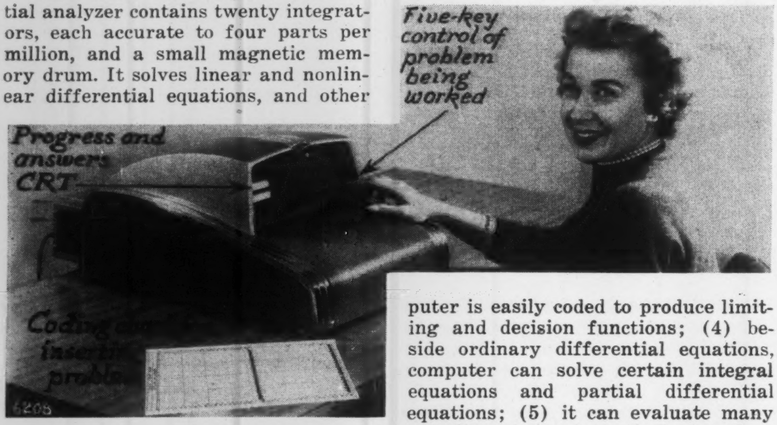


frequency range 10 to 30,000 cps; dynamic range 0.001 to 1000 G; mounts through a tapped hole in its base; comes with 18" length of low-noise coaxial flexible cable with Microdot connectors. Structure is stiffness-controlled throughout its entire frequency range of operation and therefore "ideally suited for making transient vibration measurements." Sensitivity per G is independent of frequency over entire operating frequency range.—*Massa Laboratories, Inc., 5 Fottler Rd., Hingham, Mass.*

For more information circle **215** on inquiry card.

COMPUTING, DATA PROCESSING etc.

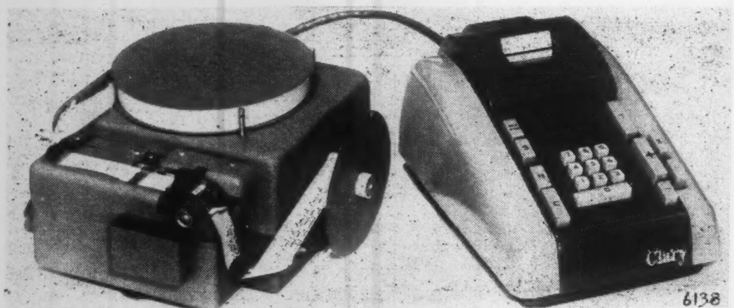
PORTABLE ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTER



New "Litton 20" digital differential analyzer contains twenty integrators, each accurate to four parts per million, and a small magnetic memory drum. It solves linear and nonlinear differential equations, and other mathematical problems which can be put in differential form, by an iterative process completed 60 times per second (individual operations thousands of times per second). Among features. (1) equations can have variable dx and/or dy inputs to each integrator; (2) arbitrary functions can be generated within computer or obtained from curve followers; (3) computer is easily coded to produce limiting and decision functions; (4) beside ordinary differential equations, computer can solve certain integral equations and partial differential equations; (5) it can evaluate many complicated mathematical functions when they are expressed in differential notation; (6) no drift, each solution precisely repeatable, therefore it is possible to obtain exactly those small differences in results that are due to change in parameters.—*Litton Industries, 336 N. Foothills Rd., Beverly Hills, Calif.*

For more information circle **216** on inquiry card.

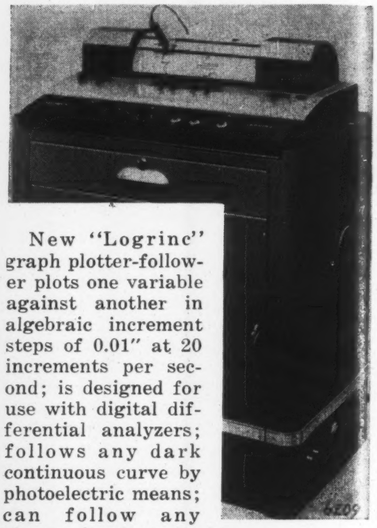
TAPE PUNCH



New "Automatic Punch Tape Unit" for integrated data processing produces a high-speed, five-to-eight-channel punched paper tape from a modified Clary adding machine; perforates tape at rate of 20 code characters per second. Electrical output adding machine, with commutating mechanism, is available in ten-key model and in two full-keyboards, with eight- and 11-column totaling capacities (easy conversion to other machines with smaller or larger totaling capacities). Tape punch can be operated by remote control with cable connection to adding machine; can be used in a hookup of multiple machines. An error key which creates a coded signal on tape can be added to machine keyboard.—*Electronics Div., Clary Corp., San Gabriel, Calif.*

For more information circle **217** on inquiry card.

COMPUTING PLOTTER



New "Logrinc" graph plotter-follower plots one variable against another in algebraic increment steps of 0.01" at 20 increments per second; is designed for use with digital differential analyzers; follows any dark continuous curve by photoelectric means; can follow any change in slope for single values of x and can follow a line of any slope up to and including infinity.—*Logistics Research Inc., 141 S. Pacific Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif.*

For more information cicle **218** on inquiry card.

DATA PROGRAMMER

New "Model PC-105 Programmer" is a modular unit for use with all types of digital data recording equipment. It operates a typewriter, paper tape punch, or 10-key electrical-input adding machine, by taking data in parallel form and presenting these data in serial form to operate output devices. Enough control functions are also available to control recording devices completely so that desired format can be obtained. Provisions for space, tab and special coding are incorporated; also any 4, 5, 6, or 7-hole code in binary, Grey, or binary decimal can be obtained from its output. It can prepare and present word structure in required format for computer inputs. In stock for quick delivery: internal plugboard allows stock units to be set up rapidly to meet user's programming requirments. Standard relay rack mounting with hinged front panel for easy accessibility.—*Datex Div., G. M. Giannini & Co., 918 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Calif.*

For more information circle **219** on inquiry card.

SLAVE TYPEWRITER

New solenoid-operated slave typewriter makes possible split-second typewritten recording of instrument readings and other scientific and business data by means of electric impulses. Rate: 11 characters per second. Available in carriage widths for lines up to 25"; can also be used manually as electric typewriter; has 43 typebars with 86 characters as standard equipment; optional features include

6295

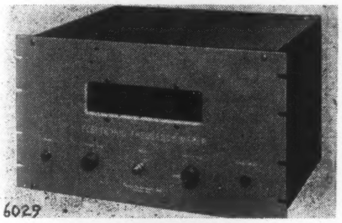
automatic solenoid controls to switch from black to red ribbon. Non-standard keyboards for medical, chemical, mathematical, engineering and other purposes can be obtained. Non standard line space ratchets also are available as well as 8 or 9 pitch horizontal spacing and 44 or 46 typebar models. —*Underwood Corp.*, 1 *Park Ave.*, *New York* 16, *N. Y.*

For more information circle **220** on inquiry card.

TIME, SPEED and COUNT

FREQUENCY COUNTER

New events-per-unit-time meter features digital in-line readout. Readings stay constant during sampling



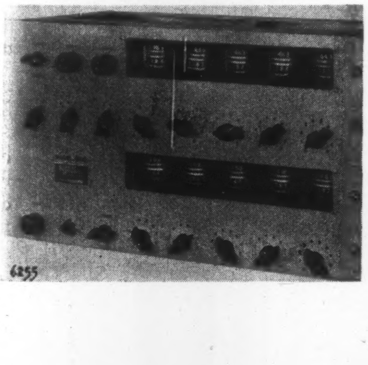
6029

period; no lost readings. Decimal coded contacts give simple direct print-out without "dead-time." Instrument will operate all types of printers.—*Electro Instruments, Inc.*, 3794 *Rosecrans, San Diego, Calif.*

For more information circle **221** on inquiry card.

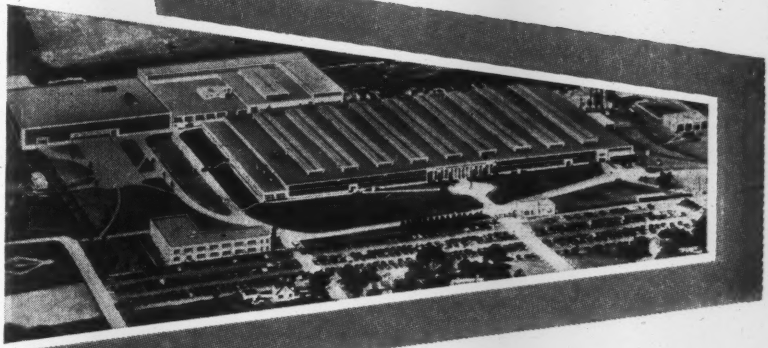
TIMER AND COUNTER

New "Model 1500 Digitac" combines functions of several instruments: measures time, frequency or events; can be used as a counting or measuring device in process control, as part of a computer, as a test instrument for communications equipment, etc. Its ten plug-in decade counters are



6255

SERVOMOTORS?



You won't have to consider a "second" source when your *first source* is DIEHL . . .

DIEHL has the CAPACITY you want

Nearly 600,000 square feet of production space, and 3,000 engineers, technicians and skilled workers are available to meet your rotating electrical component requirements!

DIEHL has the RESPONSIBILITY you demand

Seven decades of electric motor experience are behind every Diehl Servomotor. Each year Diehl manufactures well over a million motors of various types!

DIEHL has the COMPONENTS you need

A.C. SERVOMOTORS • A.C. SERVOMOTORS WITH A.C. TACHOMETERS • A.C. SERVOMOTORS WITH D.C. TACHOMETERS • A.C. AND D.C. TACHOMETERS • D.C. SERVO SETS • RESOLVERS

WRITE, WIRE OR 'PHONE today for full information.

Diehl

DIEHL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Electrical Division of THE SINGER MANUFACTURING CO.

Finderne Plant SOMERVILLE, N. J.

For more information circle **74** on inquiry card.

every indication points to

ELINCO

SELF-SYNCHRONOUS UNITS

for remote indication and control of

FLUID LEVEL
DIFFERENTIAL MEASUREMENT
PRESSURE
POSITION
MOTION
ANGULAR DISPLACEMENT

Cost-saving Elinco Commercial Type Units are right by every indication — just what you need for day-in-day-out use, or for special indicator-control applications — yet you save up to half the usual cost with Elinco —

★*Motors and Generators* for direct "back-to-back" indicator installations

★*Resolvers* for use in torque amplification and servo control systems where extreme accuracy is not required

★*Phase Shifters* where "sensing" must be expressed as a phase relationship

★*Rotatable Transformers* where rotor displacement varies voltage output, for process control and similar applications

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS — Every Elinco unit is a precision instrument manufactured to highest standards, 100% electrically tested, individually balanced dynamically and statically, and carefully produced under step-by-step quality control of all components.

Type	Dimensions	Accuracy	Torque at Max. Phase Displacement	Torque Gradient within ±10° Displacement
Midget	2½" dia. x 3"	3°	2.5 oz. in.	.03 oz. in./deg.
FB	2½" dia. x 4"	2°	4.2 oz. in.	.053 oz. in./deg.
A	3⅜" dia. x 6⅜"	1°	18.0 oz. in.	.28 oz. in./deg.

All above types have 115-volt, 60-cycle primaries, 34-volt secondaries. Special units can be supplied with accuracies, torques, and electrical characteristics to order.

When you specify Elinco Self-synchronous Units, you not only save substantially, but you receive units made by specialists with years of experience producing instrument-type rotary electrical equipment, outstanding for efficient design, precision, and quality. Send us your specifications . . . let us go to work for you now.

COMMUTATOR MOTORS ★ AC MOTORS ★ AC and DC GENERATORS ★ SPECIAL ROTARY UNITS

Custom manufactured in a variety of types to meet individual specifications for precision instrument and control applications. Write for catalogs.

ELECTRIC INDICATOR COMPANY, INC.
106 Camp Avenue • Springdale, Connecticut

ELINCO

For more information circle **75** on inquiry card.

arranged in two banks of five each. Switches permit connection as a five, ten or dual-fivedecade counter or timer; as a pre-set timer or counter; as a combination timer and counter, or as an electronic delay circuit. It will count up to 10 billion at a rate up to 100,000 per second. Timing capacity 10 usec to 100,000 sec (27.8 hr); timing increments can be preset at any value in 10-usec steps within that range. Count can be preset at any value to 10 billion with both banks in series, or up to 100,000 in each bank used separately.—*Ransom Research, P. O. Box* 382 *San Pedro, Calif.*

For more information circle **222** on inquiry card.

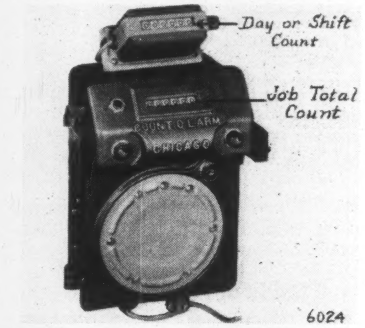
ELECTROPLATING TIMERS

New improved models of maker's timer for precision timing of short-cycle precious-metal electroplating eliminate guesswork and human error. Device starts timing automatically when work contact is made, and automatically rests itself when work contact is broken. Available from stock: 0-1-minute models with amperage load 8-45 or 18-100; 0-3-min models 8-40 or 18-100 amp; and 0-5 min 8-40 or 18-100 amp.—*Technic Inc., Providence, R. I.*

For more information circle **223** on inquiry card.

TWIN COUNTER

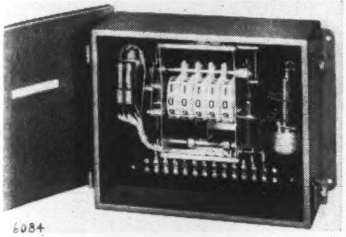
New modification of standard "Count-O-Larm" for automatic screw machines comprises two separate counters: one (sealed) registers total job production and can only be reset to zero when housing is unlocked by authorized personnel; second counter can be used to register shift production, etc., has an external reset knob. Features: (1) instrument registers only full-length parts; (2) buzzer sounds and lamp flashes when bar stock has run out.—*Count-O-Larm Co.,* 1271 *W. North Ave., Chicago* 22, *Ill.*



For more information circle **224** on inquiry card.

PRESET COUNTER

New "Batch Counter" controls number of items in a batch to be counted or measured, with control of quantity before or after an operation, as desired. At each impulse a subtraction of "one" is made from the preset fig-



6084

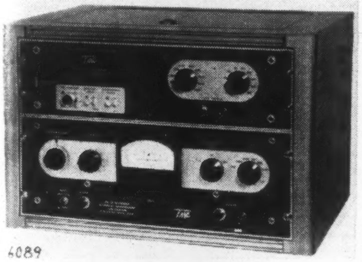
ure until counter reaches zero. Counter then stops machine, rings bell, etc. As further impulses are received, counter adds "one" for each impulse until it reaches original preset figure, then it again performs control function and then starts subtracting operation over again, and so on until preset figure is changed.—*Spencer Mfg. Co.,* 3253 *N. Cicero Ave., Chicago* 41, *Ill.*

For more information circle **225** on inquiry card.

NUCLEONICS

AMPLIFIER-RATEMETER

New "Model RM-1B-103" comprises maker's "Model RM-1B Ratemeter"



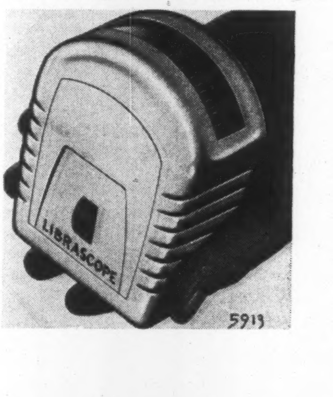
6089

plus an amplifier high-voltage unit, for direct use with the usual nuclear detectors.—*Technical Measurement Corp.,* 140-142 *State St., New Haven, Conn.*

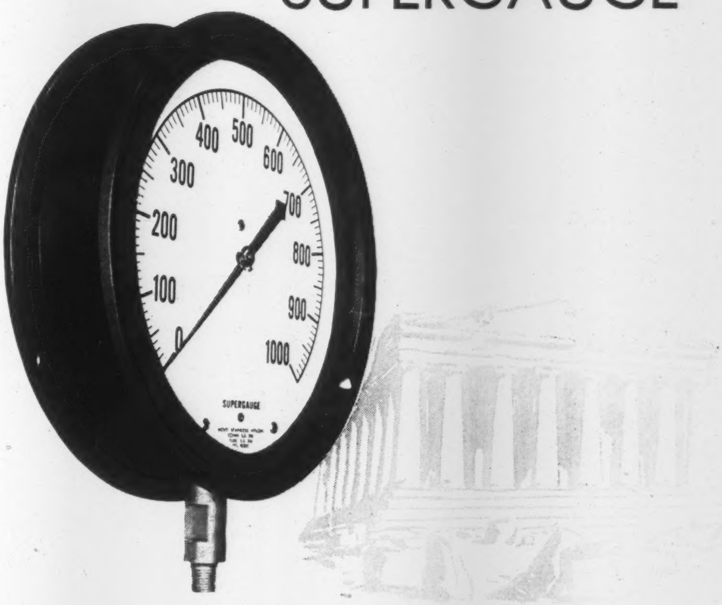
For more information circle **226** on inquiry card.

HEALTH MONITOR

New "BIC-2 Balanced Ionization Chamber" enables its wearer to judge how much time he has left before becoming seriously or fatally injured by radiation. Instrument "is most definitely NOT in the Geiger counter category," is based upon balancing between a negative-ion current gen-



5913



the NEW USG SUPERGAUGE®

...built to last a lifetime!

With proper application, the new USG Supergauge will last a lifetime!

SEGMENT—stainless steel, with nylon-faced gear section. Nylon-to-metal bond stabilizes the nylon against expansion and contraction . . . maintains accurate pitch diameter . . . assures proper mesh with stainless steel pinion under severe temperature and moisture conditions.

MONO-UNIT CONSTRUCTION—permits easy removal of complete gauge assembly for inspection and adjustment.

ARC-LOC MOVEMENT—permits all calibration adjustments of gauge assembly from rear without removing dial and pointer.

LEGEND ON DIAL—gives complete description of socket, Bourdon tube and movement material for ready identification.

MICROMETER ADJUSTABLE SELF-LOCKING POINTER—permits accurate repositioning of pointer.

These features are also available in USG Solfrunt Gauges with solid front construction.

Supergauges available in 4½", 6", and 8½" sizes. For complete information on case styles, materials of construction and connections write for Publication 1819.

USG UNITED STATES GAUGE

Gauge Headquarters FOR OVER 50 YEARS

United States Gauge, Division of American Machine & Metals, Inc., 100 Clymer Avenue, Sellersville, Pa.

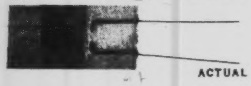
For more information circle **76** on inquiry card.

SEND FOR
T-54
TEMPERATURE
MEASUREMENT
and CONTROL
BROCHURE

RdF STIKON®

RESISTANCE THERMOMETER ELEMENTS

Eliminate Effect of Ambient Air Temperatures



ACTUAL SIZE

Highly-stable RdF Stikons respond to changing temperatures quickly and accurately (to one-half a degree centigrade). Because of the element's thin construction (.005 to .010 inches), and the extremely close proximity of its temperature-sensitive grid to the measured surface, the effect of ambient air temperature is practically nil. When used in a bridge, *an RdF Stikon may easily produce output voltages several hundred times higher than the output of the most sensitive thermocouples.*

SUMMARY OF CHARACTERISTICS

Type	Resistance at 70°F (ohms)	Temperature Range F*
BN-1	81.7	—100° to +300°
BN-3	50.	—100° to +300°
BN-4	200.	—100° to +300°
PN-1	50.	—100° to +180°
PN-2	200.	—100° to +180°
SN-1	100.	—100° to +500°

* For continuous operation — may be used intermittently at higher temperatures. See RdF Stikon Brochure T-54.

Type	Wafer Material	Size (inches)
BN-1	Bakelite	1/2 x 1 1/2 x .005
BN-3	Bakelite	5/16 x 3/4 x .006
BN-4	Bakelite	9/16 x 7/8 x .006
PN-1	Paper	5/16 x 3/4 x .006
PN-2	Paper	9/16 x 7/8 x .006
SN-1	Silicon-Glass	9/16 x 1 7/16 x .010

Types BN-1, BN-3 and PN-1 are marked to 0.2 ohms, while types BN-4, PN-2 and SN-1 are marked to 0.5 ohms.

Arthur C. Ruge
Associates, Inc.

ACRA
ARTHUR C. RUGE ASSOCIATES INC.
733 CONCORD AVE
CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS

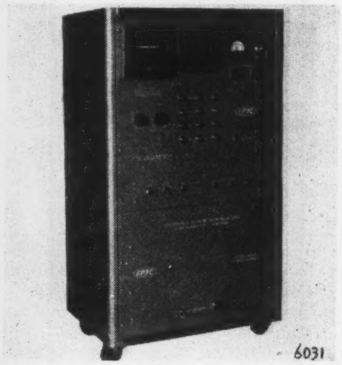
For more information circle 77 on inquiry card.

erated by externally-originating radiation and a positive-ion current from an internal alpha transmitter. It will function up to 180 hours on hearing-aid batteries.—*Librascope, Inc.*, 808 *Western Ave., Glendale, Calif.*

For more information circle **227** on inquiry card.

HIGH-SPEED SCALERS

New "Models 4104 and 4124" 10-Mc scalers have a binary or decade scale of 4096 or 1,000 respectively, or larger if desired; are specially designed for high-speed nuclear and general counting. Five-digit electrical reset register with any count predeterminable.—*Electrical and Physical Instrument Corp.*, 42-19 *27th St., Long Island City* 1, *N. Y.*



For more information circle **228** on inquiry card.

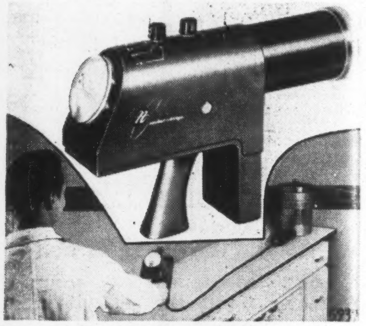
PROSPECTING EQUIPMENT

New "Model DP-165 Scintillation Counter Gamma Hole Logging Probe and Ratemeter" includes complete instrumentation (except recorder) for use with hoisting equipment for uranium detection, stratigraphy, lithology and potentially for in-hole spectrometry.—*Mount Sopris Instrument Corp.*, 1320 *Pearl St., Boulder, Colo.*

For more information circle **229** on inquiry card.

SURVEY METER

New model of wartime "Cutie Pie" determines amount of radiation which workers are receiving; monitors containers for excess radiation; can be used for remote monitoring, for civil defense, industrial radiography, etc. Three direct-reading ranges: 0-25/250/2500 milliroentgens/hr.—*Nuclear Instrument & Chemical Corp.*, 229 *W. Erie St., Chicago* 10, *Ill.*



For more information circle **230** on inquiry card.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

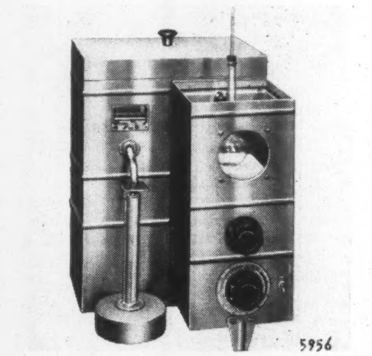
SOURCE EXCITATION UNIT

New Source Excitation Unit is a simplified power source for spectrographs used in industrial and educational laboratories. It instantly provides ac or dc arc power, or a high-voltage spark for burning spectrograph samples of all kinds, by rotation of a selector switch or control panel. Unit is built as a table: most spectrographs can be placed directly on it.—*Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.*, 635 *St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.*

For more information circle **231** on inquiry card.

DISTILLATION UNITS

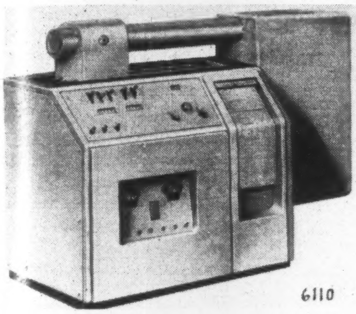
Newly redesigned "Front-View" distillation units, used in determining the distillation range of certain petroleum products, are offered in single, double and four-unit sizes for ice-refrigerated standard distillations and for water-cooled gas-oil distillations; also in four- and six-unit assemblies with single mechanically-refrigerated condenser troughs.—*Precision Scientific Co.*, 3737 *W. Cortland St., Chicago* 47, *Ill.*



For more information circle **232** on inquiry card.

RAMAN SPECTROPHOTOMETER

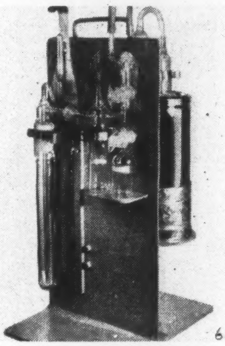
New "Model 81" has increased speed, accuracy, and convenience. A complete Raman spectrum of benzene, for example, can be made in 5 minutes on as little as 0.1 ml of sample, yet retain good accuracy.—*Applied Physics Corp.*, 362 *W. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif.*


6110

For more information circle **233** on inquiry card.

DISTILLATION TRAIN

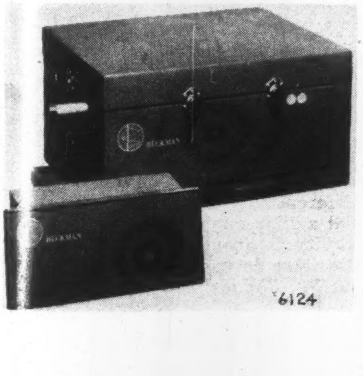
New Distillation Train in a single unit features low temperature trap with a Dewar and a 20-mm fritted disc manostat, manometer with a mirror Metric scale; is ready for use at all times; saves bench space.—*Delmar Scientific Labs*, 1551 *N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Ill.*


6150

For more information circle **234** on inquiry card.

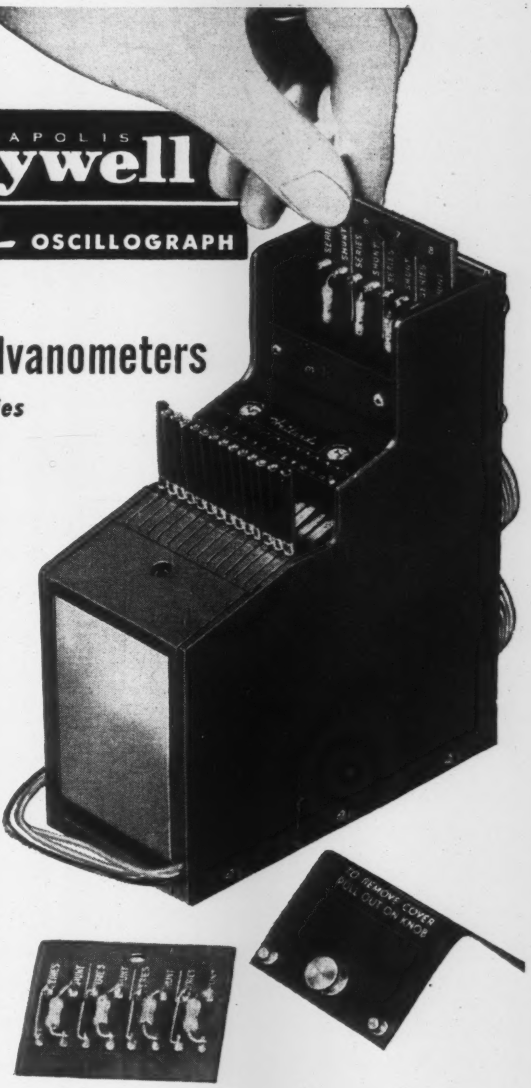
INFRARED ANALYZER

New "Model 176" continuous infrared dispersive-type analyzer designed to continuously monitor and control liquid and gaseous process streams is especially suited for pilot plant op-


6124

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

Heiland OSCILLOGRAPH



Recording Galvanometers

with higher frequencies
higher sensitivities

The new Heiland Series 700C Recording Oscillograph gives you an increased number of channels, extended frequency range, greater sensitivities, and operates throughout a broader temperature range because of this new magnet assembly and subminiature galvanometers.

- **The series shunt-resistor networks—which with their connectors form a part of the completed magnet assembly—are easy to insert from the operating surface of the oscillograph.**
- **Galvanometers are available in frequencies as high as 5000 cps, yet they need only 34 milliamperes per inch deflection. The lower frequencies require as little as 4 microamperes per inch deflection.**
- **For your recording requirements, no matter how complex, select the new Heiland 700C Recording Oscillograph.**

For complete details request our bulletin No. 700-CAA

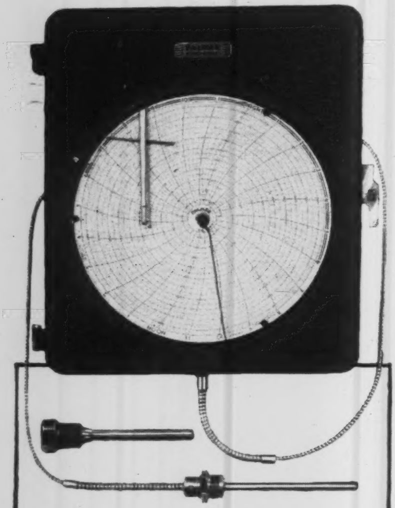
Heiland®

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-
HONEYWELL
130 E. 5th Ave., Denver 3, Colo.

For more information circle **78** on inquiry card.

PALMER
MERCURY ACTUATED
recorders

Into this modern Mercury Actuated Recorder has gone all the skill of Palmer master craftsmen.



Readings are clearer, smoother and more precise than ever thought possible. In fact readings are so amazingly improved that maintenance is never needed under normal uses.

Recording Thermometers feature twelve inch die-cast aluminum case with black wrinkle or white satin finish. Single or multiple pen construction. Electric or spring wound clock, 24 hour or 7 Day Revolution. Flexible Armor and bulb of stainless steel. Ranges —40 to 1000°F, or Equivalent in °C.

Send for Bulletin No. 45

Consult your Classified Directory

PALMER
THERMOMETERS, INC.

Mfrs. of Industrial Laboratory,
Recording and Dial Thermometers
Cincinnati 12, O.

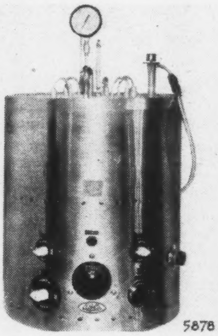
For more information circle 79 on inquiry card.

eration, also for controlling product purity from a fractional distillation column. Dispersive design is based on that developed by Herscher and Wright of Dow Chemical Co. Three basic components: detector (a single-beam spectrometer with slit width and wavelength adjustment controls in an explosion-proof case), amplifier and recorder. Available for monitoring two components: a double wavelength attachment that can continually or selectively alternate wavelength setting between two fixed wavelengths.—*Beckman Division, Beckman Instruments, Inc., Fullerton, Calif.*

For more information circle **235** on inquiry card.

GUM-IN-FUELS TESTER

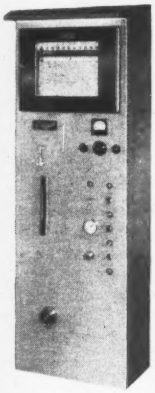
New aluminum-block constant-temperature bath is suitable for determining existent gum in aviation and motor gasoline using air pre-heated to 320°F, or for jet fuels using steam as vaporizing medium at a superheated steam temperature of 450°F. Standard apparatus is a 6-unit model, complete with 6 beakers, thermometers, flow gage, and built-in superheater.—*The Emil Greiner Co., 20-26 N. Moore St., New York 17, N. Y.*



5878

For more information circle **236** on inquiry card.

VAPOR-PHASE CHROMATOGRAPHY APPARATUS

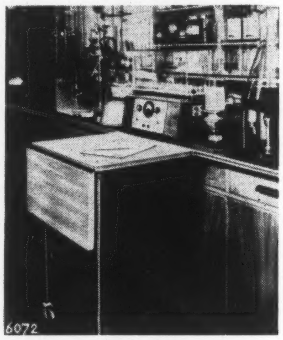


New "Chromacon," for primary analysis where its accuracy (from 1% to 4% of component) is adequate, supplements distillation methods in resolving fractions not separable by distillation alone. It is available separately or in combination with either "Thermocon" automatic recording low-temperature apparatus or "Hyper-Cal" automatic recording high-temperature analytical distillation apparatus.—*Podbielniak, Inc., 341 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.*

For more information circle **237** on inquiry card.

MOBILE BENCH UNIT

New model of "Rolla-Bench" gives 5 sq ft of extra working space and rolls along bench on guide rail to give this extra space when and where it's needed.—*Palo Laboratory Supplies, Inc., 81 Reade St., New York 7, N. Y.*

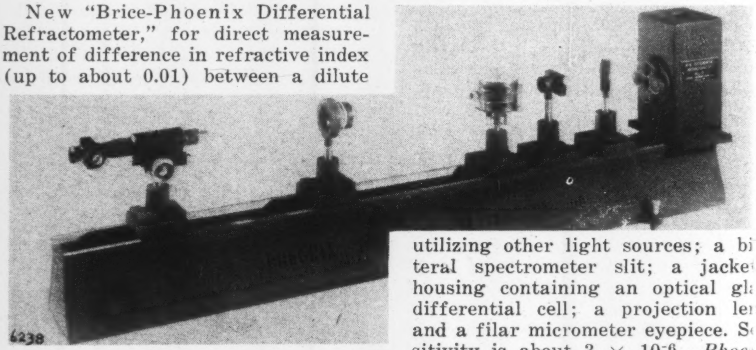


6072

For more information circle **238** on inquiry card.

DIFFERENTIAL REFRACTOMETER

New "Brice-Phoenix Differential Refractometer," for direct measurement of difference in refractive index (up to about 0.01) between a dilute solution and its solvent, comprises a mercury lamp and monochromatic filters; a semi-transparent mirror for utilizing other light sources; a bilateral spectrometer slit; a jacketed housing containing an optical glass differential cell; a projection lens; and a filar micrometer eyepiece. Sensitivity is about 3 × 10^{-6}.—*Phoenix Precision Instrument Co., 3803-05 N. 5th St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.*

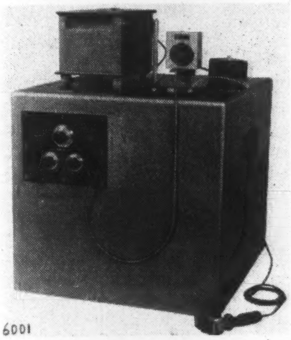


6238

For more information circle **239** on inquiry card.

CRYOSCOPE

New "Fiske Cryoscope" measures freezing points to 0.001 C° on samples down to 0.2 ml in one minute

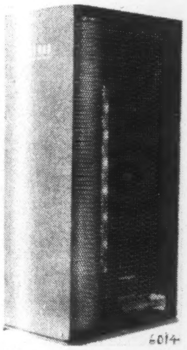


6001

over range of 20°C to −30°C; yields large savings in product and/or taxes; can be permanently calibrated for direct reading.—*Advanced Instruments, Inc., Needham 92, Mass.*

For more information circle **240** on inquiry card.

AIR DRYER



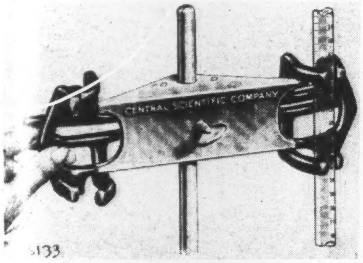
6014

New air dryer, originally developed for use with a precision infrared spectrophotometer, delivers air with less than 1% relative humidity; employs activated alumina as drying agent; will deliver 100 scfh all day long, then regenerate automatically at any selected time. —*Beckman Div., Beckman Instruments, Inc., Fullerton, Calif.*

For more information circle **241** on inquiry card.

DOUBLE BURETTE CLAMP

New clamp holds a pair of burettes parallel for making titrations; features double-action grips, which hold



5133

each burette at both top and bottom, and which can be sprung together or singly.—*Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Ill.*

For more information circle **242** on inquiry card.

STIRRING-BAR RETRIEVER

New "Retriever" obviates need of emptying contents of container to

NOW!

control that vital operation ... automatically!

Speed up production
Cut down on waste
Save valuable time

Automation can give you the jump on competition ... and selection of the "right" industrial time controls can make a big difference in increased efficiency and reduced manufacturing costs. The AEMCO units listed below are just a few of the standard models which today occupy an important place in the nation's industry. Should you have a particular design problem which would not permit the application of a standard unit, write to our Engineering Department for information and quotations on your specialized problems.

AEMCO

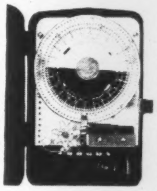
Manual, Automatic Re-set, or Continuous Cycling

INDUSTRIAL TIME CONTROLS

More "on" and "off" operations per cycle!

CYCLE MASTER TIME SWITCH

Not just a time switch, the "Cycle Master" may be used as a timer as well. Up to 48 separate "on" and "off" operations per cycle—available in 1, 12, or 24 hour cycling models. Time intervals between "on" and "off" operations of 37½ seconds on the 1 hour units adjustable up to 15 minutes on the 24 hour units by inserting pins. With or without skip-a-day feature in 10 and 20 amp. capacities. Also available with slide trippers; however, number of "on" and "off" operations per cycle will be reduced accordingly.

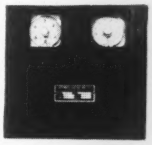


AR & MAR AUTOMATIC RE-SET TIMERS

Neat, compact, easy-to-set. MAR series available in cycles from 30 seconds up to 1 hour. The AR unit is available in cycles from 1 hour up to 96 hours. 10 amp. capacity — all models feature rapid re-cycle.

MARA AUTOMATIC RE-SET TIMERS

Actually two inter-connected adjustable timers, the MARA Series units permit varying not only the "on" and "off" periods, but also the length of the complete cycle. Units may be varied, for example to "on" 6 hours—"off" for 2 hours. This series may be supplied to operate in cycles from 10 seconds to 108 hours. Should either open or closed circuits require a short interval, one timer is provided with an extremely short time cycle for precise accuracy. Steel case measures 8"x 5"x4½"—equipped with a lockable metal hasp.



WRITE TODAY

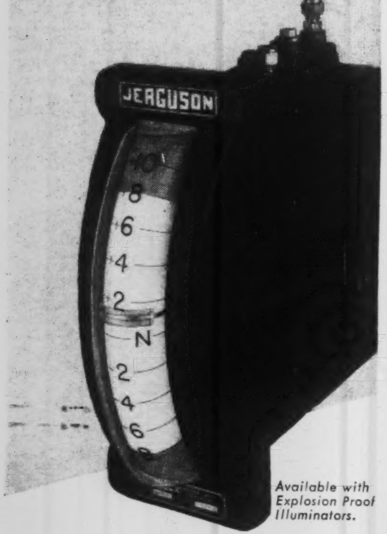
If you have a particular design or control problem we will be happy to help you solve it with a standard or custom AEMCO timer. For complete information write to:

AEMCO

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.
45 STATE STREET • MANKATO, MINNESOTA
TIME SWITCHES • INTERVAL TIMERS • SIGN FLASHERS • RELAYS • CONTACTORS

For more information circle 80 on inquiry card.

Jerguson
TRUSCALE
Remote Reading Gages



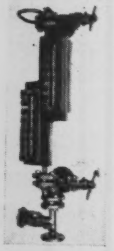
Available with Explosion Proof Illuminators.

Full 180° Visibility Accuracy to ½ of 1%

You get full 180° visibility with the new Jerguson Truscale Gages with the Convex Scale. Scale markings are directly on the convex face and the indicator goes clear around the convex surface. You can bring your liquid level down to the control room floor, or other remote point . . . and can see it from anywhere in the room . . . can check a whole line-up of Truscales with one look from any point.

Truscale is really accurate too . . . sensitive to ½ of 1% of scale reading. Simple trouble-free construction. Available with signal horns, lights and up to six repeaters for other auxiliary points.

New design boiler water gage gives maximum visibility



Jerguson's unique offset single piece gage chamber gives you more inches of visibility with no blind spots. Special valve with horizontal loop keeps the strain off the gage under varying conditions of expansion and contraction.

Send for complete data on Jerguson Convex Scale Truscales . . . and Boiler Water Gages.

JERGUSON

Gages and Valves for the Observation of Liquids and Levels

JERGUSON GAGE & VALVE COMPANY
100 Fellsway, Somerville 45, Mass.
Offices in Major Cities
Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd., London, Eng.
Controle Bailey, Paris, France

For more information circle **81** on inquiry card.

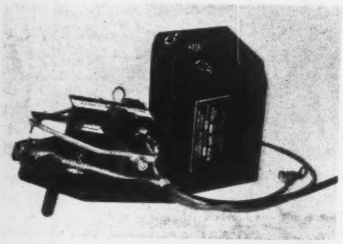
retrieve stirring bars used with magnetic stirrers: it is immersed in container and bar comes out with it. Device is made of flexible chemically-resistant polyethylene tubing, 13" long by 5/16" dia; permanent magnet sealed in one end; eyelet in other end.—*Will Corp., Rochester 3, N. Y.*

For more information circle **243** on inquiry card.

SHOP EQUIPMENT, AUTOMATION

WELDING HEAD

New "Model WHD 5" permits reliable spot-welding of subminiature parts down to 0.0003" thick. Rigid welding arm (moving mass of less than ¾ oz.) mounted in radial ball bearings, is balanced in itself, so that pressure on electrode is only that exerted by leaf spring. This is claimed to result in exceptionally fast follow-up forging action. Unit can be used with any small welding power supply with suitable timer, or with maker's special stored energy power plants.—*Ewald Instruments, 93 Nassau St., New York 38, N. Y.*

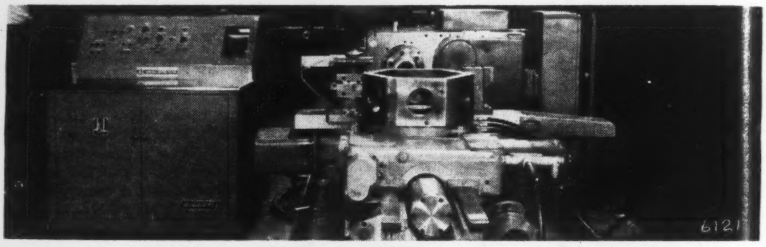


For more information circle **244** on inquiry card.

JIG BORER

New "Hauser 3BA" retains sensitivity and ease of control of "2BA" but has many new features to in-

PUNCHED-TAPE-TYPE MACHINE OR PROCESS CONTROLLER



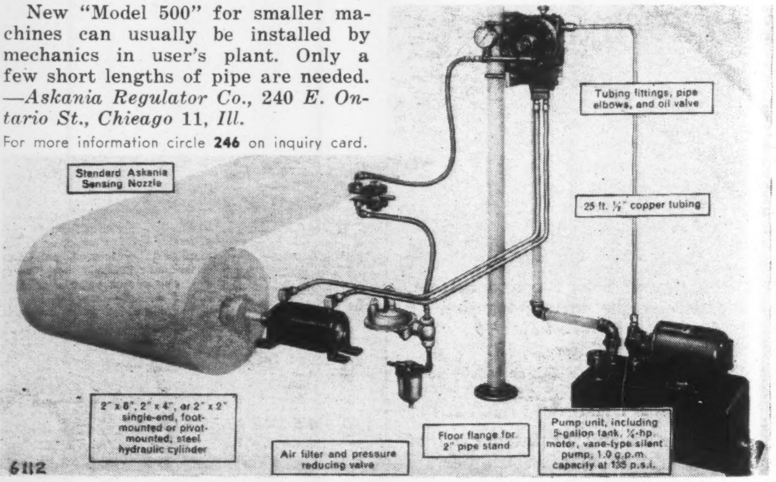
New "Binotrol" punched-tape control system is for automatic operation of machine tools, valves, etc. Operating principle is digital-to-analog. System contains few vacuum tubes; circuitry it composed mainly of telephone-type relays. Example: On a turret lathe (photo) system controls 16 spindle speeds, turret indexing, cross slide indexing, coolant, hood, chuck and bar feed. All tool motions are completely tape controlled. Lead screw accuracy is controlled to within 0.001" and cross slide motion to 0.0005". Machine can also be jogged into position by push-button control and manual cranks.—*Barnes Engineering Co., Stamford, Conn.*

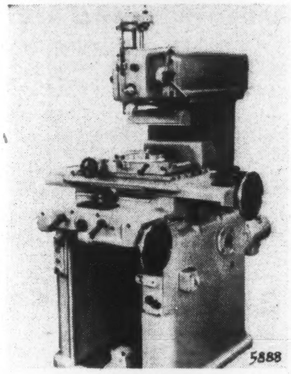
For more information circle **245** on inquiry card.

EDGE GUIDE CONTROL FOR PRESSES, SLITTERS, ETC.

New "Model 500" for smaller machines can usually be installed by mechanics in user's plant. Only a few short lengths of pipe are needed.—*Askania Regulator Co., 240 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.*

For more information circle **246** on inquiry card.


Standard Askania Sensing Nozzle
Tubing fittings, pipe elbows, and oil valve
25 ft. ½" copper tubing
2" x 8", 2" x 4", or 2" x 2" single-end, foot-mounted or pivot-mounted, steel hydraulic cylinder
Air filter and pressure reducing valve
Floor flange for 2" pipe stand
Pump unit, including 5-gallon tank, ¼-hp motor, vane-type silent pump, 1.0 g.p.m. capacity at 135 p.s.i.
6112



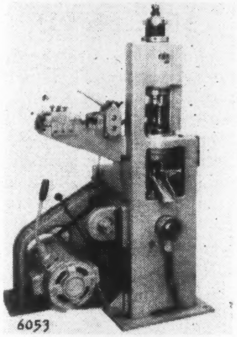
5888

crease range and usefulness: greater boring capacity, greater height adjustment, heavier quill, larger table surface and greater table travel.—*Carl Hirschmann Co., Inc., 30 Park Ave., Manhasset, N. Y.*

For more information circle **247** on inquiry card.

BLANKING PRESS

New Essa "BH-6" 6-ton blanking press, being introduced in U. S., is said to offer "tremendous advantages



6053

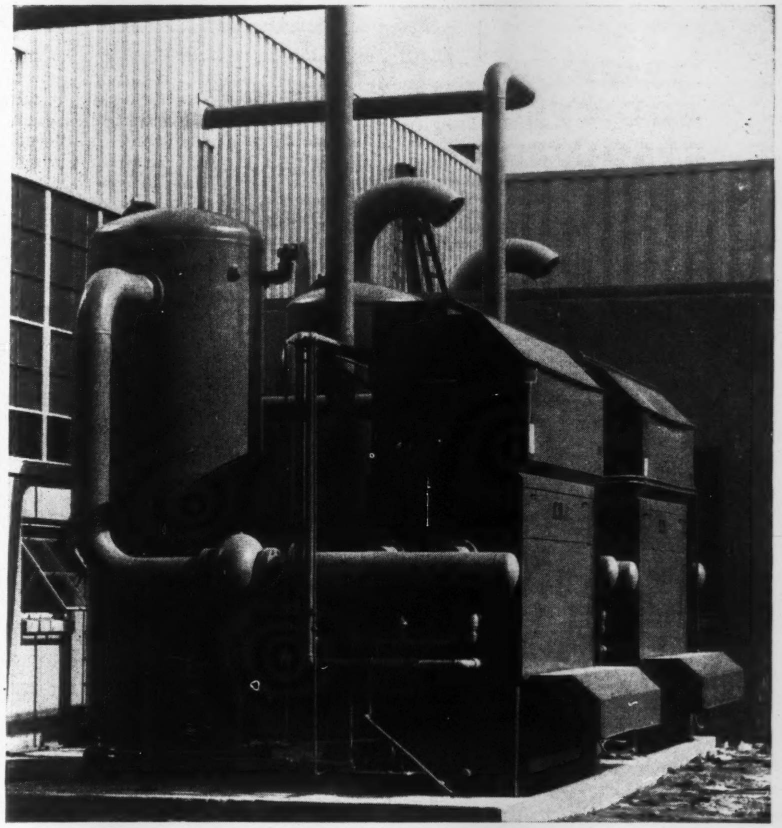
in increased die life, more accurate stroke and tool adjustments, and higher production rates." It is suitable for production of components of instruments, etc.—*Carl Hirschmann Co., Inc., Manhasset, N. Y.*

For more information circle **248** on inquiry card.

GRAPHIC CIRCUIT PRODUCTION UNIT

New "Protomaka," for making production prototypes of graphic circuits, measures 60″ long by 50″ wide; can produce an average circuit in 30 to 40 minutes; can produce circuits up to 10″ by 16″; is said to short-cut

6251



This Niagara Aero After Cooler also cools compressor jacket and intercooler water.

COMPRESSED AIR... Lower in Cost
Dependably Drier and Cooler
Trustworthy for Instrument Use

THE NIAGARA *AERO* AFTER COOLER offers a completely self-contained method replacing both shell-and-tube cooler and cooling tower. It is independent of a large supply of cooling water and consistently reduces compressed air temperatures to below ambient. Its drier air gives you a better operation and lower costs in the use of all air-operated automatic instruments, tools and machines, paint spraying, sand blasting and moisture-free air cleaning.

Direct saving in the cost of cooling water saves the price of the Niagara *Aero* After Cooler in less than two years. Water saving also means less expense for piping, pumping, water treatment and water disposal, or you get the use of water elsewhere in your plant where it may be badly needed.

Niagara *Aero* After Cooler assures all these benefits because it cools compressed air or gas below the temperature of the surrounding atmosphere; there can be no further condensation in your air lines. It condenses the moisture by passing the air thru a coil on the surface of which water is evaporated, transferring the heat to the atmosphere. It is installed outdoors, protected from freezing in winter, proven in service on the largest plant utility air systems.

Write for complete information; ask for Bulletin No. 130

NIAGARA BLOWER COMPANY

Over 35 Years of Service in Industrial Air Engineering

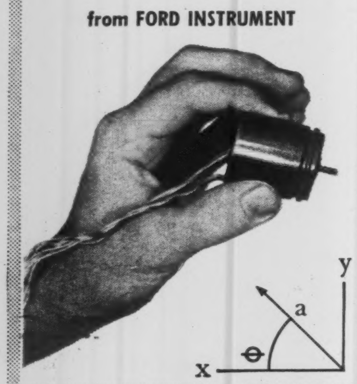
Dept. I. N., 405 Lexington Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

District Engineers in Principal Cities

For more information circle **83** on inquiry card.

TELESYN® 400 CYCLE RESOLVERS

from FORD INSTRUMENT



- STANDARD RESOLVERS in Sizes 15 and 23.
- RESOLVER SYSTEMS incorporating size 23 resolvers, network box and amplifier.
- and SPECIALS designed to the particular application.

Ford Instrument's *Telesyn* Resolvers – precision-built for the extreme efficiency and accuracy of the Company's computers and control systems – are available to meet your *own* quality requirements.

FREE – Fully illustrated data bulletin gives specifications and performance information. Please address Dept. IA.

69A

FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY
Division of Sperry Rand Corporation
31-10 Thomson Ave.
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Ford Instrument's standard components

Rate Generators
Differentials
Servo Motors
Telesyn Resolvers
Integrators
Telesyn Synchros

For more information circle 84 on inquiry card.

circuit and product development time "by weeks and, in many cases, months". To operate, it is plugged into a standard 110-v line, one hose is connected to a cold water faucet and another to a waste drain. Unit produces etched wiring by photographic process. All controls are mounted on panel which divides the two rows of tanks. Each operation is regulated by controls immediately above its particular section.—*Printed Electronics Corp., 15 Willow St., Natick, Mass.*

For more information circle **249** on inquiry card.

ENGRAVER BENCH

6045

New heavy-duty steel bench, constructed to hold maker's "Model D2" Engraver, is designed for user's convenience. All functional parts of pantograph are comfortably within reach of seated user.—*Green Instrument Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.*

For more information circle **250** on inquiry card.

INDUCTION GENERATOR

6057

New "Ther-Monic Model 50 WS" induction generator for wire stripping, when used in combination with any conventional automatic wire stripping machine, will pre-bond ends of tinned stranded wire to #26 gage, virtually eliminating hand twisting and dipping each lead prior to soldering operations. On solid or non-tinned wires it loosens most plastic insulations in area to be stripped. It can be instantly converted to an induction heater for hermetic sealing, etc.—*Induction Heating Corp., 181 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.*

For more information circle **251** on inquiry card.

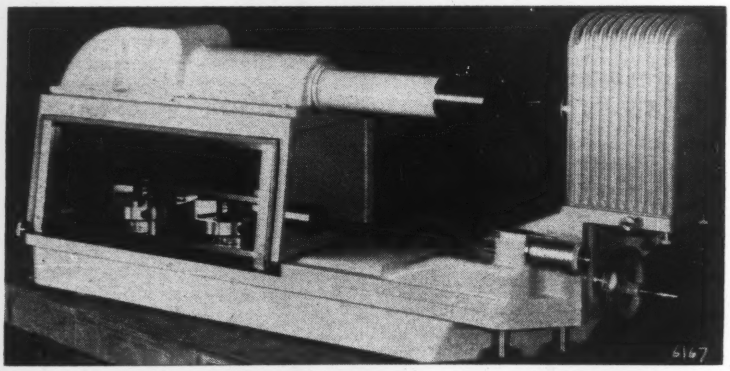
TUBE BENDER

New "Exactol" tube bender is a crank-operated worm gear device for easy, manual bending to exact tolerances. It will readily handle annealed or 1/8H cold drawn stainless steel tubing; enables the operator to produce bends up to 180° in one continuous operation without fatigue.—*Tube & Hose Fittings Div., Parker Appliance Co., 17325 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio.*

For more information circle **252** on inquiry card.

DIMENSIONAL GAGING, INSPECTION, etc.

GAGE BLOCK INTERFEROMETER

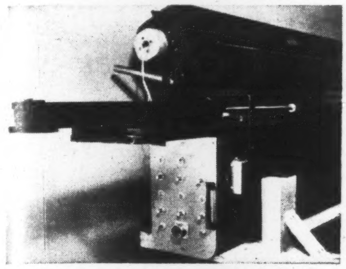

6167

New National Physical Laboratory type interferometer (made by Hilger of England) for absolute measurement of gage blocks to an accuracy of one microinch can accommodate 36 gage blocks at one time in a temperature-insulated case; permits choice of best radiations from varying light sources; enables determination of length as well as flatness and parallelism of faces. Gages are measured in condition in which they are used—wrong onto a platen—hence no need for special support or compensating calculations.—*Engis Equipment Co., 431 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.*

For more information circle **253** on inquiry card.

PINHOLE DETECTOR

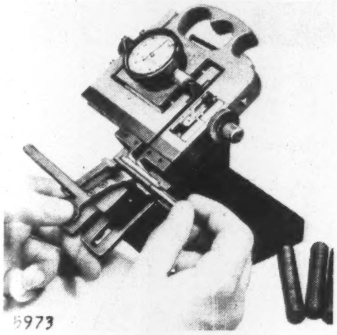
Newly redesigned pinhole detector for strip steel has a sensitivity five times that of former model. Under actual operating conditions on cold rolled strip steel, it will detect holes down to one mil diameter in opaque strip measuring 10 mils or less in thickness; will function with maximum sensitivity at strip speeds up to 2,000 fpm; has a potential of more than 6,000 fpm.—*General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.*



For more information circle **254** on inquiry card.

LEAD CHECKER

New lead checker, utilizes "Versa-Dial" gage, with jaws carrying "V" edges and capable of being attached at any desired spacing. A spring-loaded lever snugs workpiece against the vees, and lead variation is read directly on indicator graduated in 0.0001".—*Standard Gage Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*



For more information circle **255** on inquiry card.

GAMMA-RAY PROJECTORS

New "Kel-Ray" portable gamma ray projector with advantages over conventional x-ray equipment used in

VENTED-EXHAUST

IS NOW AVAILABLE
on The Welch (Model 1397B)
TWO-STAGE DUO-SEAL® PUMP
at no increase in price . . .

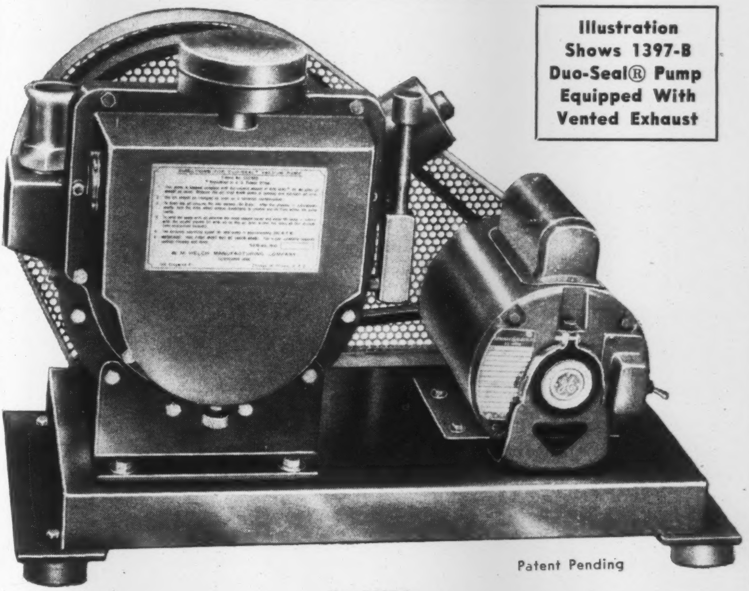


Illustration
Shows 1397-B
Duo-Seal® Pump
Equipped With
Vented Exhaust

Patent Pending

No. 1397-B

- ★ **Vented Exhaust Permits Pumping of Most Condensable Vapors.**
- ★ **Eliminates Use of Traps or Oil Separators in Systems Containing Water or Other Condensables.**
- ★ **Reduce Number of Oil Changes Required.**

VENTED EXHAUST IS AVAILABLE ON ALL TWO-STAGE DUO-SEAL® PUMPS

Write for our Complete Catalog listing Duo-Seal® Pumps and Vacuum Accessories

W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
DIVISION OF W. M. WELCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1880

1515 Sedgwick Street, Dept. B Chicago 10, Illinois, U. S. A.
Manufacturers of Scientific Instruments and Laboratory Apparatus

For more information circle **87** on inquiry card.

E-I DIGITAL VOLTMETERS

now even easier to use!

DIGITAL VOLTMETER
-1121123

New design features continuous, automatic calibration; eliminates manual adjustments!

This latest improvement in E-I Digital Voltmeters automates precision measurements of AC and DC voltages.

Formerly, to assure precise measurements, instruments had to be calibrated periodically by comparing the reference against internal standard cells. Necessary adjustments were then made manually. These checks and adjustments were time consuming and interrupted the test program.

Now, through new circuit design, calibration of all E-I DC Voltmeters is *continuously* and *automatically* checked and adjusted. The instruments are always in calibration, relieving the operator from the responsibility of making periodic calibration adjustments, and assuring continuous precise measurements.

Your E-I representative has the complete story. Call him today.

FEATURES OF THE NEW E-I DIGITAL VOLTMETERS

EXCELLENT STABILITY—0.01% from 40° to 125° F.

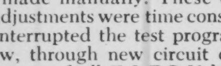
FAST WARM-UP TIME—30 seconds for 0.01%.

DIGITAL READ-OUT—1" numbers, in-line; can be easily read at 30 feet.

WIDE RANGE—0.001 to 999.99 volts.

REQUIRED ACCURACY—±1 digit, or 0.01% of reading and/or 1 digit.

NEW E-I DIGITAL OHMMETER AUTOMATICALLY MEASURES PRECISE RESISTANCE VALUES!



Presents measurements digitally, prevents ambiguous readings. Available in 4- and 5- digit models; 0.1 to 10 megohms range; 0.01% ±1 digit accuracy.

ELECTRO INSTRUMENTS INC
3794 Rosecrans St., San Diego 10, Calif.
Representatives in major U.S.
and Canadian industrial areas.

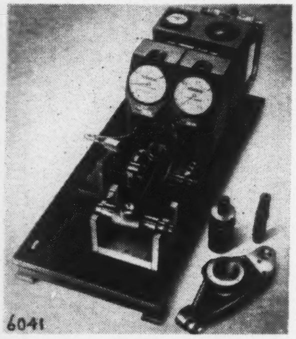
For more information circle **88** on inquiry card.

radiography work is made (by The M. W. Kellogg Co.) in three sizes: 75, 250 and 2,900 lb; is safe to operate; costs a fraction of comparable x-ray equipment used for radiography work; needs no electricity, no control board, no maintenance beyond replenishment of radio-isotope; and can take a picture of 360 degrees.—*Metal & Thermit, 100 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.*

For more information circle **256** on inquiry card.

BORE-PARALLELISM GAGE

New "Model A-256 B-6" checks parallelism of two bores in two planes for two different size workpieces. To establish a common axis for the two bores, expanding precision mandrels are placed in each bore and in turn rest in V-blocks; gaging contacts are mounted on frictionless motion transfer units which relay movement of sensitive contacts to "AirProbes," universal air gaging spindles.—*Federal Products Corp., 1144 Eddy St., Providence 1, R. I.*



6041

For more information circle **257** on inquiry card.

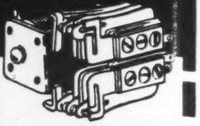
MECHANICAL TESTING

HIGH-ALTITUDE CHAMBER

New "Model 5500 Iono-Chamber" simulates pressure conditions corresponding to altitudes as high as 350,000 ft. One version provides a change from sea level to 150,000 ft (about 100 microns) within 60 seconds and

6063

RELAYS



MINIATURE AIRCRAFT
TELEPHONE TYPE
HERMETICALLY SEALED
SENSITROLS
STEPPING SWITCHES
GUARDIAN • KURMAN
ALLIED • SIGMA • LEACH
and many others

LARGEST STOCK OF RELAYS IN THE WORLD

PRODUCTION QUANTITIES IN STOCK

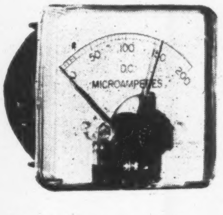
Send for our latest bulletin—I

324 CANAL ST., N.Y.C., 13, N.Y. WAlker 5-96 2
Universal general corp.

For more information circle **89** on inquiry card.

METER-RELAYS

For Sensitive and Accurate Control



RANGES:

0/20 Ua. to 0/50 A.
0/5 Mv. to 0/500 V.

The trip point is adjustable to any point on the scale arc.

These meter-relays are sensitive to changes of as little as 1%. One contact is carried on moving pointer. The other is on a semi-fixed pointer. When two pointers meet contacts close and lock. Holding coil is wound directly over moving coil. Reset can be manual or automatic. Spring action on contacts kicks them apart forcefully. Three sizes of clear plastic case models, 2½, 3¾ and 4½ inches (all rectangular). Two ruggedized and sealed models, 2½ and 3½ inches (round metal case). Contact arrangements: High Limit Single, Low Limit Single or Double (both high and low). Contact rating is 5 to 25 milliamperes D.C.

Suggested circuits for meter-relays and complete specifications including prices are covered in new 16-page Bulletin G-6, which you can get by writing Assembly Products, Inc., Chesterland 10, Ohio.

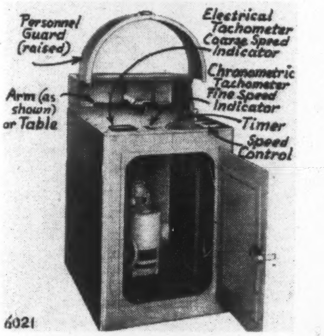
For more information circle **90** on inquiry card.

from 150,000 ft to 35,000 feet in next minute. Cylindrical working space is 18" ID by 30" deep. Normally furnished without temperature or humidity control equipment.—*Hudson Bay Co. Div., Labline, Inc., 3070 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.*

For more information circle **258** on inquiry card.

TEST CENTRIFUGE

New test centrifuge or rotary accelerator has 118-to-1260-rpm speed range to provide, for example, 4 to

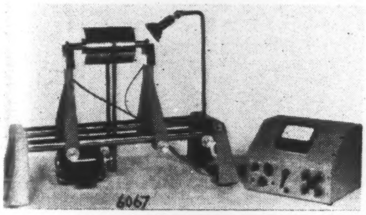

Personnel Guard (raised)
Electrical Tachometer Coarse Speed Indicator
Chronometric Tachometer Fine Speed Indicator
Arm (as shown) or Table
Timer
Speed Control
6021

400 *G* on 9" radius of gyration. Unobstructed space above table is 23" diam and 6" high. For testing electrical components there are 14 slip rings.—*Coleman Engineering Co., Inc., 6040 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.*

For more information circle **259** on inquiry card.

DYNAMIC BALANCER

New "Model SU-6" will handle any rotating body from 4 oz to 100 lb and up to 20" max diam. Anyone can

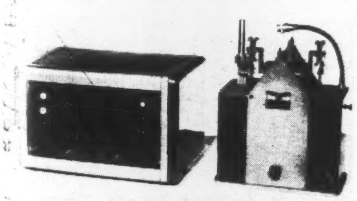


learn to use it in less than an hour. It will balance fans, armatures, blowers, pulleys, crankshafts, etc.—*Micro Balancing, Inc., Garden City Park, N. Y.*

For more information circle **260** on inquiry card.

SIMULATION TABLE

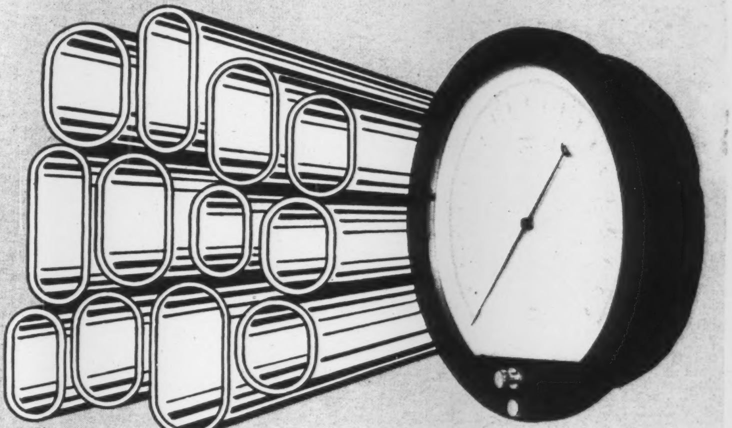
New "Model 10B" is a single-degree-of-freedom roll table for angularly displacing gyros and acceleration pickups, either statically or dynamically. It features a threshold of less than 5 microradians and a nat-



HEISE GAUGES

Designed for Dependability

Does your high pressure gauge application require a scientifically designed Bourdon Tube?



Where highly accurate results are required design considerations such as the depth — width ratio of the Bourdon Tube section are of paramount importance.

Extreme fiber stress resulting from improper design of the tube may render an apparently good instrument completely undependable.

At the Heise Laboratories, mathematical solutions for determining the size and shape of Bourdon Tubes for specific use are augmented by years of research and tests on various types of tubes to assure correct stress distribution.

Heise Bourdon Tubes are heat treated by scientific methods to guarantee that each tube will be metallurgically sound for its application. The precision heat treatment of thin walled tubing without distortion has been made possible by equipment and technique developed by Heise Laboratories.

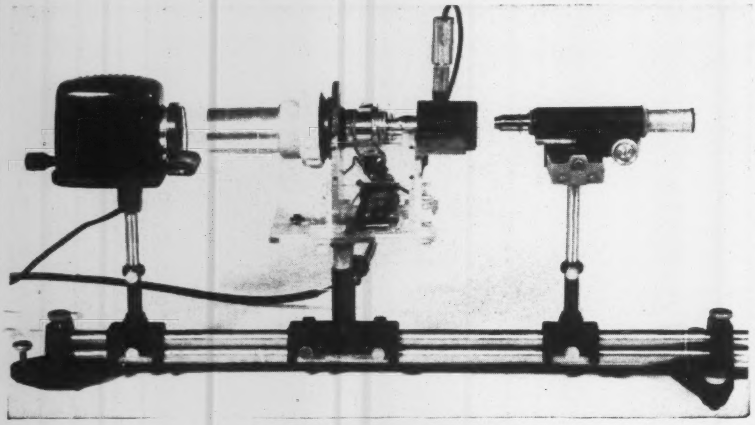
Catalog on Request

Pressure Ranges 15 to 20,000 P.S.I. Dial Sizes 8½"—12"—16"

Prices from $151.60. **DELIVERY WITHIN 30 DAYS.**

HEISE BOURDON TUBE COMPANY, INC.
BROOK ROAD, NEWTOWN, CONNECTICUT, U.S.A.

For more information circle **91** on inquiry card.



A NEW APPROACH TO THE PROBLEMS OF INSTRUMENTATION

THE Meyer

UNIVERSAL INSTRUMENT BENCH

THE PROBLEM → TO PROVE OUT AND TEST INSTRUMENT SYSTEMS IN: OPTICS, ELECTRONICS, PHYSICS, PHOTOGRAPHY, ELECTRO-MECHANICS, AND ALLIED FIELDS.

THE APPROACH → BY THE USE OF OVER 50 COMPONENTS WHICH CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN THOUSANDS OF COMBINATIONS. WITH ANY NUMBER OF THESE COMPONENTS A TREMENDOUS RANGE OF INSTRUMENTATION SETUPS CAN BE MADE IN A MATTER OF MINUTES.

THE SOLUTION → THE ILLUSTRATION SHOWS A SET-UP FOR TESTING THE IMAGE QUALITY OF AN ELECTRON TUBE OR THE OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF A LENS.

AREAS OF APPLICATION → FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
ON THE PRODUCTION LINE
IN ASSEMBLY AND INSPECTION
INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

For a complete 20 page descriptive catalogue send to

Meyer-Opticraft, Inc.
(Formerly Hugo Meyer & Co.)
39 West 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.

For more information circle **92** on inquiry card.

ural frequency greater than 15 cps. In conjunction with analog computers it makes "flight testing" of a complete aircraft or missile stabilization system possible on the ground. In addition, it can be used as an oscillating table to determine frequency response and threshold characteristics of high-performance gyros and acceleration pickups.—*Micro Gee Products, Inc., Dep't I&A, Box* 1005, 6100 *W. Slauson Ave., Culver City, Calif.*

For more information circle **261** on inquiry car .

STRAIN-GAGE POWER SUPPLY

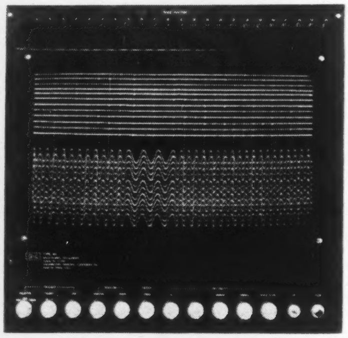
New hermetically-sealed "Bulletin M562," for operation of strain gages and telemetering equipment in ai craft systems, weighs 6-lb; supplies 5 v at 1 amp. Ac input 105 to 125 , single phase, 380 to 420 cps; continuous duty cycle; externally mounted voltage-divider controls. Available immediately from stock.—*Perkin Eng neering Corp.,* 345 *Kansas St., El S gundo, Calif.*

For more information circle **262** on inquiry car .

ELECTRICAL TESTING

24-TRACE CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE

New "Model MO" uses a 21" picture tube for direct viewing; presents information by intensity modulation of a 5000-cps raster. Frequency response is useful to 500 cps on all 24 traces with one electron-gun. Each trace can cross over other traces, is limited in amplitude only by size of CRT, has its own position control. A special "window" control permits a portion of sweep to be accelerated for careful examination. ★Auxiliary "Event Pre-Selector" puts 0.1- and 0.01-sec timing lines over 'scope, and triggers sweep after an adjustable delay period fo lowing initial pulse.—*Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co.,* 2831 *Post Oak Rd., Houston* 19, *Texas.*



For more information circle **263** on inquiry car .

Endurance Rated
ELECTRIC COUNTERS and ACTUATORS
to Fit every need

200,000,000 COUNT LIFE

PIC SUPER-WIZARD

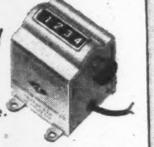
1000 CPM.
5 watts input.
Balanced Armatures.
4 and 6-digit models in basemount, panelmount and dustproof enclosed types for 60, 40-50, 25 cycles and DC; all voltages to 230.
Purchase cost only 18c per million counts.

50,000,000 COUNT LIFE

PIC 600

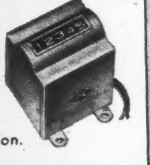
1000 counts per minute
7 watts power consumption
Balanced armature
Quiet operation. No AC hum.
Tamper proof housing.
Lubrication not required.
Available in basemount and panelmount models—also to count dozens, for 60, 40-50, 25 cycles and DC; all voltages to 150.

6,000,000 COUNT LIFE



PIC MERCURY
4-digit Reset
600 Counts per minute.
3 watts power input.
4-digit Basemount and Panelmount models also to count dozens — all voltages to 115, AC or DC.

3,000,000 COUNT LIFE



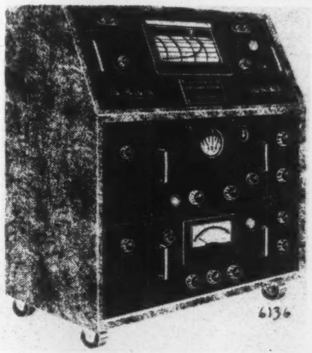
PIC MERCURY
5-digit non-reset
600 Counts per minute.
3 watts power input.
Tamper proof construction.

See your PIC Representative or write

PIC
PRODUCTION INSTRUMENT CO.
7 2 W. Jackson Chicago 6, Illinois
or more information circle **93** on inquiry card.

AUTOMATIC IMPEDANCE PLOTTER

New "Automatic Impedance Plotter" is a unique instrument for instantaneous recording of real and imaginary components of impedance as a function of frequency, temperature or other variables. It is a practical production control tool as well as a research instrument. Frequency range 10 cps to 100 kc; accuracy of 2%; resistance range 0 to 10,000 ohms; reactance range ± 10,000 ohms.—*Chesapeake Instrument Corp., Shadyside, Maryland.*



For more information circle **264** on inquiry card.

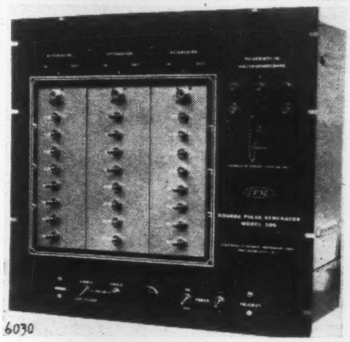
NOISE-FIGURE METER

New "Auto-Node" makes possible automatic production-line and developmental-test noise figure measurements from 5 to 26,500 Mc with continuous interpolation over VHF, UHF and microwave frequencies. Two models: "Model TV"—frequency range: 5-220 Mc; IF strip 20 or 40 Mc; extra IF strips available 300 ohm output balanced; 12-channel selector switch; noise figure range 0-24 db. "Model Radar"—two IF strips—30 and 60 Mc; other IF's available; IF noise figure: 0-7 db; will also operate in conjunction with maker's "Mega-Node Sr." to cover frequency range 10-3000 Mc.—*Kay Electric Co., 11 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J.*

For more information circle **265** on inquiry card.

MILLIMICROSECOND SQUARE-PULSE GENERATOR

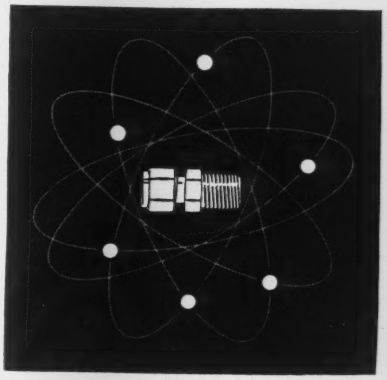
New "Model 300" is a new basic test and calibration instrument which generates square pulses of one millimicrosecond rise time and widths



NOW Swagelok® TUBE FITTINGS FROM ALUMINUM

TO
Brass
Carpenter 20
Gold
Hastelloy
Inconel
Monel
Nickel
Platinum
Silver
Stainless Steel
Steel
Tantalum
Teflon
Titanium
Zirconium

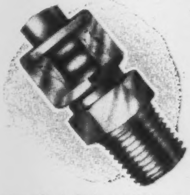
ZYTEL*
POLYAMIDE RESIN



From aluminum to "Zytel" there's a Swagelok answer to your fitting problems. The new Swagelok Tube Fittings of "Zytel" are for use with plastic tubing in applications where corrosion is a problem. They are the first to be made in a complete range of shapes that include elbows, tees, reducers and adapters.

The new Swagelok Tube Fittings of "Zytel" are made to the unique Swagelok patented design that provides strong, torque-free and leakproof joints at all tubing connections. Sleeves or inserts are unnecessary. Specify Swagelok for every fitting need and eliminate unnecessary fitting problems.

FREE: For complete information write for the Swagelok catalog. Address Dept. A-41.



Swagelok Tube Fittings Are
Easy to Use
No Special Tools Needed
No Flaring or Threading

*DuPont trade-mark

CRAWFORD FITTING CO.
884 E. 140th Street,
Cleveland 10, Ohio

For more information circle **94** on inquiry card.

See What's New in
Electronics

FREE!

Send for
NEWARK'S 1956 CATALOG
260 pages of the newest developments in test instruments, tubes, capacitors, transformers and everything you need in Electronics, Radio, TV, Amateur and High Fidelity.

NEWARK
ELECTRIC COMPANY
Dept. IN-1, 223 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Ill.

WEST COAST BRANCH
4736 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif.

For more information circle **95** on inquiry card.

To the Company
that's Looking Ahead

If your company is growing and needs money, we can offer the following services:

(1) Supply funds on an emergency basis.

(2) Supply funds on a permanent basis through the purchase of stock or a firm underwriting for public distribution.

(3) Arrange a financial program over a period of time to support a long-term expansion program.

This is our business. We are not brokers for others. We perform these and other services completely and independently, acting as principals for our own organization.

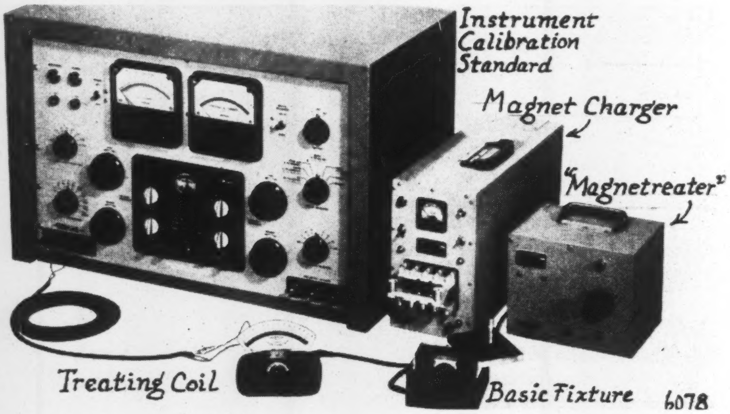
MORRIS COHON & Co.
(CORPORATE DEPT.)
42 BROADWAY NEW YORK 4, N. Y.
Digby 4-5460

For more information circle **96** on inquiry card.

varying from 0.001 to 0.1 microseconds, selectable on front panel. Longer pulses to several microseconds can also be provided. Three or more separate pulse outputs can be independently varied in amplitude in 1-db steps over range of 100 to 0.006 volts into low-impedance cables (50 to 200 ohms). Each output can also be independently delayed if desired.—*Electrical and Physical Instrument Corp., 42-19 27 St., Long Island City* 1, *N. Y.*

For more information circle **266** on inquiry card.

CALIBRATION AND ADJUSTMENT EQUIPMENT

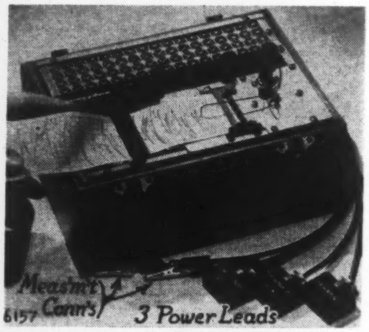


New combination of units and accessories forms a complete package for effectively charging, treating and calibrating electrical indicating instruments. ★New "Model 829 AC-DC Instrument Calibration Standard" can be used by non-technical personnel; comes with "Autodex Calibration Chart" showing comparison of all ranges to basic standards recently set by NBS. Guaranteed accuracy of 0.5% obtainable over all seventy-seven ranges when using chart. Frequency of output on ac ranges is that of power source which may be between 50 and 400 cps. ★New "Model 107A Magnet Charger" charges all kinds and shapes of permanent magnets in common use Dual output range: 12,000 and 24,000 amps. Many magnets can be charged directly on front-end assembly; special adapters available. ★New "Model 889A Magnetreater" quickly treats saturated instrument magnets to any desired level, including new core type mechanisms. It keys "Magnet Charger" discharge circuits at a constant rate of about 80 pulses per minute. A Variac regulates power output level in treating coil. ★New "H-7010-1 Treating Coil" (2½" x 4½") standard equipment, also available in sizes 3" x 6" and 4" x 8". ★New "XD-4128 Basic Fixture" handles new core type meter magnet mechanisms. Associated "G" type inserts also available, as well as various fixtures, keepers, adapters and accessory items.—*Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc., Powerville Road, Boonton* 13, *N. J.*

For more information circle **267** on inquiry card.

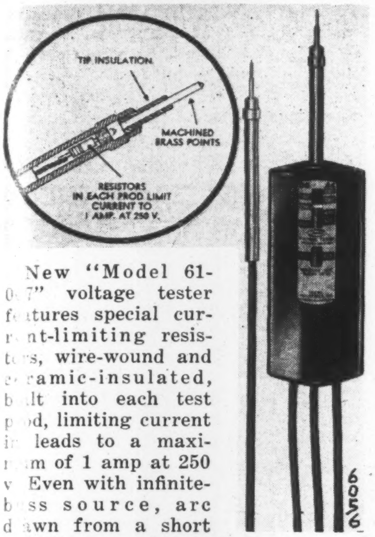
DIRECT-WRITING OSCILLOGRAPHS

Two new models of "Record-a-meter" light-weight (12-lb) direct-writing oscillographs, "Model RA-1000" (sensitivity 200 mv/cm) and "RB-1000" (10 mv/cm), are just about as versatile as is possible for a single-stylus oscillograph to be. Both feature unusual conveniences; can be used in vehicles and aircraft as well as labs; can be quickly connected to a pickup or across instrument terminals; use either conventional ink-type paper or "Teledeltos" electrosensitive paper; can be operated from 115-vac line, from storage batteries, or from heavy-duty dry batteries, by changing power leads. Standard chart speed 15 cm/minute (others available), or an inexpensive accessory makes chart travel represent a function other than time for *"X-Y"* records. Other optional accessories include a chart-paper take-up mechanism, stimulous-marking stylus, remote switching of stylus voltage and timing motor, and an alarm or automatic-control switch.—*Douglas & Gierens, Inc.*, 5516 *Cahuenga Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.*



For more information circle **268** on inquiry card.

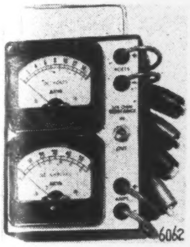
VOLTAGE TESTER



New "Model 61-0 7" voltage tester features special current-limiting resistors, wire-wound and ceramic-insulated, built into each test prod, limiting current in leads to a maximum of 1 amp at 250 v. Even with infinite-bass source, arc drawn from a short at 250 va would not endanger personnel or equipment.—*Ideal Industries, Inc., 1415 Park Ave., Sycamore, I*

For more information circle **269** on inquiry card.

AUTOMOTIVE-VEHICLE SYSTEM TESTER



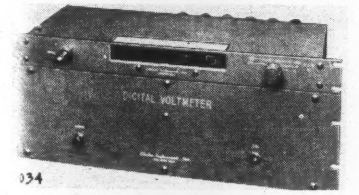
New "Model G-224 Volt-Amp Tester" checks voltage and current regulators, as well as entire primary electrical system, of all 6- or 12-v automotive vehicles. All tests are said to be made in accordance with original equipment manufacturers' recommended procedure.—*King Electric Equipment Co., Cleveland 5, Ohio.*

For more information circle **270** on inquiry card.

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

Ac-Dc DIGITAL VOLTMETER

New "Model 4500" (4 digits) and "Model 3500" (3 digits) incorporate unique in-line read-out with 1" high



numerals. Dc accuracy of both models is one digit. Ac accuracy: "Model 4500" 0.1% of reading or 2 millivolts; "Model 3500" 0.25% of full scale. Readings give true value of in-

Engineered for
tomorrow's needs...today...

NORDEN-KETAY OFFERS YOU DIRECT ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERSION WITHOUT TRANSFORMATION

Combining accuracy with compact design, Norden-Ketay's ADC-1A family of Analog-To-Digital Converters provides you with *unambiguous natural binary output.* All digits are available nearly simultaneously...allowing a high reading rate and may be read while the shaft is in motion. Both the binary number and its complement are available, simultaneously.

RAPID READOUT—up to 10^6 per second.
PARALLEL READOUT—greatly simplifies external circuitry.
COMPACT DESIGN—engineered for minimum size and weight.
INPUT—DC or pulse voltages.
LOW TORQUE—less than 0.2 inch ounces to turn input shaft.
LOW INERTIA—approximately 9 gram centimeters^2.
CLOCKWISE OR COUNTER CLOCKWISE OPERATION—either is possible by selection of appropriate output leads.
AVAILABLE IN ANY CAPACITY TO 19 DIGITS—other capacities available on special order.

For full details write for File #141.

NORDEN-KETAY CORPORATION
INSTRUMENT AND SYSTEMS DIVISION
Wiley Street, Milford, Connecticut

INDICATING PRECISION PRESSURE GAGES • REMOTE INDICATING DEVICES • ANALOG DIGITAL CONVERTERS • FORCE BALANCE PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS • ELECTROMECHANICAL CONTROL SYSTEMS • AIRBORNE RADAR • SHIPBOARD LINE CONTROL EQUIPMENT
AIRCRAFT FUEL FLOW INSTRUMENTATION • ACCELEROMETERS

For more information circle 97 on inquiry card.

NEW DATA ON DELAY LINES FROM

EPSCO

New Technical Advances — New Materials — New Techniques . . . Have Resulted in Delay Lines of Unusual Characteristics — At Low Cost!

FREE Bulletin covers a new standard series designed to expedite your development work. Operating temperature range: −55C to +125C.

CONTENTS
- *New Standard Series*
- *Precision Audio Delay Lines*
- *Custom Designed Units*
- *Special Applications*
- *Design Formulae*
- *Typical Circuits*
- *Characteristic Impedance*
- *Attenuation*
- *Delay Time*
- *Rise Time*
- *Delay-to-Rise-Time Ratio*
- *Bandwidth*
- *Phase Linearity*
- *Spurious Signals*

EPSCO, Incorporated
588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

EPSCO INCORPORATED

SEND FOR BULLETIN DL-55 TODAY!

For more information circle **98** on inquiry card.

King
MANOMETERS
Every Size-for Every Service

U-Type Manometers
- Single Cleanout
- Single Gland-Packed
- Double Cleanout
- Double Gland-Packed
- High Pressure

Well-Type Manometers
- Low Well
- Raised Well
- Barometric Reading

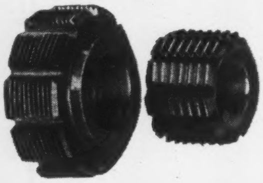
Multi-Tube Manometers
- Multi-Well
- Common-Well
- Special-Purpose

FREE LITERATURE gives sizes, construction and prices. Write today! And ask for informative 12-page Manual on Manometers.

KING ENGINEERING PRODUCTS Include King-Gages — Pressure Transmitters — Sight Feed Bubblers — Overflow Check Valves — Air Flow Snubbers — Moisture Indicators

KING ENGINEERING CORP.
Box 70 • Ann Arbor, Mich.
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

For more information circle **99** on inquiry card.


FINE PITCH HOBS

precision ground, class A to AGMA standards from 32 DP to 200 DP involute form, with .315" & .3937" bore.

NEW TYPE OF STEEL and hardening technic insure long life between sharpening.

Ask for price & stocklist

Made to order: Unground hobs for epicycloidal teeth gears and pinions, single tooth gear and pinion cutters, micro milling cutters, ground thread milling cutters.

Hob Sharpening Service.

A. R. Fineisen
Small Tool Specialties
114-102 230th St.
Cambria Heights, N. Y.

For more information circle **100** on inquiry card.

put wave shape with virtually zero phase shift error. Range is indicated by decimal position. Ac range switching is manual; dc automatic.—*Electro Instruments, Inc., 3794 Rosecrans, San Diego, Calif.*

For more information circle **271** on inquiry card.

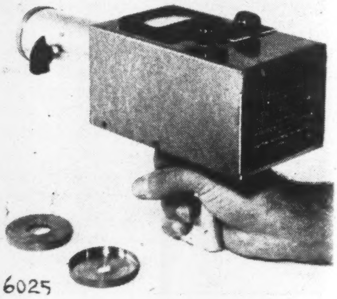
TRANSISTORIZED VOLTMETER

New "Model [illegible]-21" portable voltmeter covers frequencies from [illegible]0 cps to 1 Mc; is battery powered; weighs 5 oz; is stable at temperatures from 0° to 120° F; is transistorized and has printed circuits. Peak sensitivity is 0 to 1 mv and any of 12 decade (10db) ranges can be switched.—*Alto Scientific Co., 855 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.*

For more information circle **272** on inquiry card.

ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER

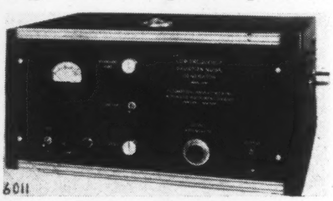
New Electrostatic Voltmeter (developed by Institute of Textile Technology) detects and measures electrostatic charges, can be aimed like a gun; is extremely sensitive but has provisions to reduce sensitivity by factors of 10 or 100.—*Custom Scientific Instruments, Inc., Kearny, N. J.*



For more information circle **273** on inquiry card.

GAUSSIAN-NOISE GENERATOR

New "Low Frequency Gaussian Noise Generator" provides a random voltage whose amplitude probability distribution is gaussian to within 1%. Output frequency spectrum flat to within 1 db from dc to 27 cps in standard model (can be modified on special request). Output voltage vari-

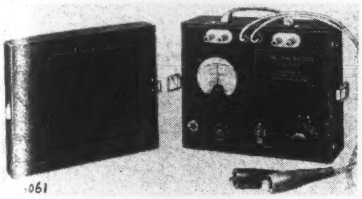


able up to 5 v rms, regulated to within 0.1 db.—*Automatic Instrument Div., Automation Labs, Inc., 517 W. 207th Street, New York 34, N. Y.*

For more information circle **274** on inquiry card.

LOW-RESISTANCE BRIDGE

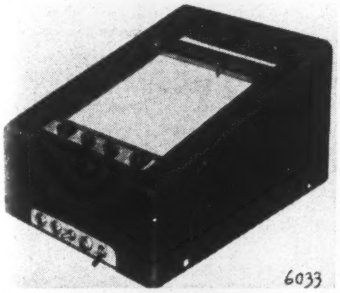
New "KS-2119 Low Ohm Bridge" is a self-contained portable Wheatstone Bridge with null indicator, precision voltage-dividing and calibrating resistors, balancing control, and battery box. Main arm has ten turns of 10 divisions each, giving a total of 100 divisions: four ranges (0-0.1/1/10/100 ohms) reading to 0.0001 ohm on low range. Galvanometer indicates resistance values directly. Over-all bridge accuracy 0.25% at normal requirements.—*Kell-Strom Tool Co., Inc., Wethersfield, Conn.*



For more information circle **275** on inquiry card.

X-Y RECORDER

New 8½" x 11" *X-Y* recorder features: flat-bed presentation; pen assembly adjusts to accommodate a full pad; pen speed ½-second full scale; "jitter" eliminated through suppression of 60- and 120-cycle pickup; eleven scale ranges from 5 mv to 500 v full scale.—*Electro Instruments, Inc., 3794 Rosecrans, San Diego 10, Calif.*

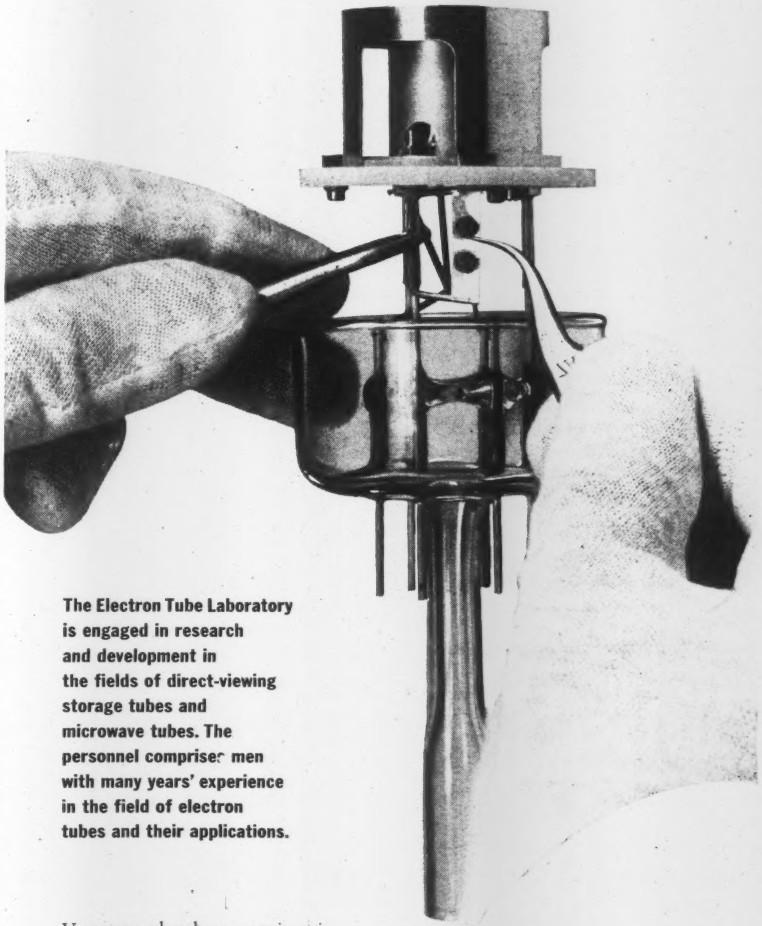


For more information circle **276** on inquiry card.

ELECTR-INSTRUMENT ACCESSORIES

RESISTANCE DECADE

New resistance decade featuring accuracy of better than 0.1% of each resistance increment has seven dial steps of 0.1 to 100,000 ohms. Decades are available with each dial having nine or ten steps. Resistance coils are manganin wire, bifilar wound, except 10,000 ohms and over which are low-temperature-coefficient Ni-Cr-Fe alloy. Switches are self-cleaning type



Technical assistants

for **ELECTRON TUBES**

The Electron Tube Laboratory is engaged in research and development in the fields of direct-viewing storage tubes and microwave tubes. The personnel comprises men with many years' experience in the field of electron tubes and their applications.

Very new developments in microwave and display tubes have created a number of openings at the research and development level for Laboratory Assistants. At Hughes, engineers, scientists and technicians develop their ideas from inception to quantity production. Thus, assistants working with electron tube products have unlimited scope for applying their talents and skills to a wide range of military and commercial uses.

You should qualify in any **3** *of the following areas:*

Electron Circuitry and Test Equipment Construction
Mechanics and Benchwork Skills
Tube Fabrication Techniques
High Vacuum Techniques
Microwave Testing
Tube Chemistry
Precision Assembly

SCIENTIFIC STAFF RELATIONS

HUGHES

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Culver City, Los Angeles County, California

Established 1847

QUALITY . . OVER 100 YEARS . . PROGRESS

Glass . . . ALL TYPES

PRECISION EXECUTION

For instrument dials and other industrial and technical uses

CLEAR COLORED SAFETY
TEMPERED HEAT RESISTING NON-GLARE
INSTRUMENT LENSES PILOT LIGHT LENSES

Mirrors . . .

"EVABRITE" FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS — High reflecting hard metal coatings—direct reflection without parallax.

"EVALAST" Mirrors—silver backing protected by electroplating of copper—Eliminates deterioration through moisture, etc. Conforms to Government specifications.

We solicit your glass and mirror specifications for quotation

SEMON BACHE & COMPANY

636-638 GREENWICH ST. NEW YORK 14, N. Y.
For New York—WAtkins 4-2121
For New Jersey—MArket 4-5328

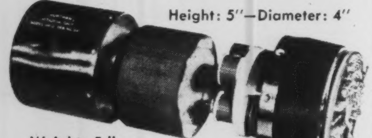
For more information circle **101** on inquiry card.

NORTHAM

Miniature Magnetic

Tape Recorder

Height: 5"—Diameter: 4"



Weight: 5 lbs.

Eight channels of information can be applied simultaneously to a ½-inch tape in the Model MR-1 Recorder (illustrated). This self-contained unit includes transistor timing oscillator and battery power source and operates under axial accelerations up to 500 g. A pre-record carrier system permits direct coupling with D.C. devices such as thermocouples and strain gauge transducers.

MODEL MR-1 SPECIFICATIONS:

Accuracy: ±5% full scale
Sensitivity: 28 millivolts D.C. full scale across 40 ohms impedance
Frequency Bandwidth: 0-250 cps
Timing: 1000 cps transistor oscillator
Running Time: 45 seconds
Applications: Running time, number of channels and recording characteristics are adaptable to meet requirements of applications—including rocket and aircraft flight testing, oil well logging and atmospheric studies.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO. IA-101

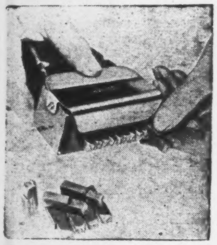
NORTHAM PRODUCTS INCLUDE . . .
Transducers for pressure, acceleration and displacement measurement and auxiliary electronic equipment for complete systems.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.
2420 North Lake Avenue • Altadena, Calif.

For more information circle **85** on inquiry card.

HERCULES
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
STEEL TYPE HOLDERS

for interchangeable numbering in a straight line. Makes serial or random numbering easy.



To use — just press thumb-clip, insert "Heavy-Duty" Shoulder-Style Steel Type, hold over position and hit with a hammer.

Furnished with round shank for press use also. Other models available for marking convexed or concaved surfaces—***with standard type.***

Write for latest literature and price lists.

The ACROMARK Company
3-11 MORRELL ST.
ELIZABETH 4, NEW JERSEY
"The Original Marking Specialists"

For more information circle **86** on inquiry card.

with four phosphor-bronze spring wipers and detent mechanism.—*Industrial Instruments, Inc., 89 Commerce Rd., Cedar Grove, N. J.*

For more information circle **277** on inquiry card.

CONSTANT-VOLTAGE SOURCE

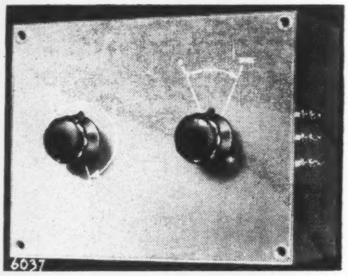
6119

New "k-Volt Standard" is designed to replace standard cell and VR tube as an absolute reference, constant-output working supply or precision voltage regulator in measurement and control applications; uses neither tubes nor moving parts, is unaffected by position, vibration or mechanical shock, and conforms to MIL-E-5272A; operates over ambient temperatures from −55°C to 100°C; is available for operation from 26.5 vdc or 117 vac, with dc output of 6 v or 1 v, at 1 ma or 10 ma.—*Avien, Inc., 58-15 Northern Blvd, Woodside 77, N. Y.*

For more information circle **278** on inquiry card.

VARIABLE DELAY LINES

New custom-built variable delay lines for lab use, computer and radar systems come in a dust-proof case



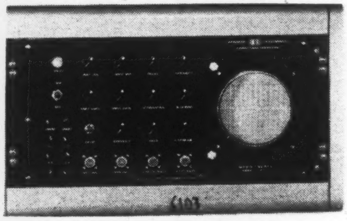
6037

with coarse and fine controls of delay. Delay time, impedance and bandwidths meet individual specs.—*ESC Corp., 534 Bergen Blvd, Palisades Park, N. J.*

For more information circle **279** on inquiry card.

OSCILLOSCOPE MEMORY

New "Memo-Scope" can be connected to an electrostatically-deflected CRO to provide multiple storage of waveforms, which can be erased at will. It features two stable d-c ampli



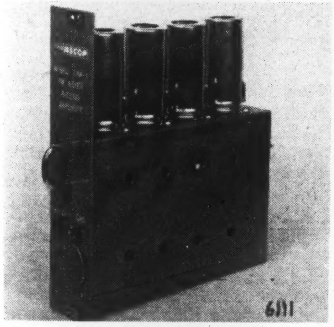
6103

fiers that provide better than full-screen deflection of direct display storage tube; hinged camera mount for easy photographing.—*Advanced Electronics Mfg Corp., 2025 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.*

For more information circle **280** on inquiry card.

KEYER AMPLIFIER

New "Model DKA-1 PW Keyer-Record Amplifier" combines a standard 900 sample-per-second pulse width



eyer and a record amplifier in a ingle unit which is interchangeable ith the FM or PWM/AM record trips in Record Electronics Assembly f any "Ampex 800 Series" airborne ecorders. Unit meets all essential inctional requirements of MIL-E-400; plugs directly into "Ampex 00."—*Applied Science Corp., of rinceton, P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J.*

For more information circle **281** on inquiry card.

POWER SUPPLIES

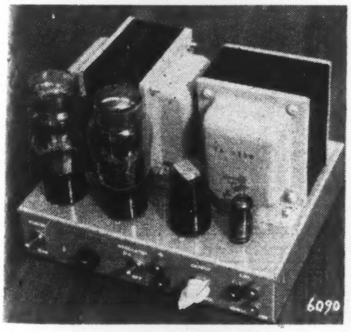
D-C POWER SUPPLY

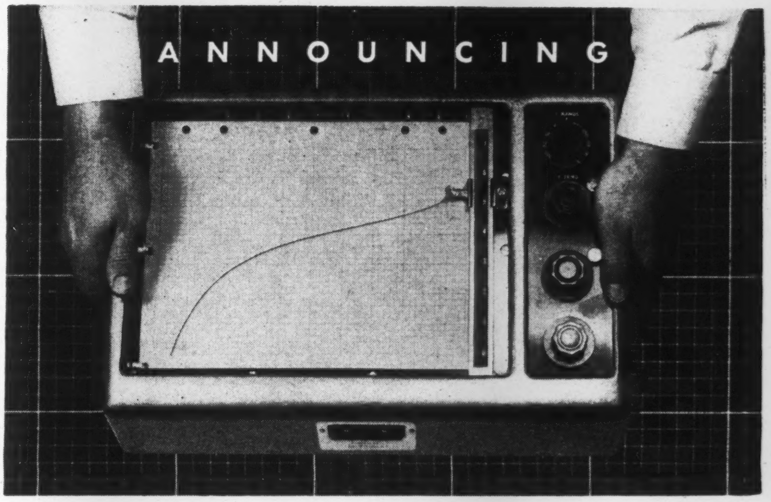
New "KS-2903" provides continuously-variable direct voltage from 1 to 13, with current of 15 amp, from 115-vac single-phase 50-60-cps input (230-v-input units available). Ripple is less than 1.5%.—*Kell-Strom Tool Co., Inc., Wethersfield, Conn.*

For more information circle **282** on inquiry card.

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

New electronically-regulated power supply provides controlled voltage continuously variable between 250 and 400 v; also 6.3 at 4 amps unregulated. Either positive or negative may be grounded. Maximum continuous cur-

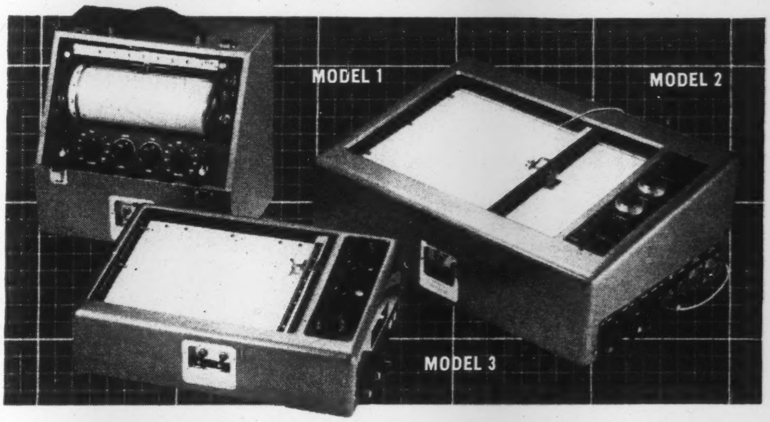




THE NEW MODEL 3
AUTOGRAF
trade mark

The Model 3 Autograf X-Y Recorder incorporates the proven features of the Model 2 in a compact instrument, ideal for use with standard 8½" x 11" graph paper. Rugged, accurate, fast, and stable, the Model 3 provides facilities for curve drawing and curve following with full visibility of the recording while in operation.

- Ranges: 5 mv up to 500 volts, full scale.
- Independent, isolated inputs, free of ground.
- Speeds: Up to ½ second. full scale.
- Resolution 0.1%; accuracy and resolution 0.25%.
- 200,000 ohms/volt input resistance.
- Zero set and one full scale length zero offset, both axes.
- Liquid ink or ball point pens.



The addition of the Model 3 to the Moseley Autograf line gives you three X-Y recorders to choose from:

MODEL 1	MODEL 2	MODEL 3
Drum type 8½" x 11" paper X-Y Recorder-Curve Follower	Flat-bed 11" x 16½" paper X-Y Recorder-Curve Follower-Point Plotter	Desk Type 8½" x 11" paper X-Y Recorder-Curve Follower

More than 1000 Autografs are in use in laboratories, universities, and industrial plants throughout the U. S. and overseas.

F. L. MOSELEY CO.
409 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Bulletins describing these instruments are available and we'll be glad to send them to you.

For more information circle **102** on inquiry card.

MOVE AHEAD with DU PONT

challenging, creative remunerative

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

for experienced

GRADUATE ENGINEERS

Make the change now—meet the challenge of the future and your own development with a rewarding du Pont career. An industrial leader for 153 years, du Pont's keyword is continuing growth Be a pioneer in du Pont's vast and diversified engineering programs of today and tomorrow.

Apply today for immediate openings in the Design Division of du Pont's Engineering Department—one of the largest in the world, presenting opportunities for advancement and development through association with alert, creative minds of the highest calibre in all fields of engineering.

Fill one of the three immediate openings for Instrument Designer-Engineer. Two require a minimum of four and the other nine years' experience in the application and installation of instruments for the control of complex chemical processes. Applicable design experience should be in pneumatic and electronic instrumentation for the measurement and control of process variables, including layout of complex graphic type panels.

Successful applicants will design and engineer systems as outlined above, giving consideration to economic installation and maintenance features. They will also assist in the development of control diagrams, prepare installation layouts and detailed hook-ups for unique application, write specifications for procurement and assist construction personnel in installation problems.

Please send complete resume, including details of education and experience, to:

MR. T. J. DONOVAN
Personnel Relations Section
Engineering Department

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Wilmington 98, Delaware

DU PONT
Better Things for Better Living
...through Chemistry

TAKE THE MYSTERY OUT OF AUTOMATION

new Crow Electronics Kit 53 does it!

Automation is becoming a scare word to many factory workers. Their resentment of complex electronic machinery stems from inability to understand its operation. Left unchecked, this attitude can create serious morale problems.

Understanding Promotes Acceptance—Crow Electri-Craft has come up with a sensible and inexpensive solution to this problem. It's the new "visual experiment" kit—Electronic, Tubes, Circuits and Devices (Model 53).

This "learn-by-doing" kit is designed to fit right into your employee training program . . . to explain the fascinating world of Electron Tube Theory, Radio Transmitting and Receiving, Radar, and Industrial Electronic Controls.

A Complete "Package"—Model 53 contains 108 quality components, everything needed to perform 73 related experiments. Students build their own operating assemblies—magnetic amplifiers, multi vibrators, photo electric controls, electronic counting circuits, and many more.

Easy to Understand—An illustrated 400-page manual shows how to build each assembly, discusses the theory involved and its practical application. No mathematical formulas . . . directions are so clear that the kits can even be used for self-instruction at home.

Model 53 is the latest in a series of low-cost kits developed by Crow to meet the growing need for widespread electrical and electronic knowledge. Crow Kits make these vital subjects easy to teach . . . exciting to learn.

Write for illustrated folder giving full details.

CROW ELECTRI-CRAFT CORP.
DIVISION OF UNIVERSAL SCIENTIFIC CO., INC.

Box 336W
Vincennes,
Indiana

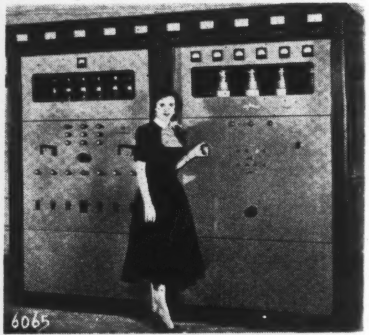
For more information circle **103** on inquiry card.

rent: 100 ma at 400 v, 225 ma at 25 v, between these points max current varies as a straight line. Ripple less than 0.001%. Regulation better than 0.1 v for line voltage change of ± 10%; better than 0.2 v for load current from 0 to 225 ma at 250 v.—*Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co., 200 S. Camfield Ave., Los Angeles 22 Calif.*

For more information circle **283** on inquiry card

SUPPLIES FOR ELECTRODYNAMIC SHAKERS

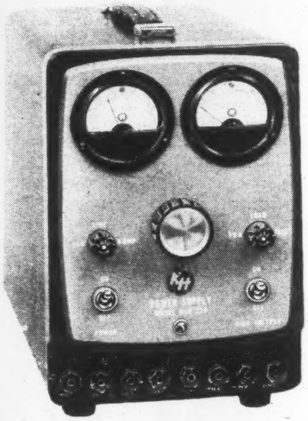
New power supplies expressly designed for electrodynamic shakers are said to permit vibration programming unattainable by other means: sweep-range sine-wave, complex wave, flight-simulation vibrations, etc. Photo shows a 30,000-watt model with frequency range of 5 to 3000 cps. Others from 250 to 400,000 watts.—*LM Electronics, Inc., 5017 Expositio Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.*



For more information circle **284** on inquiry card

CLOSE-REGULATION SUPPLY

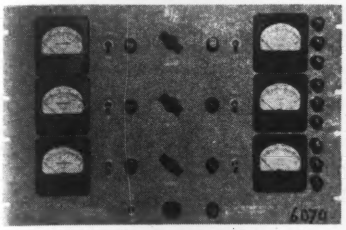
New "Model UHR-225" features no-load to full-load regulation of 0.002%; ripple less than 100 microvolt; 10-hr drift 500 ppm. In addition to dc output, two independent 6. vac outputs each rated at 5 amps.—*Krohn-Hite Instrument Co., 580 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass*



For more information circle **285** on inquiry card

THREE-CHANNEL SUPPLY

New tubeless laboratory power source for use in transistor circuit development provides three independent "floating" output voltages, continuously adjustable from 0 to 50 v t 0-10 ma, with less than 1 mv of ipple, and 0.5% absolute regulation t 50 v. Higher current models are available, up to 1 amp.—*NJE Corp., 45 Carnegie Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.*

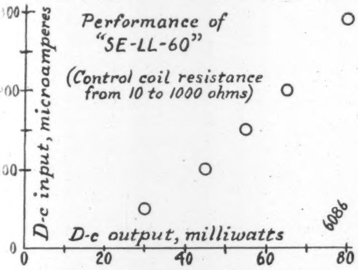


r more information circle **286** on inquiry card.

AMPLIFIERS

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER

New "Type SE-LL-60" low-level magnetic amplifier, for output of thermocouples, photocells, strain gages, etc., features extremely low drift and exceptional high gain in a miniature size.—*Stator Electric Corp., 46-25 58th St., Woodside 77, N. Y.*



For more information circle **287** on inquiry card.

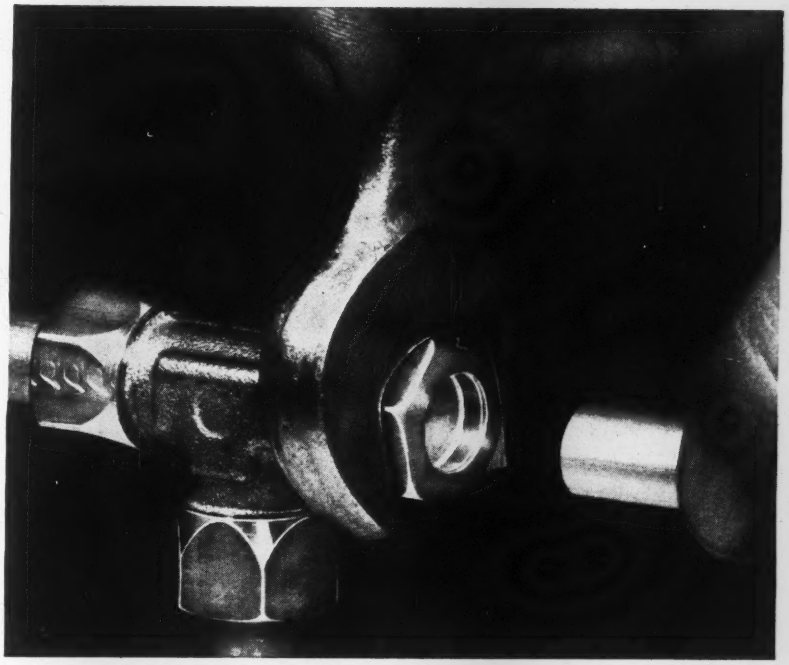
AMPLIFIER FOR SCINTILLATION AND PROPORTIONAL COUNTERS

New amplifier to be used with maker's new scintillation and proportional counters, incorporates a regulated power supply, linear pulse amplifier, amplitude discriminator and three high speed binary counters. Provision is made for the addition of a pulse height analyzer.—*North American Philips Co., Inc., Mount Vernon, N. Y.*

r more information circle **288** on inquiry card.

10-Mc WIDEBAND AMPLIFIER

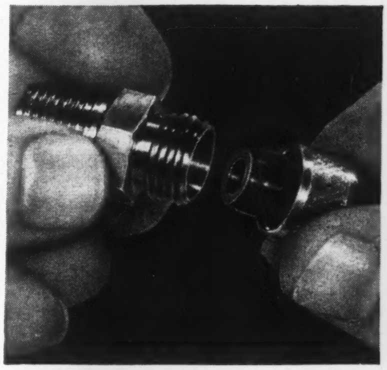
New "Model 720" is a feedback-abilized wideband amplifier designed r use in amplifying fast pulses to a igh output level. Bandwidth is from elow 2,000 cps to 10 Mc; output tages deliver up to 50-v (pos.) pulses nto a 1500-ohm load or 10-v into a 00-ohm load. Input polarity switch llows either positive or negative in-



Simply push, then tighten! Anyone can quickly install all-new, *lightweight Intru-lok* tube fittings . . . the proven Parker 3-piece flareless design. Just insert the tube, then tighten the nut with a regular wrench . . . for a leakproof, vibration-proof joint. Made of brass for copper or nylon tubing. Send for complete details in Catalog 4324.

Introducing easy-to-use

PARKER INTRU-LOK



For soft plastic tubing you use knurled nut and expander insert with new *Intru-lok* body. Joints can be disconnected and reassembled. Complete details in Catalog 4324. Send for it.

Weld-lok fittings, for extreme temperatures, corrosion conditions . . . machined from high-quality steel or stainless bar stock and forgings . . . for tubing 1/4" through 2" O.D.

TUBE AND HOSE FITTINGS DIVISION
Section 415-Q
The Parker Appliance Company • 17325 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio

Parker
Hydraulic and fluid
system components

For more information circle **104** on inquiry card.

PRECISION and ACCURACY in both MARKING and FABRICATION!

The United States Radium Corporation is experienced in marking by ALL methods, not just one. This enables us to recommend a marking best adapted to the type of part. These methods comprise photographic reproduction, screening, an improved offset process, etching, engraving, and lithography.

USRC is equally experienced in the fabrication and marking of metals or plastics—for direct reading, edge- or back-lighted, or window type parts.

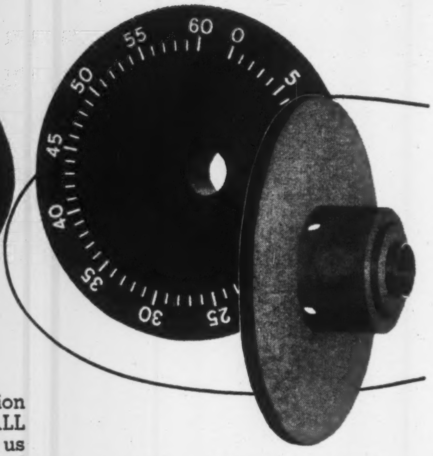
Accuracy in marking is impossible unless the blank parts are equally accurate. This company has the facilities for very accurate fabrication for all types of parts and for the manufacture of complete dial and indicator assemblies. This accuracy *is* obtainable in USRC-furnished components.

Inquiries invited — address Dept. IA-1.

US RADIUM

UNITED STATES RADIUM CORPORATION
Eastern Sales Office: 535 Pearl Street, New York 7, N. Y.
Western Sales Office: 5420 Vineland Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.
European Sales Office: 36 Chemin Krieg, Geneva, Switzerland
Plants and Laboratories at: Bloomsburg, Pa., Bernardsville, N. J.
Whippany, N. J., N. Hollywood, Calif.

For more information circle **105** on inquiry card.



CARL ZEISS
MADE IN WEST GERMANY

MICRO TECHNOSCOPE

A stereoscopic binocular microscope eminently suited for industrial inspections and examinations. Intense illumination parallel with line of vision. Erect, plastic image even in deep cavities.

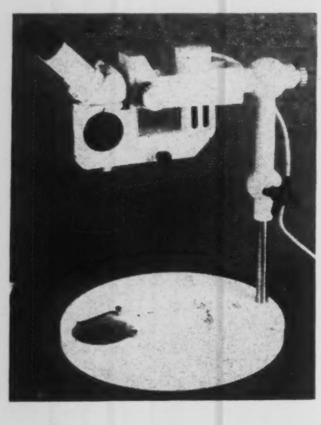
Free working-distance of 8 inches. Magnification changing device provides rapid succession of 6.3x, 10x, 16x, 25x, and 40x magnifications.

Write for literature

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Guaranteed uninterrupted repair service

For more information circle **106** on inquiry card.



put pulses to appear as positive ou put pulses; 5-to-50-v fast pulse-height discriminator makes unit particularly useful for high-speed scintillatio counting.—*Electrical and Physical I strument Corp.*, 42-19 27 St., *Long I land City* 1, *N. Y.*

For more information circle **289** on inquiry car

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

MINIATURE p-n-p TRANSISTO

New "2N138" *p-n-p* fused junctio germanium transistor, for push-pu class B audio output applications, i available only in pairs matched fo optimum output and minimum distor tion. (In a typical class B applicatio using a 4.25-v supply, average powe output is about 50 mw with a powe gain of 30 db). Small physical dimen sions: identical to those of "2N13 Series" miniature transistors.—*Raytheon Mfg. Co.*, 55 *Chapel St., Newton* 58, *Mass.*

For more information circle **290** on inquiry car

H-F TRANSISTORS

New "760" series of diffused *p-n-p* junction transistors is designed fo high-frequency operation as RF and IF amplifiers in broadcast receivers, and as switches for high-speed computer application. "760, 761 and 762," with respective alpha cut-off frequencies of 5, 10 and 20 Mc, are encapsulated in plastic and hermetically sealed in a can.—*General Transistor Corp., Jamaica, N. Y.*

For more information circle **291** on inquiry card

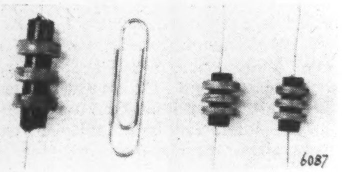
MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS

New "2N 85, 86 and 87" transistors are designed for high-power dissipation with linear operation over a wide collector current range; are hermetically sealed under vacuum. Efficient thermal connections provide great power dissipation at elevated temperatures (up to 750 milliwatts dissipation at 25°C). Units are intended for Class A or B output or driving stages.—*Transistron Electronic Corp., Melrose* 76, *Mass.*

For more information circle **292** on inquiry card

MICRO-MINIATURE CHOKES

New "Mini-Choke" ferrite cored chokes are available from stock in



values of 500 uh, 1 mh, 2.5 mh and 5 mh.—*Superex Electronics Corp., 4 Radford Place, Yonkers, N. Y.*

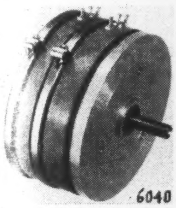
For more information circle **293** on inquiry card.

PRECISION VDR

New "Type 747-E" 2.1"-OD voltage-dividing resistor provides resistance range of 50 to 70,000 ohms, standard linearity of 0.15%. Innovation: special clamp band provides an unrestricted tapping area allowing up to 19 taps and presents a simplified means of phasing units in a ganged assembly without disassembling units. Low noise level and high resolution are said to make units particularly desirable for computer assemblies, calibration controls, servomechanisms, etc.—*Fairchild Controls Corp., Robbins Lane, Syosset, L. I., N. Y.*

For more information circle **294** on inquiry card.

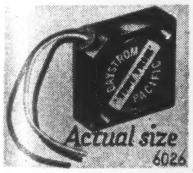
PRECISION VDR



New "Type 748-E" 3⅛" OD voltage-dividing resistor, resistance range 80 to 150,000 ohms, features standard linearity tolerance of 0.10% (on special order 0.05% can be obtained on higher resolution windings). Unrestricted tapping area allows up to 33 taps. Gangable up to 6 cup units on a single shaft.—*Fairchild Controls Corp., Robbins Lane, Syosset, L.I., N. Y.*

For more information circle **295** on inquiry card.

TRIMMING VDR

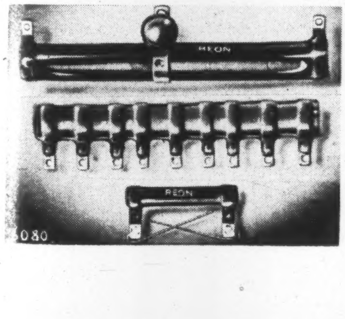


New "Model 300-00 Tiny Trim" is said to be "the smallest wire-wound precision potentiometer on the market . . . For system miniaturization where high accuracy must be maintained throughout broad environmental parameters."—*Daystrom Pacific Div., 3030 Nebraska Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.*

For more information circle **296** on inquiry card.

POWER RESISTORS

New power wire wound resistors, for continuous operation under ex-



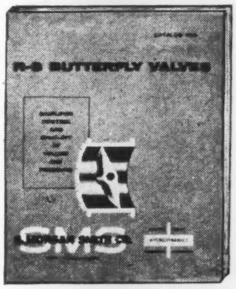
NOW YOU CAN SPECIFY STANDARD R-S BUTTERFLY VALVES FOR FASTER DELIVERY

R-S
BUTTERFLY VALVES

When the delivery date is important, you can get faster service on standard R-S Butterfly Valves. Based on the results of previous experience, R-S Valves are now standardized. All components for those most commonly used, in sizes from 4" to 48", are carried in stock, ready for assembly.

R-S Butterfly Valves give you positive, dependable performance. You get the advantages of:

- complete control in all positions of normal regulating range.
- fast regulation and closure.
- minimum pressure drop that saves power.
- compactness and light weight at less cost.



This new catalog will give you complete dimensions, specifications, layout drawings and materials for all R-S Butterfly Valves in the pressure ratings that have been standardized to date. As others are added, new sections will be published. To get a free copy and assure yourself of future sections, contact your SMS representative, or write to S. Morgan Smith Company, York, Pennsylvania.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES
PUMPS
GATES & HOISTS
TRASH RAKES
ACCESSORIES
HYDRODYNAMICS
ROTOVALVES
BALL VALVES
BUTTERFLY VALVES
FREE-DISCHARGE VALVES
CONTROLLABLE-PITCH SHIP PROPELLERS

SMS
S. MORGAN SMITH

AFFILIATE: S. MORGAN SMITH, CANADA, LIMITED • TORONTO

For more information circle **107** on inquiry card.

TYPE 930

Now, for the first time, the sustained accuracy of all-metal case construction is available in 10-turn and 3-turn potentiometers. These multi-turn units are capable of withstanding the severe environmental conditions required by military specifications and provide the user with high accuracy, reliability and long life.

ALL-METAL CASE CONSTRUCTION IN 10-TURN AND 3-TURN POTENTIOMETERS

The Types 930 and 933 are 1.812 in. diameter. In the Type 930 a linearity tolerance of ±0.05% is standard with linearity to ±0.025% for resistance of 2K ohms and greater. In the Type 933 the standard linearity tolerance is ±0.10%, with ±0.05% available in resistances of 10K ohms and above. Mechanical and electrical rotations are 3600° for Type 930, with standard tolerance of −0°, +4° or in special cases, −0°, +1°. For Type 933, rotations are 1080°, with standard tolerance of −0°, +4° and special tolerance of −0°, +1°. Furnished with all standard mountings. Flexibility of design makes it possible to supply many types of special mechanical and electrical features.

TYPE 933

SAMPLES AVAILABLE ON ORDER

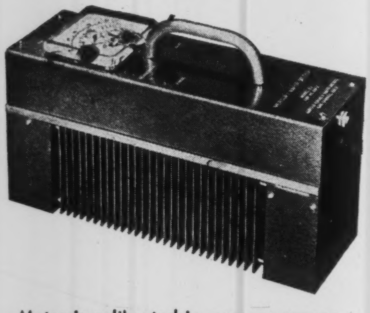
Fairchild's complete line can help solve all your precision potentiometer problems. For more information write Fairchild Controls Corporation, Components Division, 225 Park Avenue, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y., Dept. 140-65B.

FAIRCHILD
PRECISION
POTENTIOMETERS

For more information circle 108 on inquiry card.

mercury vapor detector

tells instantly when a hazard exists in plant or lab atmospheres



Meter is calibrated in mercury concentrations for quick indication. The toxic limit is a full-scale reading on the high sensitivity scale of Model 23, illustrated. Wt.: 7 lbs.; size 13″ x 8½″ x 4½″. Three models for varying ranges.
Write for bibliography on the mercury vapor hazard, and literature on Kruger Mercury Vapor Meters.

HAROLD KRUGER
INSTRUMENTS
BOX 164 • SAN GABRIEL, CALIF.

For more information circle 82 on inquiry card.

Don't Drop that Screw!

Hold it with an H.J.J. Screw-holding Driver

MADE IN A WIDE VARIETY OF SIZES

The H.J.J. COMPANY
268 Marlow Drive
OAKLAND 5, CALIF.

For more information circle 109 on inquiry card.

tremes of humidity, salt water, and severe atmospheric conditions, are available in three types: fixed, tapped, and adjustable; feature a built-in safety reserve; can be maintained at three times rated load without deterioration or damage.—*Reon Resistor Corp., 117 Stanley Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.*

For more information circle **297** on inquiry card.

SUBMINIATURE RESISTOR

New subminiature wire-wound resistor is supplied in either inductive or noninductive windings in lengths

Actual size
6077

from ¼″ to ¾″, in resistance values from 0.1 ohm through 0.5 megohm and in choice of standard tolerances from 1% to 0.1%. Temperature coefficient of resistance 20 ppm/°C.—*Precision Resistor Co., Inc., 107 U. S. Highway 22, Hillside 5, N. J.*

For more information circle **298** on inquiry card

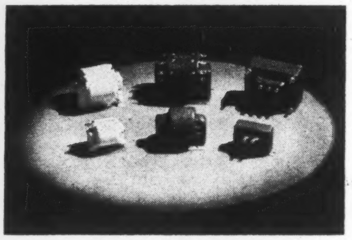
MYLAR CAPACITORS

New "Type KFM" subminiature flat mylar capacitors can readily be used with graphic circuits and automatic assembly processes. All sizes are supplied with two sets of parallel leads; are encapsulated in Kel-F to provide a moisture seal and stable operating characteristics over a wide temperature range. Standard sizes are rated at 150 and 250 vdcw at 125°C. For use at 85°C and below, these ratings are increased to 250 and 350 vdcw respectively.—*Sanders Associates, Inc., Nashua, N. H.*

For more information circle **299** on inquiry card

ENCAPSULATED TRANSFORMERS

Three new types of encapsulated transformers for military and industrial applications. Left, high-temp.;



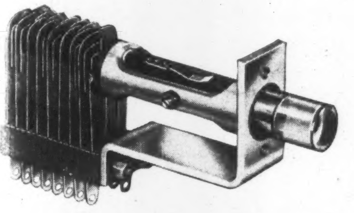
center, Class A; right, commercial/military. Various combinations of encapsulations enable designers to specify exact degree of encapsulation required without having to pay for unnecessary protective extremes.—*Specialty Transformer Dep't, G-E Fort Wayne, Ind.*

For more information circle **300** on inquiry card

ELECTROMECHANICAL COMPONENTS

KEY-TYPE RELAY

New "Type 100 Key" features an illuminuated plunger. Key is so designed that, regardless of stacking

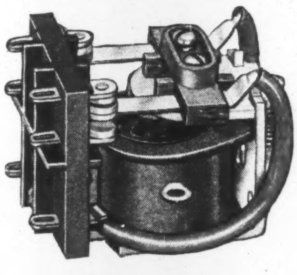


of spring leaves, spacing of multiple keys on panel can be uniform. Plunger is either locking or non-locking type utilizing a "Type T-2" telephone switchboard lamp of any standard voltage up to 60 v ac or dc. (Lamp can be operated on 120 v by providing a 2,000-ohm externally mounted resistor.) Plunger button Lucite is available in various colors, and can be engraved with a letter or number. —*Atocon Corp., Galion, Ohio.*

For more information circle **301** on inquiry card.

MIDGET POWER RELAY

New "Series 1200" ac or dc relay is rated up to 8 amps 115 v 60 cps non-inductive load. Contact combinations available up to 3p-dt. Standardized for applications such as automation, computers, etc.—*Guardian Electric Mfg. Co., Dept.* 1200, 1621 *W. Walnut St., Chicago* 12, *Ill.*

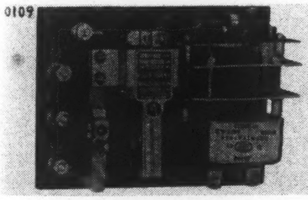


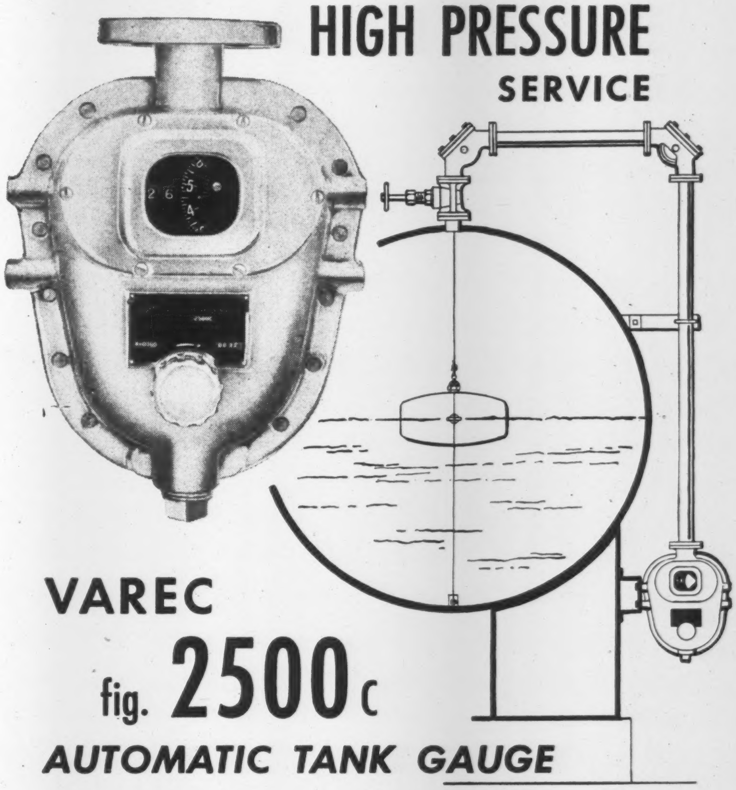
ACTUAL SIZE

For more information circle **302** on inquiry card.

CLOSE-DIFFERENTIAL RELAY

New low-cost "Bulletin 1054-207S Close Differential Relay" is designed to operate on small voltage and frequency variations; will drop-out at 80% to 93% of pick-up voltage with frequency held constant (smaller differentials can be obtained if re-





NOW- Available for HIGH PRESSURE SERVICE

VAREC fig. 2500c AUTOMATIC TANK GAUGE

Service in working pressures to 300 p.s.i.g. is offered by the new VAREC Figure 2500C Automatic Tank Gauge. It's a high pressure model of the successful VAREC Figure 2500 Series, equipped with the Neg'ator motor, which eliminates use of counterweight and simplifies installation. This series has been tested by 3 years of service in the Petroleum and Chemical fields, after 2 years of experimental and development work.

An important part of this new model is the magnetic drive, which requires no packing gland or mechanical seal on rotating shaft. The use of stainless steel ball bearing construction throughout provides a combination that reduces friction to a minimum.

Liquid level indication on a mechanical counter and dial for convenient, easy reading. Components are enclosed in a separate compartment to keep tank vapors from fogging dial. Operation checker is standard equipment.

Like the low pressure series Figure 2500 gauges, addition of remote gauger transmitter or control devices is a simple field installation. It is not necessary to remove the gauge head or disturb the original installation in any way.

Varec

VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEMS COMPANY
2820 North Alameda Street
Compton 1, California
Cable address: VAREC COMPTON Calif. (U.S.A.) All Codes

961-9

For more information circle **110** on inquiry card.

MINIATURIZED CONTROL

with New Types of Packless "DEMI"® VALVES

"Demi" Toggle Action is improved in the valve shown at the left. Positive indication of seat position is provided, with the same rugged, pinless toggle as in standard "Demi" Toggle Valves. Rating: 0-250 psig, —100 to +250°F. In globe, 3-way or manifold styles.

"Demi" Air Operated valves are typified by the center valve. For remote operation, with compact, interchangeable operation and body assemblies. A wide choice of materials is available. Body assembly rating: 0-1500 psig, —400 to +700°F. Operator rating: 160 psig, Max.

"Demi" Engineered valves for special applications, as shown on the right. Thousands of these valves are now protecting coaxial cables. An 18-8 stainless steel diaphragm seal assures years of leak-proof operation. Even liquid sodium is controlled by special "Demi" valves. Let us "miniaturize" your valve engineering problems.

Write for Complete Catalog and Name of our Representative in your area.

GEORGE W. DAHL CO. INC.
BRISTOL • RHODE ISLAND

For more information circle **111** on inquiry card.

CHAMBERS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

- VACUUM OVENS
- HUMIDITY
- HI or LO TEMP.
- SAND & DUST
- SUNSHINE
- RAIN
- SALT SPRAY
- IMMERSION
- FUNGUS
- AIR CONDITIONING
- DIAPHRAGM EXERCISERS
- WALK-IN ROOMS
- LIQUID HOT & COLD BATHS

MEMBER E.E.I.

WRITE FOR CATALOG NA-1

IRE BOOTH #826

Phone: POrt Washington 7-3184

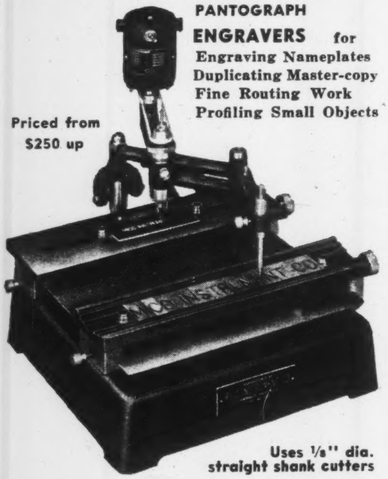
INTERNATIONAL RADIANT CORP.
4 MANHASSET AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON NEW YORK

For more information circle **112** on inquiry card.

MICO

PANTOGRAPH ENGRAVERS for
Engraving Nameplates
Duplicating Master-copy
Fine Routing Work
Profiling Small Objects

Priced from $250 up



Uses ⅛" dia. straight shank cutters

OTHER MICO PRECISION PRODUCTS

- Cutter Grinder
- Toroid Coil Winders
- Off-set Boring Heads
- Hole-Cutting Tools
- UHF Coaxial Wave-meters
- Nameplate Edging Machine
- Solderux Fluxes
- Precision Drill Press
- Precision Hand Tapping Machine
- Non-corrosive Paste Solders

Send for Illustrated Catalogs

MICO INSTRUMENT CO.
86 Trowbridge St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

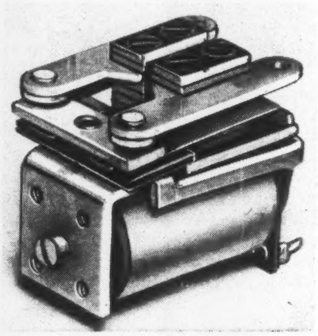
For more information circle **113** on inquiry card.

quired). With voltage constant, relay will pick-up and drop-out on variations of a fraction of a cycle.—*Automatic Switch Co., 391 Lakeside Ave., Orange, N. J.*

For more information circle **303** on inquiry card

HEAVY-DUTY RELAY

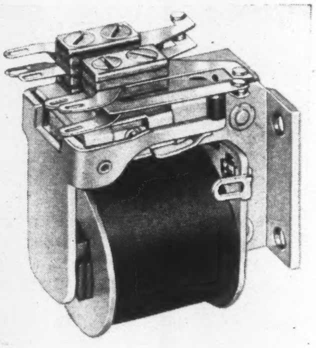
New "Class 11D" miniature relay has sp-st normally-open double-break contacts that can handle up to 20 amp non-inductive load. Minimum coil operating power is ½ watt.—*Magnecraft Electric Co., W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.*



For more information circle **304** on inquiry card

COOL-RUNNING AC RELAY

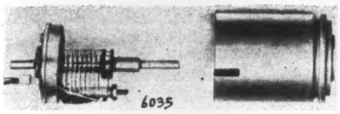
New "Type "R", said to offer "the advantages of telephone-type performance in an AC relay," is cool-operating, thus making it particularly suitable for use where hermetic sealing or dust covers are required. Available open, with dust covers, or hermetically sealed.—*Comar Electric Co., 3349 Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.*



For more information circle **305** on inquiry card.

MINIATURE LOW-TORQUE SELECTOR SWITCH

New switch is available with several different brush and circuit combinations. Photo shows a selector unit with 10 input circuits and one output (break before make). Rotating element is a slip ring assembly with a series of commutator segments



interconnected to individual rings. Precision instrument bearings minimize torque. Extremely low contact resistance by use of gold alloy brushes for input and output.—*Electro Tec Corp., South Hackensack, N. J.*

or more information circle **306** on inquiry card.

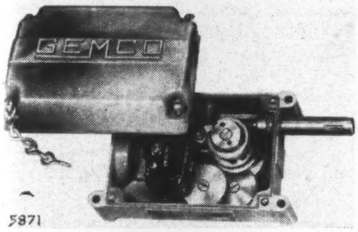
SWITCH AND RHEOSTAT COMBINATIONS

New "Series 25GS and 50GS" power rheostats incorporate a switch for multi-circuit applications; are basically aircraft power rheostats, "Series N-3155," modified to accommodate power switches of spst, spdt or dpst construction.—*Clarostat Mfg. Co., nc., Dover, N. H.*

r more information circle **307** on inquiry card.

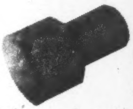
ROTARY LIMIT SWITCH

New "Model B" rotary limit switch, featuring ratios of 250:1, 500:1 or 000:1, has two Micro-switches, operated by independently adjustable cams, to provide upper and lower limits.—*Gemco Electric Co.,* 25681 *W. 8 Mile Rd., Detroit* 19, *Mich.*

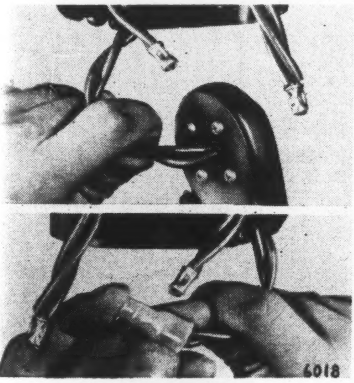


or more information circle **308** on inquiry card.

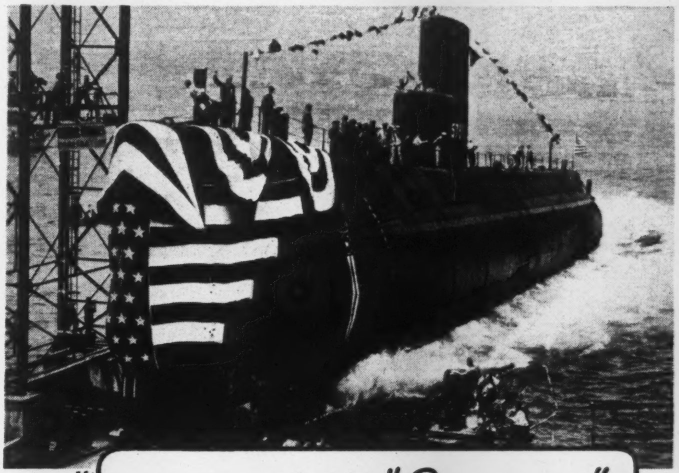
SPLICE-CAP INSULATOR



New "Nylon Splice Cap Insulator" features "snap-on-lock" design said to assure "factory perfect insulation of wire splices." Eliminates threading, wrapping, or twisting of insulator during installation and any possibility of its loosening in service even under extreme vibration. Trans-



The "Ceramo" thermocouples to be used to measure temperatures for evaluation of efficiency and safety of the "Seawolf's" atomic reactors have Stainless Steel sheaths and Chromel-Alumel thermocouple wires.*



T-E'S NEW "Ceramo" THERMOCOUPLES WILL BE USED TO CHECK REACTOR TEMPERATURES ON ATOMIC SUB "SEAWOLF."

Where the conditions are the toughest—where heat, corrosion and radiation have made it difficult to write a specification—you can depend on finding "Ceramo" thermocouples. The "Ceramo" sensing element of this new Thermo Electric thermocouple consists of a metal sheath, protecting two thermocouple wire conductors which are separated and firmly fixed in place by ceramic insulation.

Although this thermocouple is rugged enough to stand pressures of several thousand p.s.i. and temperatures to 1600° F., it may be bent to *any* configuration. "Ceramo" thermocouple extension wire is also available, in all standard thermocouple materials . . . comes in sizes from 1/16" to 1/4" diameter.

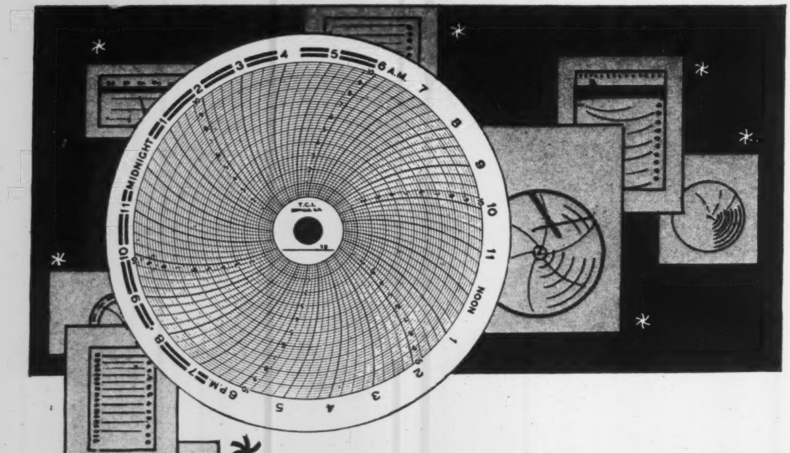
Get all the latest information on these new metal-clad, ceramic-insulated wires and thermocouples.
Write for Bulletin 31-300-F.

*Photo Courtesy Electric Boat Division of General Dynamics Corp. and U. S. Navy

Pyrometers • Temperature Monitoring Systems • Thermocouples • Protection Tubes
Quick-Coupling Connectors and Panels • Thermocouple and Extension Wires

Thermo Electric Co., Inc.
Rochelle Park Post Office, SADDLE BROOK, NEW JERSEY
IN CANADA—THERMO ELECTRIC (Canada) Ltd., BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

For more information circle **114** on inquiry card.



*technical supplies all these CHARTS
. . . and 7991 more besides

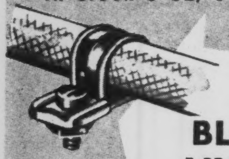
Precision roll and dial recording charts are Technical's only products. This specialization means extreme chart accuracy . . . and big procurement savings as well. You can order any of more than 8000 different charts on one order. Automatic order processing and large inventories assure prompt deliveries. Catalog 55 explains services . . . shows chart samples . . . write today.

BLUE CHIP ACCEPTANCE TCI SERVING AMERICA'S FOREMOST INDUSTRIES

Catalog 55

TECHNICAL CHARTS INCORPORATED
189 VAN RENSSELAER ST. BUFFALO 10, N. Y.
Nationally Represented by TECHNICAL SALES CORPORATION
16599 Meyers Road Detroit 35, Michigan

For more information circle **115** on inquiry card.



Molded
BLACK NYLON SCREWS and NUTS

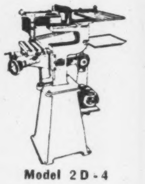
Insulate and fasten without bushings, washers, etc.
In stock 6-32, 8-32, 10-32

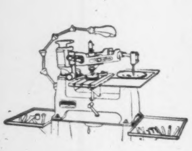
NyGrip BLACK NYLON Cable Clips

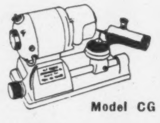
Light-weight non-conducting support for wiring, tubing, etc.
In stock 1/8" to 1 1/2" dia.

Free Samples...Write
WECKESSER CO.
5258 N. Avondale Avenue • Chicago 30, Illinois

For more information circle **116** on inquiry card.







PREIS 2 and 3 Dimensional
ENGRAVING MACHINES
& Accessories

Designed for fast, easy engraving, etching and electric marking of lettering, design, calibrating and numbering on parts and instruments of any metal, plastic or other material.

Model 2D-4

You're always safe in buying PREIS-PANTO engraving machines and accessories.

Model 3D-5

Model CG Cutter Grinder for sharpening engraving and routing cutters.

Model CG

PANTO Master Copy Type, Cutters, Collets, for all types of Engraving Machines available.

Write for new color folder of the entire PREIS-PANTO line. For immediate attention write directly to manufacturer below. Ask for nearest representative.

TRADE MARK PANTO

H.P. PREIS Engraving Machine Co.
661 U.S. H'Way 22 Hillside, N. J.

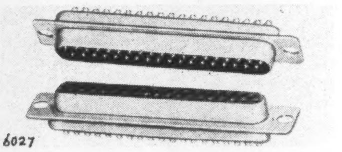
For more information circle **117** on inquiry card.

lucent Nylon body permits easy inspection of completed splice. Available in two sizes which splice norma circuit wiring from two #18's through three #8's or two #6's. Approved b UL and Canadian SA for buildin wire to 600 v and in fixtures to 100 v, up to 105°C.—*Buchanan Electrica Products Corp., Hillside, N. J.*

For more information circle **309** on inquiry car

MINIATURE CONNECTOR

New "Series CCC 20" is lightweigh miniature connector available in 3 contacts (15 and 25 contacts on special order). Shells are stainless steel insulated body is Orlon-filled dially phthalate (MIL-P 4389); pin contacts are gold-plated brass; socke contacts are gold-plated spring-temper phosphor-bronze.—*Electroni Sales Div., DeJur-Amsco Corp.,* 45-01 *Northern Blvd., Long Island City* 1 *N. Y.*

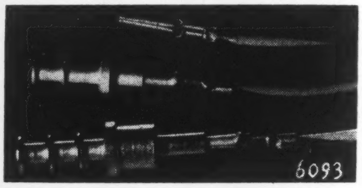


6027

For more information circle **310** on inquiry card

SOLDERLESS CONNECTIONS

New "2700 Series" tapered terminal and receptacle lugs permit quick connection of wiring without soldering.



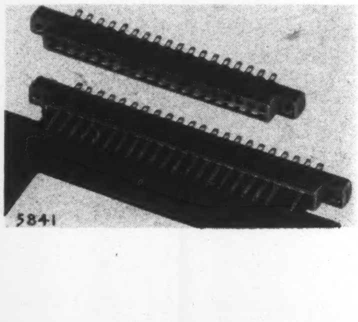
6093

Six standard sizes, single-end or double-end terminals, and feed-thru types, fit standard terminal board thicknesses from 1/32" through 3/16". Excellent current-carrying capacity; suitable for etched circuit and multiple stacking applications.—*U. S. Engineering Co., Inc.,* 521 *Commercial St., Glendale 3, Calif.*

For more information circle **311** on inquiry card.

PRINTED-CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

New "Bellows Type" are available in single- and double-row construction of 6, 10, 15, 18 or 22 contacts. Design



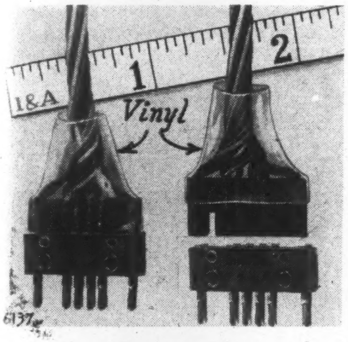
5841

is said to "provide longer contact life and smoother engagement." Connector accepts 0.054" to 0.071" variation of standard 1/16" copper-clad printed-circuit laminated card (receptacle to accomodate ⅛" board also available on special order). Choice of wiring styles and molding compounds.—*De-Jur-Amsco Corp., 45-01 Northern Blvd, Long Island City 1, N. Y.*

r more information circle **312** on inquiry card.

MALE PRINTED-CIRCUIT CONNECTOR

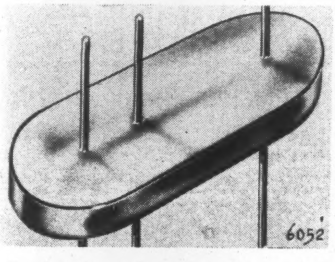
New male printed circuit connector shows five improvements over previous models: (1) higher insulation resistance and humidity performance; (2) sustained near-perfect contact; (3) virtually no damage to contact bond from careless application of wires to contacts; (4) wider extremity contacts provide sound cabling and relief of strain; (5) Vinyl insulating hood provides built-in mold for potting of connectors if user desires.—*Circon Component Co., 17544 Raymer St., Northridge, Calif.*



r more information circle **313** on inquiry card.

TRANSISTOR HOUSING BASES

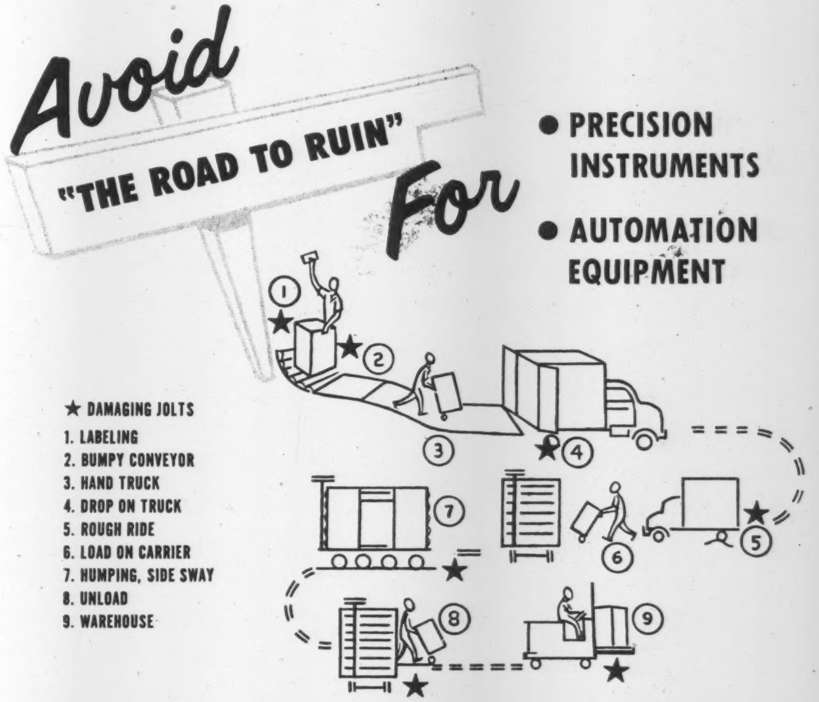
New "No. 1619 Transistor Base" features all-glass construction in its internally exposed area, preventing contamination of a transistor wafer when closure is made after mounting. —*Hermetic Seal Products Co., 33 outh Sixth Street, Newark 7, N. J.*



r more information circle **314** on inquiry card.

QUICK CONNECTORS

New jack and plug are suited for uick and tight patch work on panel oards. Jack "X2200" can be had in hank lengths for panels from 1/32"



- PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
- AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT

★ DAMAGING JOLTS

1. LABELING
2. BUMPY CONVEYOR
3. HAND TRUCK
4. DROP ON TRUCK
5. ROUGH RIDE
6. LOAD ON CARRIER
7. HUMPING, SIDE SWAY
8. UNLOAD
9. WAREHOUSE

TRACE THE CAUSE OF SHIPPING DAMAGE WITH **IMPACT-O-GRAPH** 3-WAY IMPACT RECORDERS

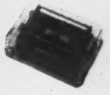
6 MODELS—ONE FOR EVERY SHIPPING NEED...

MODEL YC— "Yard Recorder" for registering longitudinal impact of freight car handling.

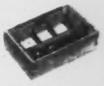
MODEL H—3-directional recorder for shipping with merchandise and drop testing. 28 day continuous operation.

MODEL R—3-directional recorder for freight cars. Records side sway, rough track, etc. 28 day operation.

MODEL SS—single directional recorder primarily for vibration checks and comparative riding quality analysis.



MODEL HXS— small 3-directional recorder tape advances with each impact. Ideal for package testing and for shipping with small merchandise.



MODEL HX— small 3-directional "ONE-Time" recorder (tape does not advance). Ideal for product and package testing.

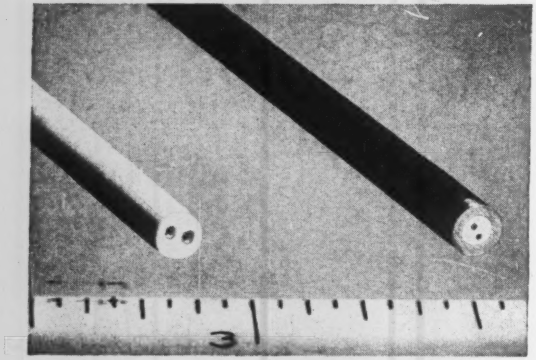
THE IMPACT-O-GRAPH CORPORATION

1900 Euclid Avenue • Cleveland 15, Ohio

For more information circle **118** on inquiry card.

McDANEL

CRUSHABLE ALUMINA INSULATION FOR SWAGED THERMOCOUPLE TUBING



● **McDanel Crushable Alumina Insulating Tubing** crushes readily, packs firmly and uniformly without damaging conducting wire. Quickly strung and assembled. Competitively priced! Available for standard wire gauges in single, double and multiple bores. 1" to 6" length. Special shapes, sizes and bores available.

Write for samples and prices TODAY!

McDANEL Industrial CERAMICS

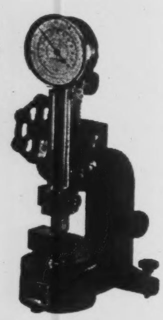
McDANEL
REFRACTORY PORCELAIN COMPANY
BEAVER FALLS • • • PENNSYLVANIA

For more information circle **119** on inquiry card.

HARDNESS TESTING...

done WITH NO MENTAL HAZARDS. The SCLEROSCOPE has done it for the past 50 years.

In general use for specification purposes. Simple, sturdy Comparatively inexpensive.



•

Illustrated bulletins free

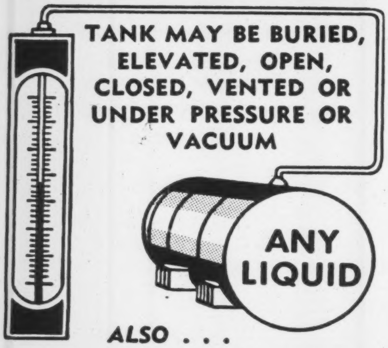
The Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., Inc.

90-35 Van Wyck Expressway
Jamaica 35, N. Y.

For more information circle **120** on inquiry card.

TANK•METER

FOR MEASURING TANK CONTENTS ANY DISTANCE AWAY



TANK MAY BE BURIED, ELEVATED, OPEN, CLOSED, VENTED OR UNDER PRESSURE OR VACUUM

ANY LIQUID

ALSO . . .

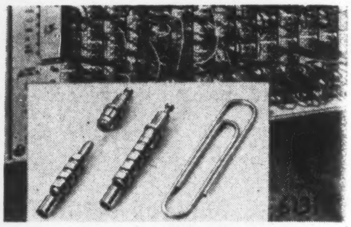
HYDROSTATIC GAUGES

FOR ALL PURPOSES
PRESSURE • VACUUM • DRAFT
DEPTH & ABSOLUTE PRESSURE
DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE
MERCURIAL BAROMETERS

SEND FOR BULLETINS

UEHLING INSTRUMENT CO.
470 GETTY AVE., PATERSON, N. J.

For more information circle **121** on inquiry card.

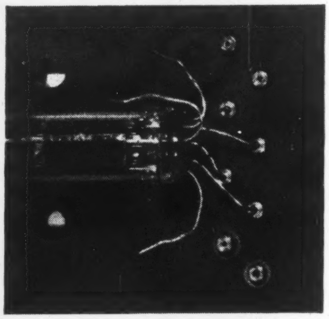


to 3/16"; is 0.210" high whe mounted; diam 5/32". Plug "X2201 will accept up to #20 wire which ca be soldered and then crimped throug insulation to prevent fraying.—*Cambridge Thermionic Corp., 445 Co cord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.*

For more information circle **315** on inquiry car

SPRING SOCKETS

New "Micro-Pin Socket" makes possible solderless connecting of diodes transistors, etc. Outer shell (abou



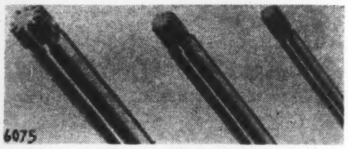
0.2" long and 0.08" diam) is press-fitted and dip-soldered into circuit board, making excellent electrical contact for leads. Available from stock to fit leads of 0.016" diam; soon be available for other sizes.—*Techron, Inc., 254 Friend St., Boston, Mass.*

For more information circle **316** on inquiry card.

MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

PRECISION PINION SHAFTS

New "Type F4" (available from stock) have been designed to run with all maker's other stock items. Pinions

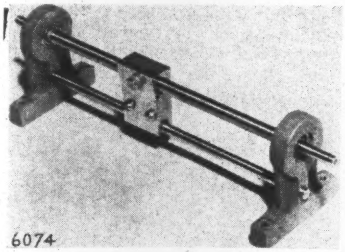


are available in 48, 64, 72 and 96 pitches with 20° pressure angles, 10 to 18 teeth; shafts are available in ⅛", 3/16" and ¼" dia, tolerance within 0.0001".—*PIC Design Corp., 160 Atlantic Ave., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.*

For more information circle **317** on inquiry card.

LEAD SCREW ASSEMBLY

New "Type X1" converts rotation of shaft into translation of a carriage which can mount a pen or indicator.



6074

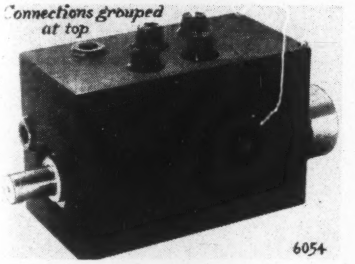
wo precision assemblies are avail-ble from stock: "X1-1" which has 050" of movement per and "X1-2" hich has 0.0356" (other leads avail-ble).—*PIC Design Corp.*, 160 *Atlan-c Ave., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.*

r more information circle **318** on inquiry card.

VALVES

SERVO CONTROL VALVE

New "Model CO-5," for use in fol-w-up positioning systems where echanical input signals are obtained



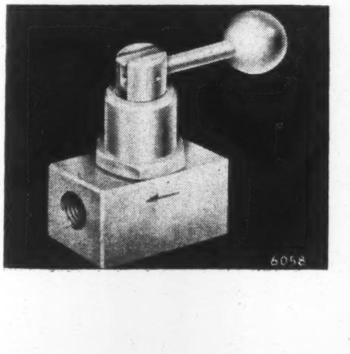
6054

from cams or linkages, features rectangular internal ports for linear flow output at constant valve pressure drop, precision "lap" characteristics for positional accuracy, hardened and lapped sleeve and spool construction, valve flow *vs* displacement characteristics easily modified to suit individual power and stability requirements.—*Hydraulic Controls Co.*, 87 *Terrace St., Roxbury* 20, *Mass.*

F r more information circle **319** on inquiry card.

TOGGLE-OPERATED SHUT-OFF VALVE

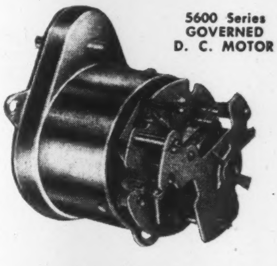
New toggle operated shut-off valve atures quick-acting operation when mediate dead-tight shut-off is re-



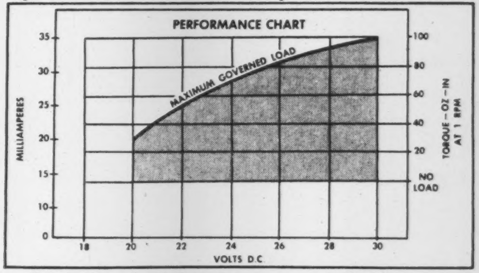
6058

they shall not pass!

A. W. HAYDON PRECISION GOVERNED 5600 SERIES MOTOR insures performance of America's perimeter defenses.



5600 Series GOVERNED D. C. MOTOR



SPECIFICATIONS
1. Voltage range nominal ± 20% at 68°F.
2. Ambient temp. range minus 65°F to plus 165°F.
3. Vibration 5-55 cycles per sec. with 10g max. accel.
4. Tolerance on escapement rate:
   (a) ± 0.1% under condition 1
   (b) ± 0.3% under condition 2
   (c) ± 0.5% under condition 3
5. Shock — per MIL-E-5272A, Proc. 1 (30g for 11ms)

Rated 30 oz.-in. full load torque at 1 RPM. Torque is limited by materials used in gear train to 20 oz.-in. intermittent or 5 oz.-in. continuous duty at 1 RPM. Special gear trains are available.
Output speeds from 900 RPM down to 1 revolution in 2 hours can be provided.

WHEN TIMING POSES A PROBLEM CONSULT . . . .

(General Catalog Sent on Request)

The A. W. HAYDON COMPANY
228 NORTH ELM STREET
WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

Design and Manufacture of Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices

For more information circle **122** on inquiry card.

Clary printed digital recording

NOW WITH CLARY NUMERICAL DATA PRINTERS you have a *choice* of machines which convert your output to *printed digital recording.*

Now, to solve a wide variety of recording applications, choose Clary models capable of accepting either *serial*-type entry or *parallel* entry. The low cost and extreme flexibility of Clary automation equipment have already made it a prime factor in science and industry—including automatic printing of computers; analog-to-digital converters; scales; digital voltmeters; automatic production devices; electronic counters; inventory systems; temperature and pressure-recording systems; weather observations; laboratory instrumentation.

We also engineer and produce the versatile Clary Input Keyboard, Printing Timer, and other specialized counting and recording equipment. Call or write: Electronics Division, Dept. IA 16, Clary Corporation, San Gabriel, California.

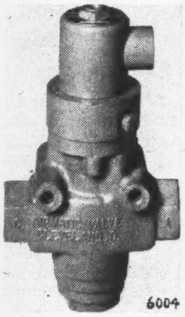
Clary
adding machines
cash registers
aircraft components
electronic equipment
automatic controls
DESIGNER MANUFACTURER DISTRIBUTOR

For more information circle **123** on inquiry card.

quired; is designed for liquid or gas up to 0-3000 psi. Stem crosses a throttling seat which insures gradual starting or stopping of flow, eliminating shock or water hammer.—*James-Pond-Clark, 2181 E. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena 8, Calif.*

For more information circle **320** on inquiry car

PILOT-OPERATED AIR VALVE


6004

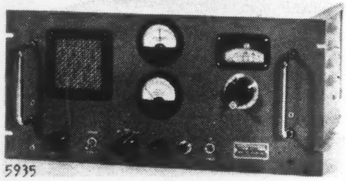
New "S-3 S ries" 3-way sol noid-pilot-ope ated air valve o fers positive bul ble-tight shut off; is suitable for a clutches, ai brakes, powe feeds, etc.; ope ates withou springs; is "fail safe." Operatin pressure from 3 to 150 psi.—*Ai matic Valve, Inc 7317 Associate Ave., Cleveland Ohio.*

For more information circle **321** on inquiry car

MISCELLANEOUS

SPECIAL-PURPOSE RECEIVER

New "1670 Series" special-purpos receivers retain all best features o old "167" line; principal improvemen consists in a complete redesign of I

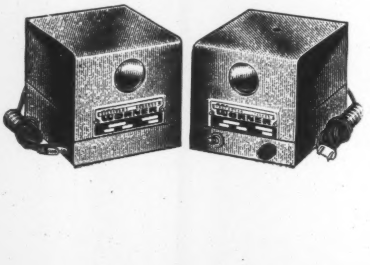

5935

amplifier strip; greater stability mechanically and electrically; sensitivity improved by use of better limiters front end redesigned mechanically output amplifier redesigned to provide better frequency response and substantially lower hum level.—*Nems Clarke, Inc., Jesup-Blair Drive, Silver Spring, Md.*

For more information circle **322** on inquiry car

BURGLAR ALARM

New "Two-Unit Worner Watchman" comprises (1) relay-and-photo cell unit and (2) light-source uni equipped with removable infrared fil



ENGINEER
PERMANENT CREATIVE OPPORTUNITY
For
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
at Bendix

Immediate opening for . . .
SENIOR COMPUTER ENGINEER

At least five years experience with analog computers with control applications. A degree in electrical engineering, or math and physics required. Activity is in the field of aircraft and missile power plant controls, including gas turbine, ram jet, and rocket types. Work will be with hydramechanical, pneumatic and electrical components. The fuel metering research facility includes an analog computer and jet engine simulators.

The salary of this position will be determined by your ability and experience.

Send detailed resumé listing education, engineering experience, and salary requirement to:

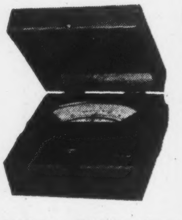
TECHNICAL EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT
BENDIX PRODUCTS DIVISION OF
BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION
401 North Bendix Drive
South Bend 20, Indiana

We guarantee you an immediate reply—

High Precision Optical Components Any Size For Astronomical and Physical Research
•
Parabolic, Spherical, Ellipsoidal and Plane Mirrors
•
Plane Parallel Plates
•
Schlieren Systems
•
Wind Tunnel Optics
•
Lenses & Prisms of Glass Natural or Synthetic Crystals
•
Complete Optical and Mechanical Instruments
•
Made to Specifications
•
High Vacuum Coating
•
John Unertl Optical Co.
3551-3555 East Street
Pittsburgh 14, Penna.

For more information circle 124 on inquiry card.

TEST YOUR MAGNETIC CIRCUITS



RAWSON FLUXMETER
TYPE 504

The only portable fluxmeter available which returns rapidly to zero when a single button is depressed. Simple and fast in operation. Convenient and light in weight.

Not limited to a single type of measurement. Has universal application for laboratories or production. Measures strength of magnets and electromagnets, permeability and hysteresis loops for iron and steel, total flux lines in circuit, flux lines developed in air gap, etc.

Has a mechanical clamp to protect the pivots and jewels when in transit.

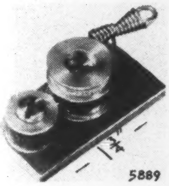
RAWSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
112 POTTER STREET, CAMBRIDGE 42, MASS.

For more information circle 125 on inquiry card.

ter. System is designed for an invisible light beam with a range up to 35 ft; can be regulated for continuous alarm or for alarm to sound only while light beam is broken.—*Worner Electronic Devices, Box 226, Rankin, Ill.*

or more information circle **323** on inquiry card.

"B-MOTOR" MODEL



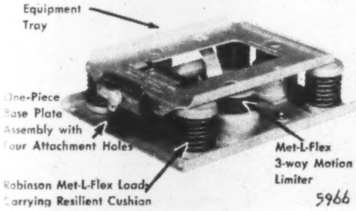
5889

New working model of "B-motor" form of "Neg'ator" constant-torque spring motor aids development of mechanisms; is smaller than "B-motor" model reviously introduced; is mounted on 1" x 1¾" plastic base; exerts a ominal 6-oz tension on output cable s it is extended through 36".—*Neg'ator Div., Hunter Spring Co., Lansdale, Penna.*

or more information circle **324** on inquiry card.

SHOCK AND VIBRATION PROTECTION MOUNTINGS

New all-metal mounting systems for protecting airborne electronic equipment against both shock and vibration are said to be "unique in carrying out the double function of providing the most effective high-frequency vibration protection without amplification of heavy *G* forces on vital components"; are available in four variations for any type of electronic equipment.—*Robinson Aviation, Inc., Teterboro, N. J.*

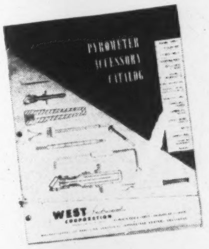

Equipment Tray
One-Piece Base Plate Assembly with Four Attachment Holes
Robinson Met-L-Flex Load Carrying Resilient Cushion
Met-L-Flex 3-way Motion Limiter

5966

For more information circle **325** on inquiry card.

PHOTOGRAMMETRIC PLOTTER

New "Balplex Plotter" produces maps from aerial photographs with contour intervals as small as 1 to 2 ft.



THERMOCOUPLES
for every industry

DATA BOOK
New 32-page file book

- ★ Handily lists all data (I.S.A.) and
- ★ Graphically shows easiest way to select precisely the best thermocouple and protective tube for each operation.
- ★ Lists all components, with prices and
- ★ Provides handy reference for stock record.

STANDARD AND SPECIAL

For furnaces, ovens, kilns, moulding machines, pipelines, freezers, etc.

For use with all standard types of temperature indicators, controllers, recorders.

We make thermocouples from matched and checked wires to insure constant millivolt output for accurate readings. Complete selection.

FREE
write for your copy Now...

WEST *Instrument* CORPORATION
CHICAGO
SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

For more information circle **126** on inquiry card.

ALINA KNURL CUTTERS

ALINA KNURL CUTTERS actually mill the pattern and produce chips in the process. Alina Knurl Cutters will cut your machining time approx. 30%. They will provide the solution to some of your most complex knurling problems.

DESIGNED TO
- knurl all machineable materials
- knurl thin-walled parts without internal support
- maintain fine diametral limits
- knurl diameters from 1/16" to 10 ft.

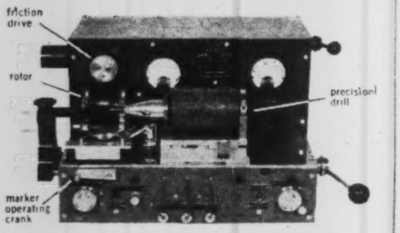
Models available for all types of machines.
For detailed information and prices, write to

ALINA CORPORATION • 401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

For more information circle **127** on inquiry card.

NOW

measure and correct
rotor unbalance to
better than .00001 in-oz.



- A dynamic balancer to put laboratory precision on the production line.
- Locates, measures, and corrects unbalance of high speed rotors without removal from fixture.
- Automatic location and marking of point of unbalance—visual indication of plane and degree of unbalance.
- Complete with automatic metered drill on a single portable chassis 12" x 15" x 21".

Now you can locate, measure, and correct the unbalance of any high speed rotor (shaft length and dia. up to 4") without removal from the mount. This new Decker Dynamic Balancer quickly brings the rotor up to balancing speed, and automatically holds it within 2 rpm of that speed. Electric sparking automatically locates the point of unbalance on the rotor periphery, with the plane and amount of unbalance visually indicated. The high precision drill on the chassis can then be used to remove as little as .000001 ounce of material. Rotors too large for mounting on the chassis can be balanced through the use of remote pick-ups. The entire operation is simple enough for unskilled personnel.

Complete information on the new Dynamic Balancer is in Instrument Data Sheet 211, available upon request to Technical Literature Section,

DECKER AVIATION CORPORATION
1361 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 25, Pa.

decker

For more information circle **128** on inquiry card.

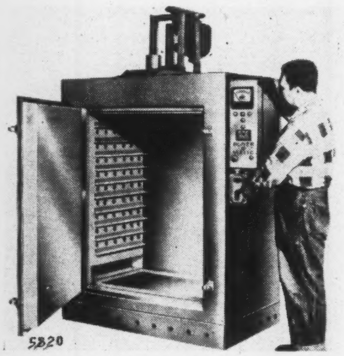
NEW INSTRUMENTS

When placed in plotter, reduced transparencies (diapositives) made from aerial photographs produce a three-dimensional view of the ground as might be seen by a giant with eyes hundreds of feet apart. Accurate maps with scales as large as 1" to 50 ft can be produced. Maps can be made from photos taken from heights as low as 1,000 ft or as high as 35,000 ft.—*Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 635 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.*

For more information circle **326** on inquiry card.

CONTROLLED OVENS

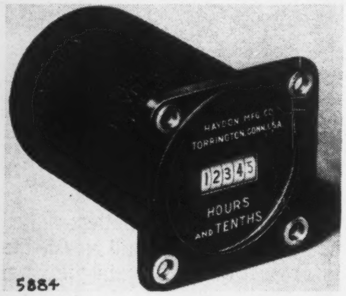
New models of maker's "Industrial Batch Ovens" feature new "Power-O-Matic" control system which automatically proportions wattage in direct relation to operating temperature and work load, resulting in straight line control throughout entire oven range. Temperature range 100°F to 600°F. Five sizes, from 16 to 96 cu ft.—*Blue M Electric Co., 138th & Chatham St., Blue Island Illinois.*



For more information circle **327** on inquiry card.

ELAPSED TIME INDICATOR FOR AIRCRAFT

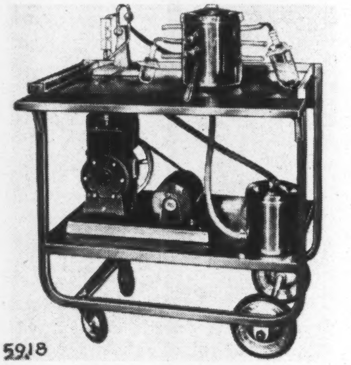
New running time meter is said to make available for the first time a direct-reading counter with a synchronous motor drive in a 1½" diam. case. Two models: one indicating hours in 1/10-hour steps to 9,999.9; the other minutes in 1/10-minute graduations to 9,999.9. Both operate on 115-v 400-cps; are hermetic sealed. —*Haydon Mfg. Co., Inc., Torrington, Conn.*



For more information circle **328** on inquiry card.

FREEZE DRYER

New "VirTis Freeze-Mobile" has advantage that all elements necessary for freeze drying procedures are compactly mounted on an easy-to-clear polished stainless-steel cart.—*E Machlett & Son, 220 E. 23d St., New York 36, N. Y.*



For more information circle **329** on inquiry card

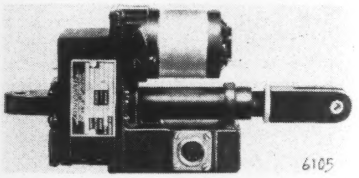
THERMOSTAT BIMETAL

New "ASC-3" thermostat bimetal for use in electrical appliances, finds applications also in aircraft, nuclear and meteorological equipment. It is a versatile material with a wide range of linear deflections between −100°F and 800°F (maximum sensitivity 200 to 600° F). It combines high deflection rate with a high torque rate, and is claimed by maker to be "most economical thermostat metal in its range." It is produced in thicknesses down to 0.001", widths down to 0.093", in coils or lengths cut to order. Spiral and helical coils, flat blades, U-shapes, cantilever strips and other elements are available.—*American Silver Co., 36-70 Prince St., Flushing 54, N. Y.*

For more information circle **330** on inquiry card

POWER UNIT

New "R-580 AC or DC Linear Actuator" weighs 2 lb; is rated at 650 lb max. operating load, 2000 lb ultimate static load; conforms to MIL-A-8064.—*Airborne Accessories Corp., Hillside 5, N. J.*



For more information circle **331** on inquiry card

CHARGER-VOLTAGE CONTROL

New "Type SE-VC60" all-magnetic control unit is a universal adapter for any type of battery chargers to provide accurate (1.5%) cut-off when voltage at battery has reached rated

Lapp introduces the "MICROFLO" PULSAFEEDER

A CONTROLLED-VOLUME PUMP FOR PRECISION PUMPING AT MICRO-FLOW RATES

NO LEAKAGE!
NO STUFFING BOX!
LAPP PULSAFEEDER
MODEL
SERIAL
LAPP INSULATOR CO. INC. LEROY N.Y.

Now, a controlled-volume proportioning pump for laboratory application, pilot plants, and industrial production, where requirements are for pumping of precise volumes at micro-flow rates without risk of leakage or contamination of fluid being pumped. The "Microflo" Pulsafeeder combines the best features of both piston and diaphragm pumps by using a piston for constant volume measuring purposes and a diaphragm to seal the product pumped against leakage or contamination. All liquid handling parts have been selected for their resistance to corrosion. Maximum pumping capacity is 2150 ML. per hour, maximum discharge pressure 1000 psig. Pumping rate of the "Microflo" Pulsafeeder can be manually adjusted while the pump is idle or operating, or if desired, complete operation can be governed by automatic controls.

Lapp

WRITE
for Bulletin 500 which contains complete information and specifications on the new "Microflo" Pulsafeeder. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Process Equipment Division, 513 Wilson St., LeRoy, N. Y.

For more information circle **129** on inquiry card.

NOW...
Noise Free
A.C. Power!

NEW CURTISS-WRIGHT
DISTORTION ELIMINATING
VOLTAGE REGULATOR

- Reduces typical power line distortion to less than 0.3%
- Furnishes 1.4 KVA of distortion-free power
- Electronically regulates 115 V output to ±1%
- Recovery time less than 1/50 cycle
- Provides additional 4 KVA of ±1% electromechanically regulated power
- Electromechanical time constant only 0.6 seconds
- Electromechanical regulator, unlike usual magnetic voltage stabilizer, introduces no distortion or phase shift

Here at last is the ideal solution to the disturbing problem of harmonics and low frequency noise appearing in 115 V., 60 cps power sources. In one compact package, every laboratory can now obtain *both*

1) distortion-free, regulated power when needed, and simultaneously

2) a large supply of electromechanically regulated power for applications where normal line distortion is tolerable.

In addition to its general laboratory utility, this instrument is ideally suited for preventing instability and inaccuracy in a.c. computer system nulling operations. Many other applications. 230 V. model also available. Immediate delivery. $1,689 f.o.b. Carlstadt, N. J. Write for details.

Component & Instrument Department

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
CURTISS-WRIGHT
CORPORATION • CARLSTADT, N. J.

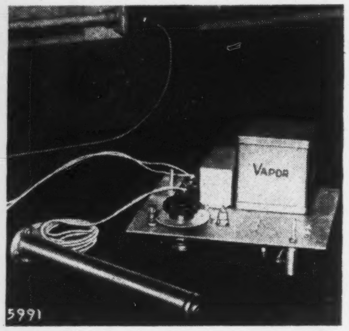
For more information circle 130 on inquiry card.

value. Selector switches allow presetting the cut-off from 2 to 40 v corresponding to 1 to 20 batteries in series. Units with charging currents up to 50 amps are available; special units can be supplied with voltage cut-off from 2 to 120 v. Size 12"x10"x8".—*Stator Electric Corp., 46-25 58th St., Woodside 77, N. Y.*

For more information circle **332** on inquiry card.

REFRIGERATOR-CAR CONTROL

New "Vapor Magnetic Amplifier Temperature Control" for railroad refrigerator cars has a temperature setting adjustable from —10°F to 70°F; is designed to control different types of mechanical cooling and heating systems now used by railroads.—*Vapor Heating Corp., Dept. PR, 80 East Jackson, Chicago 4, Ill.*



5991

For more information circle **333** on inquiry card.

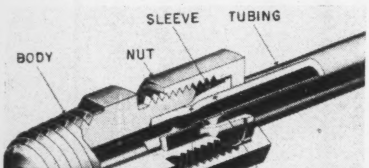
ENCAPSULATING RESIN

New "ADCeal" is an epoxide-polyamide compound which can be varied in curing and mixing cycles according to individual mechanical and electrical requirements; is virtually "shock-proof"; meets commercial and military requirements for thermal and mechanical shock.—*Audio Development Co., 2833 Thirteenth Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn.*

For more information circle **334** on inquiry card.

SELF-ALIGNING FITTING

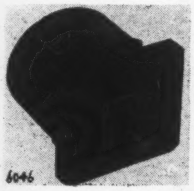
New "Selfalign" tube fitting can be installed without disassembling: Tubing is simply inserted in fitting until it bottoms and nut is tightened; dual sealing assures leakproof connections. Complete line includes union, union tee, union elbow, male and female connectors, male and female elbows, male tees for pipe on run and pipe on branch. Sizes ⅛" to ½".—*The Weatherhead Co., 128 W. Washington, Fort Wayne, Ind.*



6094

For more information circle **335** on inquiry card.

ACCELERATION PICKUP


6046

New Model GLO" is adaptation of "GLH" guided missile acceleration pickup to make it suited for operation in modern high-speed aircraft; is available in ranges from ±0 *G* to ±5 *G* or up to ±30 *G* with reduced damping.—*Genisco, Inc., 22 Federal Ave., Los Angeles 64, Cali*

For more information circle **336** on inquiry card.

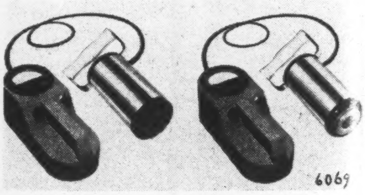
LINE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

New "Stablvolt" magnetic ac line voltage regulators hold output voltage within 0.25 v rms for line voltage variations from 100 to 130 v, line frequency variations from 57 to 6 cps and load variations from 0.3 to kva. Output voltage is continuously adjustable between 110 and 120 v rms. Units make precise power sources for measurement, control, computing, etc. No fragile elements, no parts to burn out or wear out. Among other features: operation practically failure-free, overload protection, wide input range, fast response and quiet performance.—*Magnetic Research Corp., 200-202 Center St., El Segundo, Calif.*

For more information circle **337** on inquiry card.

MOISTURE-CONTENT METERS

Two new models permit sensitive moisture indication in a variety of substances heretofore not measurable by quick electronic means. Each operates on a unique principle of high-frequency power absorption, permitting measurements to both higher and lower moisture ranges than instruments using conventional principles. "Model K2" (left) has spring-loaded button electrodes for measuring irregular or curved surfaces; "Model V2G" (right) has a large electrode for use on individual thicknesses or thin stacks, has a penetration of ⅛".—*Moisture Register Co., P. O. Box 910, Alhambra, Calif.*


6069

For more information circle **338** on inquiry card.

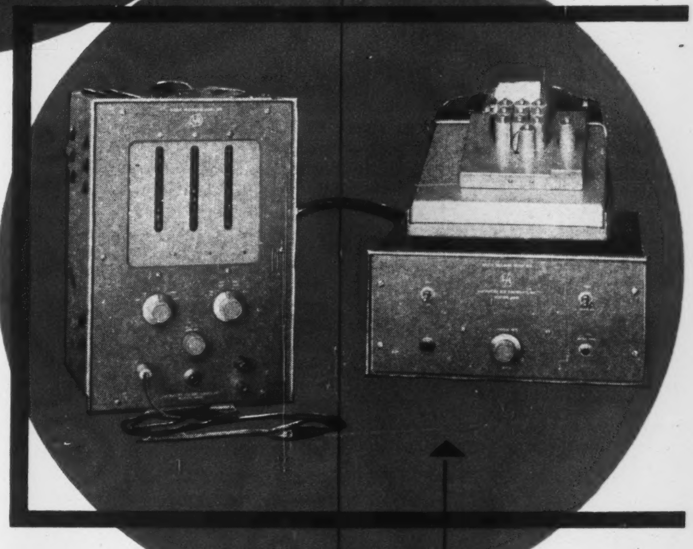
NOW ...continuous records of voltage changes

WITH THE NEW MODEL 504 DIGITAL RECORDER WHEN USED WITH THE MODEL 503 DIGITAL MULTITESTER

Here for the first time is a way to monitor voltages — either a-c or d-c — up to 1 reading per second and at the same time to obtain a printed record of the reading. The LFE Digital Recorder, latest addition to the LFE instrument line, expands the usefulness of other LFE apparatus such as the 503 Digital Recorder, shown here, or the 501 Time-Rate Indicator.

You can easily think of many ways in which an automatic printing device would be very useful as a read-out and printer for a volt-ohmmeter or frequency meter. Here are some suggestions:

- MONITORING OF LINE VOLTAGE CHANGES
- ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERSION
- AUTOMATIC RESISTOR TESTING
- AUTOMATIC RECORDING OF OUTPUT FREQUENCY
- AUTOMATIC READINGS FOR RAPIDLY CHANGING PHENOMENA
- LONG-TERM STABILITY CHECKS
- RECORDING OF TRANSIENTS
- KEEPING PERMANENT PRINTED RECORDS



Digital Recorder in use with Digital Multitester

Write for detailed specifications. Engineering representatives in principal cities.

LABORATORY FOR ELECTRONICS, INC. 75 PITTS STREET, BOSTON 14, MASS.

For export sales contact ANDREW S. SZUCS, INC.
50 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

For more information circle **131** on inquiry card.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION Briefs

For this literature
circle number on
inquiry card.

SAMA's Role In Industry

SAMA can offer you—the scientific instrument maker—a vital help in the operations of your particular company.

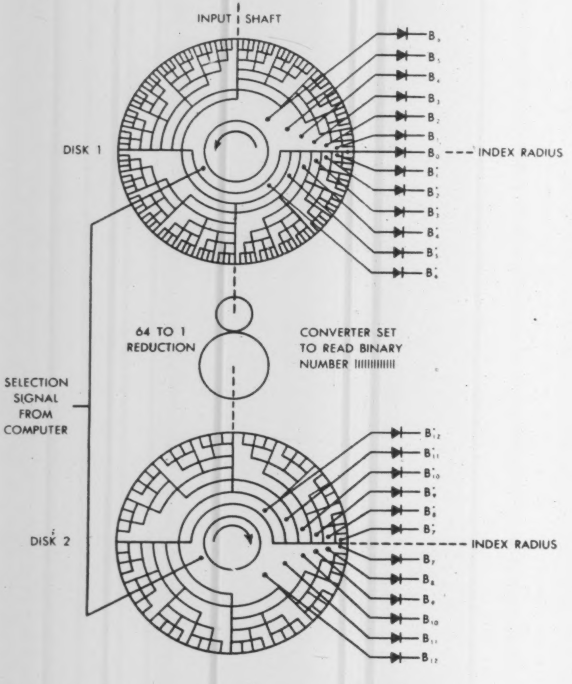
Typical of the many benefits SAMA members enjoy are the following:

The SAMA letter, trade reports, statistical surveys, studies and other valuable aids in your business operation. The six basic Sections of SAMA (are listed) as (1) Industrial Instrument, (2) Laboratory Apparatus, (3) Laboratory Equipment, (4) Nautical Aeronautical and Military Instruments, (5) Optical Products, and (6) Recorder-Controllers. (*From new 20-page booklet "You . . . and the Instrument Industry," Scientific Apparatus Makers Association, 20 North Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.*)

For this literature circle **401** on inquiry card.

Shaft-Position-To-Digital Converters

Designed for a variety of digital codes, these compact converters transfer data from shaft to code discs where non-ambiguous double brush pick-offs direct it to a scan network. Models cover seven to 19 digits, but by adding discs the range can be extended indefinitely. . . . Librascope analog-digital converter is available in Binary Coded Decimal, Binary or Gray Codes. Other modifications can be made to answer specific customer needs. In serial reading, the least significant digit is read first, synchronized with the computer clock pulse. Additional digital information is available when required.


INPUT SHAFT
DISK 1
INDEX RADIUS
64 TO 1 REDUCTION
CONVERTER SET TO READ BINARY NUMBER IIIIIIIIIII
SELECTION SIGNAL FROM COMPUTER
DISK 2
INDEX RADIUS

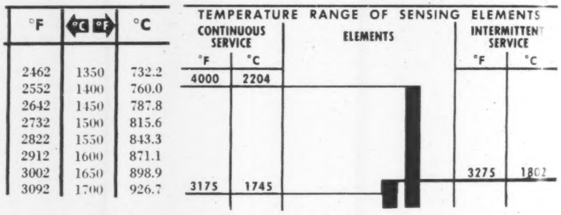
Ambiguity is eliminated by two brush pick-offs reading each track except the least significant. Brushes can be read serially or in parallel using a scan matrix or relays or transistors, and the circuit is readily time-shared. . . .

Current-carrying capacity is 2 ma per pick-off brush. Shaft speed for max. continuous input is 2 revolutions per second. Operating frequency is determined by computer characteristics. (*From new 6-page pamphlet "Analog-Digital Converter," Librascope, Inc.,* 808 *Western Avenue, Glendale, California.*

For this literature circle **402** on inquiry card.

Temperature Conversion Table

This two-color chart not only converts degrees Fahrenheit to Centigrade (or vice versa) from minus 400 to plus 4000, but also shows the temperature ranges of various sensing elements—thermocouples, resistance bulbs and radiation heads. Maximum limits for both continuous and intemittent services are also shown. (*From new 8½" x 11" chart and table, Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Rochelle Park Post Office, Saddle Brook, N. J.*)



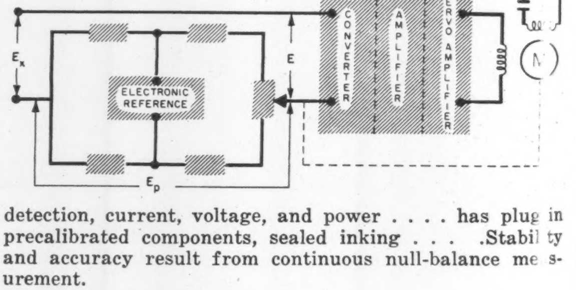
°F	◀°C °F▶	°C
2462	1350	732.2
2552	1400	760.0
2642	1450	787.8
2732	1500	815.6
2822	1550	843.3
2912	1600	871.1
3002	1650	898.9
3092	1700	926.7

TEMPERATURE RANGE OF SENSING ELEMENTS
CONTINUOUS SERVICE
°F
°C
ELEMENTS
INTERMITTENT SERVICE
°F
°C
4000
2204
3175
1745
3275
1802

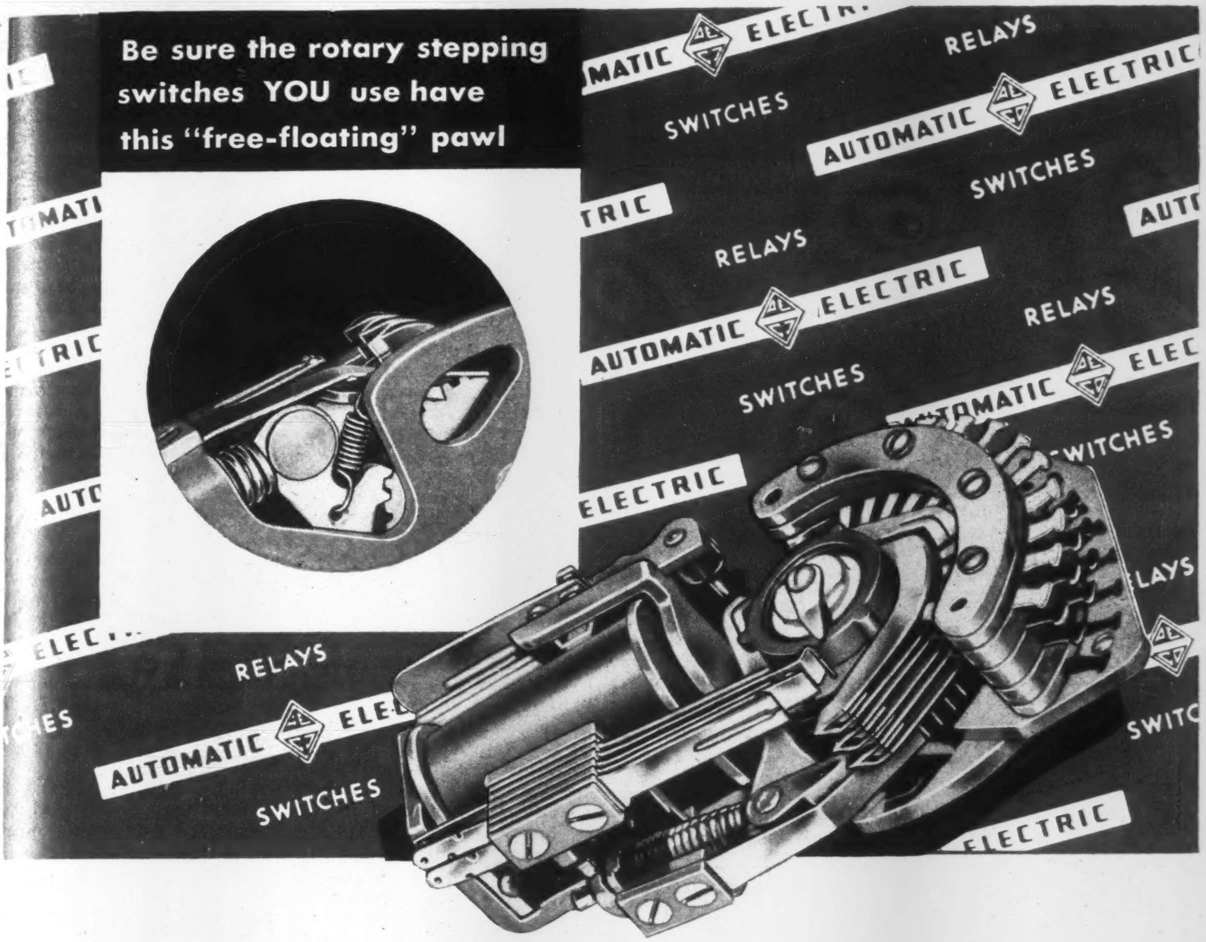
For this literature circle **403** on inquiry card.

Bailey DC± Recorder

This potentiometric receiver-recorder and controller is for continuous, independent measurement of one to four d-c signals in any combination . . . temperature, pH, force and pressure, flow and level, speed, radioactive isotope detection, current, voltage, and power . . . . has plug in precalibrated components, sealed inking . . . .Stability and accuracy result from continuous null-balance measurement.


DC-AC
A-C
CONVERTER
AMPLIFIER
SERVO AMPLIFIER
E_x
E
ELECTRONIC REFERENCE
E_p
A
M

Be sure the rotary stepping switches YOU use have this "free-floating" pawl



Automatic Electric Rotary Stepping Switches

insure bind-free operation

Look at the pawl in the small illustration above. Automatic Electric's Type 44 and 45 rotary stepping switches *can't* bind. Automatic Electric has eliminated the old-style pawl stop block that jammed the pawl and *caused* binding. Instead, Automatic Electric uses a unique "free-floating" pawl, and a set of stopping teeth on the end of the armature. These teeth engage the ratchet wheel smoothly, without jarring or jamming. They stop the wiper assembly positively, and position it exactly right on the bank contacts.

Automatic Electric offers many exclusive advantages over older type rotary stepping switches:

- Pawl breakage is eliminated
- Re-adjustment of armature stroke is never required
- There's no possibility of pawl binding, even at very low temperatures
- There's no possibility of double-stepping or overthrow

No wonder more and more design engineers are choosing Automatic Electric rotary stepping switches!

Plan now to use the Automatic Electric Type 44 or Type 45 rotary stepping switch in your products.

For complete information, write for Circular 1698. *Address* Automatic Electric Sales Corporation, 1033 West Van Buren Street (HAymarket 1-4300), Chicago 7, Ill. *In Canada:* Automatic Electric Sales (Canada) Ltd., Toronto. *Offices in principal cities.*

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC®

ORIGINATORS OF THE DIAL TELEPHONE

For more information circle **132** on inquiry card.

ALLIED world's largest supplier of
ELECTRON TUBES FOR INDUSTRY

ALL BRANDS
IN STOCK
AMPEREX • G.E.
EIMAC • R.C.A.
RAYTHEON
SYLVANIA
TAYLOR
TUNGSOL
VICTOREEN
WESTINGHOUSE
and others
ALL TYPES
IN STOCK
Power Tubes
Rectifiers•Phototubes
Radiation
Sub-Miniature
Oscillograph
Ignitrons•Thyratrons
Image Orthicon
Klystron
All Special
Purpose Tubes

Immediate delivery from stock

saves you time, effort and money

ALLIED regularly stocks for *quick shipment* the world's largest inventory of special-purpose electron tubes. We specialize in supplying the tube needs of industry, broadcast stations, laboratories, schools and government. Save time, effort and money on your electron tube orders—phone, wire or write us for expert, immediate shipment.

Refer to your ALLIED Catalog for all electronic supplies. Copies of our latest 324-page 1956 edition are available FREE on request.

ALLIED RADIO
100 N. Western Ave.
Dept. 50-A-6, Chicago 80, Ill.

EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS FROM ONE DEPENDABLE SOURCE

For more information circle **154** on inquiry card.

BRIEFS—CONTINUED

Plug-in components for the recorder (include): (1) *Pneumatic receiver* receives 3-27 psig or 3-15 psig signals and drives a recording pen plus optional Integrator or *Pilotrol.* (2) *Air Control* converts electronic receiver measurements to pneumatic signals for control or transmission purposes. Where proportional and reset and rate control are required, a CLASS P transmits to a Bailey Computing Relay . . . (3) *A-C Electronic Receiver,* another member of the plug-in family of electronic receivers, amplifies a-c signals and drives a recording pen. It may be used in any combination with d-c receivers, so that a total of four units may be combined in one recorder case . . . . (4) *Integrator* is a precision totalizer of flow measurements from linear or non-linear flow transmitters. The Bailey Integrator is linked to an adjacent electronic or pneumatic receiver in the same recorder case. Accurate integration is achieved by use of an escapement mechanism. (*From new 12-page Product Specification E-12*[illegible]*, Bailey Meter Company,* 1050 *Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland* [illegible]*, Ohio.*)

For this literature circle **404** on inquiry card.

Electromagnetic Pump

The a-c conduction-type electromagnetic pump operates on the basic principle of the "left-hand-rule." The liquid metal in the pumping section is a conductor of electricity. When a current is passed through it, perpendicular to a magnetic field, a force is produced on the liquid metal which results in motion within the pumping section. This motion is at right angles to the current and flux. . . . The flow rate is controlled from zero to maximum flow by an adjustable autotransformer.

Since the conduction type EM pump is symmetrical, the direction of flow of the liquid metal may be reversed by reversing the direction of the magnetic field with respect

A New Concept in Optical Comparator Design...

new **WILDER** small parts **Comparator** model C

- *Vertical Design*
- *Erect Image*
- *Eye Level Screen*
- *Horizontal Stage*

**An Entirely New Model Optical Comparator
Designed for 100% Production Inspection
ACCURATE - FAST - INEXPENSIVE
Promotes Inspection Economy**

If you manufacture mass produced parts that are now being inspected or should be inspected on an Optical Comparator, the new Small Parts Comparator will enable you to inspect them quickly, accurately and economically at a surprisingly low per-piece inspection cost.

Write for Illustrated Folder—Code GINZE

Geo. SCHERR OPTICAL TOOLS, Inc.
200-MG LAFAYETTE STREET • NEW YORK 12, N.Y.

For more information circle **155** on inquiry card.

BARBER COLMAN

Small Motors

new, free catalog helps select exact motor needed

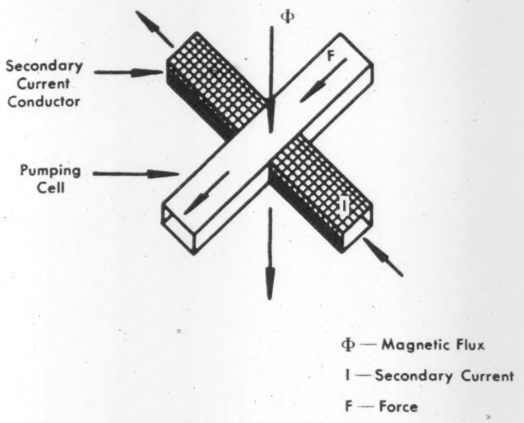
REVERSIBLE MOTORS

Compact, powerful, fast reversing . . . adaptable to a variety of control circuits. Available with gear trains, open or enclosed, in wide range of ratios. Rapid reversing and follow-up make these motors **ideal for many electronic control circuits.**

the complete line of Barber-Colman motors
includes unidirectional, synchronous, and reversible motors—up to 1/20 hp. With and without reduction gearing—open or enclosed types. Expert engineering service available to help you get the exact motor for your application. Write for your free copy of new Catalog F-4271-6.

Barber-Colman Company
Dept. A, 1215 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois

For more information circle **161** on inquiry card.



to the direction of the current through the pumping sections.

Conduction type EM pumps may be used to pump any liquid metal which will wet the pumping sections and which has a high conductivity. They are normally tested at 1000°F with sodium-potassium alloy (56% K, by weight). (*From new 4-page Bulletin EP-1, Callery Chemical Co., Callery, Pa.*)

For this literature circle **405** on inquiry card.

ELECOM 125 Compiler System

The ELECOM 125 Compiler System is an integrated set of service routines, the heart of which is the ELECODER I, a general purpose compiler routine. The ELECODER I routine compiles the program for a particular application in the following manner:

1. A list of the names of the subroutines which com-

Stamped Gears For Unusual Applications

Fine quality Gears can now be STAMPED by Winzeler, with a degree of *uniform* accuracy you never thought possible! That's why they are used so successfully in many unusual applications. Extremely skillful tooling, stamping and assembling by staking, brazing or riveting performed with speed and low cost efficiency in production runs only! Stock and custom dies. Ask our capable engineers for ideas and cost estimates.

SEND FOR ***4-page folder containing valuable Stamped Gear data and tables. Write today!***

WINZELER *Stamped Gears*

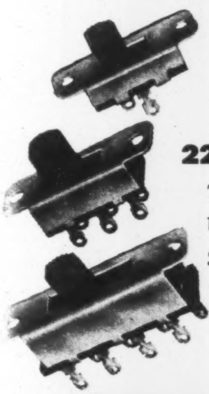
WINZELER MANUFACTURING & TOOL CO.
1712 WEST ARCADE PLACE, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

For more information circle **137** on inquiry card.

LOW COST SWITCHES

FOR ALMOST ANY ELECTRICAL PRODUCT

Low-priced Stackpole slide switches provide practically any needed switching arrangement for appliances, instruments, radios, TV sets, small motors and electrical toys. They're sturdy, fully dependable, small in size.



22 STANDARD TYPES

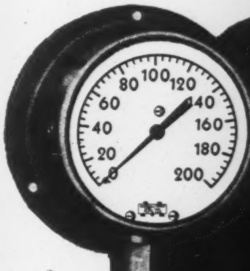
Types from .5 to 3 amperes A.C. Underwriters approved. Write for Slide Switch Bulletin RC-9B to:

Electronic Components Division
STACKPOLE CARBON CO.
St. Marys, Pa.

STACKPOLE

Fixed and Variable Resistors • Iron Cores • Ceramag ferromagnetic Cores • Molded Coil Forms • "GA" low-value Capacitors

For more information circle **156** on inquiry card.



THE *Right* GAUGE FOR YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS

MARSHALLTOWN

- Available in a wide variety of general purpose and special purpose gauges in pressure ranges to meet your specifications in every particular.

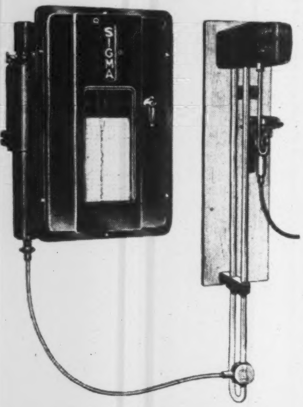
WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION.

PRESSURE, VACUUM, COMPOUND, ALTITUDE, COMBINATION, DIAPHRAGM, HYDRAULIC, AND SPECIAL PURPOSE GAUGES, DIAL THERMOMETERS, (VAPOR TENSION OR BI-METAL)

MARSHALLTOWN MFG. CO.
800 EAST NEVADA ST. • MARSHALLTOWN 3, IOWA

For more information circle **138** on inquiry card.

SIGMA
CALORIMETERS
Accurately RECORD calorific values of gases from 80 B.t.u.'s and up



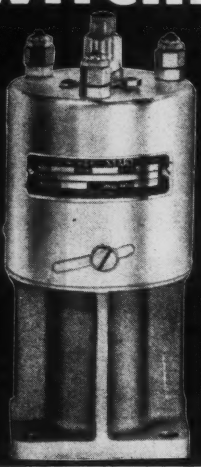
- Provide reliable, trouble-free service
- Require little maintenance
- Simple in design
- Ruggedly built
- Free from continuously moving parts—except for chart drive
- Low in cost

Write for Detailed Catalog

COSA CORPORATION
405 Lexington Ave., New York 17
NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES FOR SIGMA INSTRUMENT CO., ENGLAND

For more information circle 139 on inquiry card.

THREE Speed Sensitive SWITCHES



Standard governor fly-weight principle
•
Snap Action Switches
•
Splash Proof
•
Flexible drive shaft to compensate for misalignment

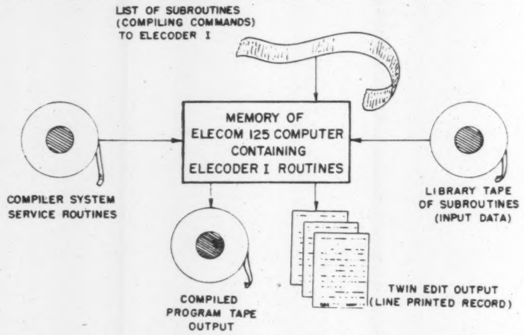
No brushes or collector rings
•
Sealed Ball Bearings
•
Adjustable while running
•
High repeatable accuracy

The Synchro-Start governor Model GA-3 has a housing suitable for mounting on an AND20005 aircraft tachometer drive pad. It contains three snap action switches that may be set to open and close circuits at any speeds between 1200 to 10,000 RPM.
DIMENSIONS—Diameter 2⅝"—Length 6"—Weight 1¾ lbs.
Other models of Synchro-Start governors are available with 1, 2, and 3 switches together with a variation of mountings.
Further information upon request

SYNCHRO-START PRODUCTS, INC.
8151 N. RIDGEWAY AVENUE • SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

For more information circle 140 on inquiry card.

BRIEFS—CONTINUED


LIST OF SUBROUTINES (COMPILING COMMANDS) TO ELECODER I
MEMORY OF ELECOM 125 COMPUTER CONTAINING ELECODER I ROUTINES
COMPILER SYSTEM SERVICE ROUTINES
LIBRARY TAPE OF SUBROUTINES (INPUT DATA)
COMPILED PROGRAM TAPE OUTPUT
TWIN EDIT OUTPUT (LINE PRINTED RECORD)

prise the program for the application is punched o paper tape. A subroutine name is a four-digit numbe by which the compiler identifies a subroutine.

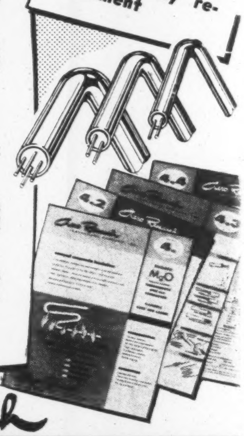
2. All subroutines pertinent to a particular applica tion are assembled on a single magnetic tape, called library tape.

3. Using the paper-tape list as compiling instruction and the magnetic library tape as input data, the ELE CODER I compiles the desired program and records it o magnetic tape together with the necessary reading in structions. This program tape is then used as the runnin tape for the program and has no further relation to th compiler. . . . In reality the system is a special purpos computer which performs automatically those operation of data processing which are more properly characterize as data handling of a large file stored on magentic tape *(From "Elecom Pulse", Vol. 1, No. 1, Electronic Com puter Division of Underwood Corporation,* 35-10 *36t Avenue, Long Island City* 6, *N. Y.*)

For this literature circle 406 on inquiry card.

INSULATED WIRE that will withstand 2000°F

Will last forever in service—eliminating costly replacement



- Available in outside diameters of .04 to .32.
- One or more wires insulated with a pure mineral swaged into a metal tube.
- Can be sharply bent.
- Sheath can be welded without loss of insulation.
- Available in a variety of sheath metals with thermocouples and other wire materials.
- Complete thermocouple probes available using this material made to your requirements.

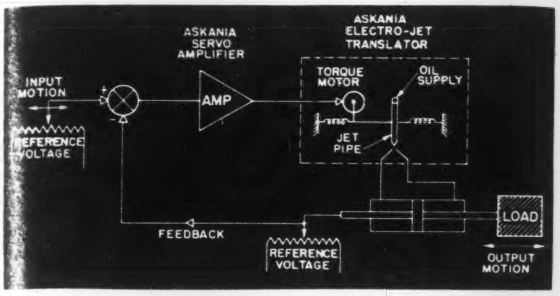
Write for Bulletin 6A

Aero Research
INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.
1C40 WEST GRAND AVENUE CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS
Sales Representatives throughout the United States and Canada

For more information circle 141 on inquiry card.

Electro-hydraulic Servo System

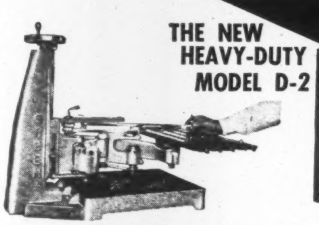
The Askania Electrojet permits remote control of valves, rods, etc., with great reliability and accuracy. The diagram shows an electro-hydraulic servo using the Askania Electrojet Translator. The output of this system may be increased to over 40 HP by the addition of standard Askania components, while the positional accuracy is maintained to better than 0.5%. *(From new 8-page folder, "For Atomic Energy Plants," Askania Regulator Company, 240 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.)*



For this literature circle **407** on inquiry card.

Recording Galvanometers

Moving-coil galvanometers are among the most versatile data-recording instruments in modern technology. They may be found thousands of feet below the earth in oil-well-drilling operations, or thousands of feet above the earth, recording the secrets of outer space. Between these two extremes, the galvanometer finds scores of uses in in-



unique in design — rugged in construction

GREEN PANTOGRAPH ENGRAVERS

THE FAMOUS MODEL 106

THE NEW HEAVY-DUTY MODEL D-2

The three-dimensional bench Model 106 cuts costs — engraves, routs, models and profiles, giving you expert results even by unskilled workers.

The Model D-2 two dimensional heavy-duty Pantograph is a precision machine with a multitude of new features. Open on three sides, it permits complete freedom for engraving, milling, profiling large panels (up to 30" in diameter) or bulky pieces. Single, micrometer adjustment controls vertical depth of cut, automatically adjusting copy table with pantograph. Range of reduction ratios from 2-to-1 to infinity! Vertical range over 10 inches!

For complete information, write to

GREEN INSTRUMENT COMPANY
383 Putnam Ave. Cambridge, Mass.

For more information circle **142** on inquiry card.

G-V
HOT WIRE TIME DELAY RELAY
TYPE HF-01
HEATER-28V
SET FOR 1 S
CONTACTS N.O.
G.V. CONTROLS Inc.

for an entirely new range of time delays

delay intervals:

$\frac{1}{10}$ to 5 seconds

recovery rate:

extremely rapid

specify sturdy, thoroughly field-tested

G-V HOT WIRE TIME DELAY RELAYS

Series H

Over two years of successful field service in electronic, aeronautical and industrial equipment prove these new G-V relays to be dependable, efficient and accurate.

- **Adjustable Delay even though hermetically sealed**
- **DC or AC of any frequency for energization**
- **Small and Light. ¾" diameter, 2⅜" length. Weight: 1 oz.**
- **Wide Ambient Range compensated from —70°C to 100°C or higher**
- **Continuous Energization without damage**
- **Available in 7-pin Plug-in and Flanged designs**

Write for Pub. No. 35 — engineering data and drawings

G-V CONTROLS INC.
38 HOLLYWOOD PLAZA, EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

For more information circle **143** on inquiry card.

MOISTURE CONTENT

without involved computations!

Quickly and accurately determine the moisture content in any material—whether fibrous, granular, liquid or semi-liquid—with the DIETERT MOISTURE TELLER. No involved computations. No skilled help required!

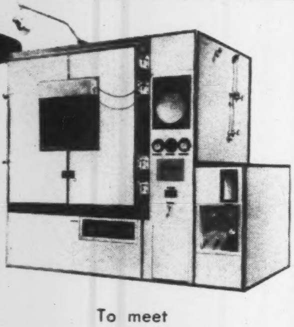
The No. 276 Moisture Teller is a sturdy, versatile unit, equipped with a thermostat having a range of 150 to 300°F. Ideal for drying an exceedingly wide range of samples. Drying temperature is controlled within 7 degrees of the selected temperature. The Moisture Teller may also be used as a drying oven. A complete line of Dietert Moisture Tellers is available for testing all types of materials, including large bulky samples of wool, fibres, paper and textile products.

HARRY W. DIETERT CO. / *Control* **EQUIPMENT**
9330 Roselawn, Detroit 4, Michigan

For more information circle **144** on inquiry card.

DEVELCO

SALT
SPRAY
FOG
TEST
CHAMBER



To meet
MIL-E-5272
and others.

TOP OPENING
FRONT OPENING
WALK-IN

Write for
Bulletin SS-55

DEVELCO

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING
COMPANY
9 Cross Street • Norwalk, Connecticut

• Manufacturers of Environmental Test Equipment
Fungus Testing - Cold - Heat - Altitude - Humidity

For more information circle **145** on inquiry card.

NEW 72-page GAGE and CONTROL Catalog

..tells where to use them..
..WHY and HOW!

Dwyer
F. W. DWYER MFG. CO.

Illustrates instruments and gages...*diagrams* their installation and on-the-job use... *charts* valuable performance data.

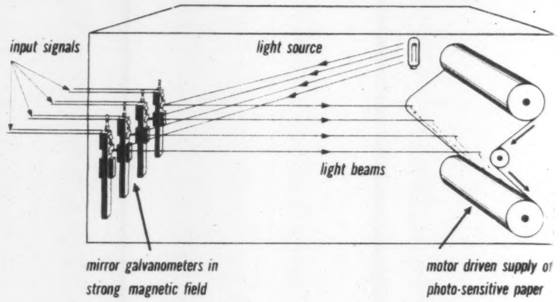
For the efficient measurement of combustion • draft • pressure • flow • vacuum • CO_2 • smoke • velocity • static pressure • pressure differential • temperature • and others.

Write for your free copy of this valuable book today!

Dwyer
CONTROLS GAGES

F. W. DWYER MFG. CO.
P.O. BOX 373-S, MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

For more information circle **146** on inquiry card.


input signals
light source
light beams
mirror galvanometers in strong magnetic field
motor driven supply of photo-sensitive paper

dustry and research, measuring and recording stresse pressures, temperatures, accelerations, impacts, vibratio displacement, time, and velocity . . . Recording galvan meters are used mainly in two classes of recorders o oscillographs—direct writing and photographic.

Choice of a galvanometer involves the consideration o a number of factors. The value that must be placed o any one factor will depend on the application for whic the galvanometer is to be used: (1) sensitivity, (2 linearity, (3) frequency response, (4) figure of perform ance, (5) balance.

To assist in making comparisons between galvanome ters in which neither sensitivity nor undamped natura frequency is a common factor, a "yardstick" called "Figur of Performance" has been conceived. This is defined: F of P = KSf_n^2, where K is constant (10^{-4}), S is th galvanometer sensitivity (mm/μa at one meter), f_n is th undamped natural frequency (cps). (*From 16-page issu of "Recordings", Vol. 9, No. 4, Consolidated Engineerin Corp.*, 300 *North Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena* 15, *Cali*

For this literature circle **408** on inquiry card.

POWER
OSCILLATOR
MODEL 1040

PRICE
$119.00
F.O.B.
NEW YORK

A COMPACT
PRECISION OSCILLATOR
PROVIDING 3 WATTS OUTPUT

- Excellent Accuracy and Stability
- Transformer Isolated Output
- 3 Output Impedances
- Low Internal Impedance
- Output Variable Up To 120 Volts

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequencies............400 or 1000 C.P.S. by selector switch
(other frequencies on request)
Distortion...............Less than 1%
Hum Level..............Approximately .05% of rated output
Output Power........3 watts into matched resistive load
Power Supply.........115 volts, 60 C.P.S., 40 watts
Dimensions............5-11/16 x 9 x 6⅛ inches

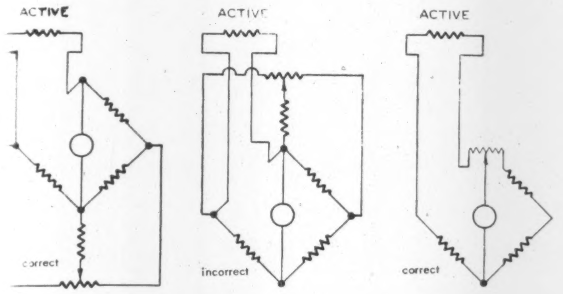
Representatives in Principal Cities

INDUSTRIAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.
55 EAST 11th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

For more information circle **147** on inquiry card.

Calibration of Wire Strain Transducer Systems

From time to time investigators have reported on their tudies and observations on wire strain gages and wire train transducers. In general these reports have not



resented a comprehensive analysis of the complete system, including the errors that may occur as a result of ie elapse of time after direct load calibration and as a sult of line resistance, modulus resistors and balancing etworks by the electrical equivalent method. ALINCO has und that in some cases, engineers have anticipated total stem errors of 0.25% but were confronted with errors 3 to 5% under actual conditions.

In order to assign an absolute value to the output of a rain gage transducer, it is necessary to provide some eans of calibration. There are two general calibration ethods in use: 1. Direct system calibration, i. e. direct pplication of a load to the transducer which provides a atio of load to output such as psi/mv or psi/ohm, etc. . .

Try **HELIX**

BONDING AGENT R-313

- **A thermosetting adhesive that cures at room temperature and needs no pressure. High electrical insulating properties.**
- **Gives a bonding strength of 3000 psi between metal parts.**
- **Non-porous — gives high pressure seals between metal and glass, plastics, etc.**
- **Unaffected by acids, alkalies, fuel and lubricating oils.**
- **Reduces manufacturing costs by eliminating bolts, screws, rivets.**

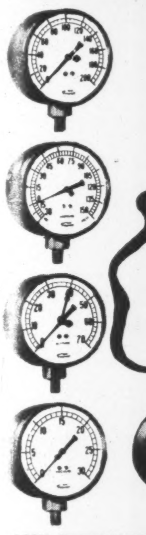
WRITE FOR LITERATURE TO DEPT. IM-I

A better product for better production

CARL H. BIGGS
COMPANY
2255 Barry Avenue
W. Los Angeles 64, Calif.

For more information circle **149** on inquiry card.

MARSH MAKES IT!

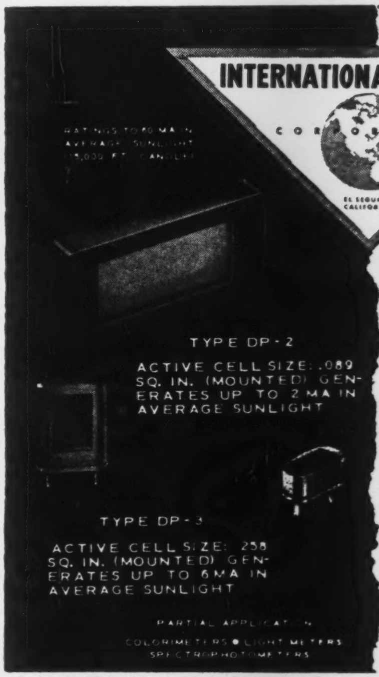


If it's a pressure gauge or dial thermometer, Marsh makes it . . . and makes it better. The types, ranges and case styles are endless. What is "special" to other instrument makers is often standard to Marsh. To know the scope of Marsh instruments—

Write for this fact-filled catalog
MARSH
catalog no.
UO-M

ARSH INSTRUMENT CO.,
ales affiliate of Jas. P. Marsh Corporation,
ept. 42, Skokie, Ill. *Export Dept.*, 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
arsh Instrument & Valve Co. (Canada) Ltd., 8407 103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

For more information circle **148** on inquiry card.



TYPE DP-2
ACTIVE CELL SIZE: .089 SQ. IN. (MOUNTED) GENERATES UP TO 2 MA IN AVERAGE SUNLIGHT

TYPE DP-3
ACTIVE CELL SIZE: 258 SQ. IN. (MOUNTED) GENERATES UP TO 6MA IN AVERAGE SUNLIGHT

PARTIAL APPLICATION
COLORIMETERS ● LIGHT METERS
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS

SELF GENERATING *Photo-Cells*

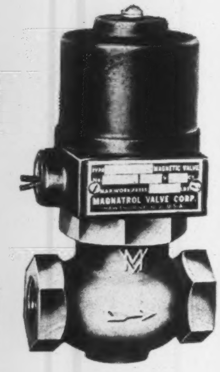
SELENIUM
MOUNTED &
UNMOUNTED
TYPES AVAILABLE

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORPORATION
1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif · Phone: ORegon 8-6281
CHICAGO: 205 W. Wacker Drive · Phone: Franklin 2-3889
NEW YORK: 501 Madison Avenue · Phone: Plaza 5-8665

For more information circle **150** on inquiry card.

Eliminate
Costly
Flow Failures

Magnatrol
SOLENOID VALVES



Quick Operating *Non Sticking* *Tight Seating*

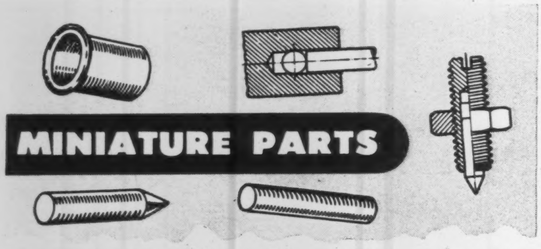
These three design advantages are your assurance against costly flow failures. Attain dependable, accurate, automatic or remote control of liquids or gases with **Magnatrol Valves**. Installed quickly and easily in connection with . . . flow-meters, thermostats, float and time switches. **Every Magnatrol Valve** is delivered to you—factory tested—guaranteed free from defects in material and workmanship.

Available in normally closed or normally open models. Pressure ranges from zero up to 300 PSI. Voltages to 575.

Catalog containing complete specifications mailed upon request.

Magnatrol VALVE Corp.
HAWTHORNE 14
NEW JERSEY

For more information circle **151** on inquiry card.



MINIATURE PARTS

CUSTOM MANUFACTURE of SMALL PARTS

Instrument Pivots
- As separate items or mounted in components—special steel, heat treated for maximum hardness, polished, metallographic finish. To specifications up to 3/8" diameter.

Shafts and Staffs
- Burrless, plain or alloy steel, heat treated to specifications. Metallographic finish.
- Tubular Products up to 3/8" Diameter, Cut, Flared, Swaged, Formed and Burr-Free. Alloy or Silver Plated.
- Screw-Machine Products up to 3/16" Diameter.

SERVICES FOR CUSTOMERS' PARTS
- A Multitude of Services are Available for Customers' Parts at Any Stage of Manufacture. These Include: Controlled-Atmosphere Heat-Treating, Centerless Grinding, Surface Grinding, Special Facilities for Ceramic Rods and Shapes, Knurling, Thread-Rolling to close tolerances, Swaging, Drilling, Milling, Burr Removing, Metallographic Polishing, Barrel-Plating in Alloy or Silver, light Punch-Press Work.

SPECIALTIES
- "Welton" noncorrosive paste solder for hairsprings or similar soldering.
- "Wentonoil" treated bottonwood pith for lubricating instrument pivots.

APPARATUS DESIGN SERVICES
- In Connection with the Design and Fabrication of Precision Miniature Parts.

ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE ON ALL ITEMS

Welton V. Johnson
ENGINEERING COMPANY INC.
92 SUMMIT AVENUE • SUMMIT N. J.

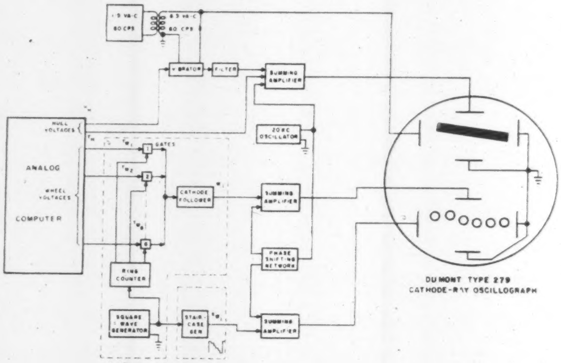
For more information circle **152** on inquiry card.

2. Electrical Calibration, i. e. any electrical configuration which would provide a transducer output equivalent to a known load. (*From new 22-page booklet. "A Report on Wire Strain Transducer System Calibration," Allegany Instrument Co., Inc., Cumberland, Md.*)

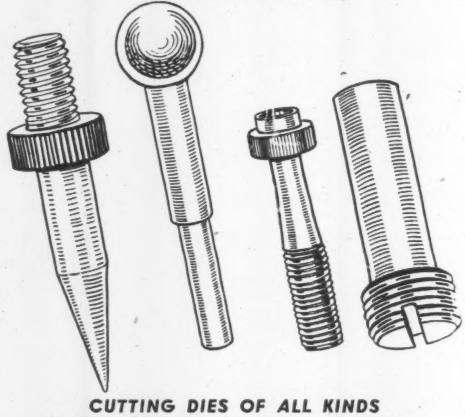
For this literature circle **409** on inquiry card.

Military Tank Simulator

At the Willow Run Research Center, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan a cathode-ray oscillograph display system was developed to present a representation of the elevation view of a tank when it was subjected to various disturbing forces. . . . The hull of the tank was represented by a rectangle and the wheels by circles. It was possible to display the hull and road wheels simultaneously by using one beam of the Du Mont Type 5SP-dual-beam cathode-ray tube to display the hull and the other beam to display, on a time-shared basis,



Serving
Instrument Manufacturers
with AUTOMATIC
SCREW MACHINE PARTS
ALL SECONDARY OPERATIONS
Drilling-Tapping-Milling-Cylindrical and Centerless Grinding
Heat Treating and Plating



CUTTING DIES OF ALL KINDS
Machine Shop Work — Jigs and Fixtures

PROGRESSIVE SERVICE CO.

Main Office & Factory
2743 Locust St.
St. Louis, Mo.
Tel. Jefferson 1-4300

Branch Office & Factory
80 S. Cameron St.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Tel. Cedar 6-9329

38 Years Experience

For more information circle 153 on inquiry card.

each of the wheels. . . . By pictorial representation of the hull and the road wheels it was possible to note the behavior of eight simultaneously time-varying quantities in a manner exactly corresponding to their relationship in the real physical system. (*From "The Oscillographer," Vol. 15, No. 3, Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Instrument Division, 760 Bloomfield Avenue, Clifton, N. J.*)

For this literature circle **410** on inquiry card.

Chart of Ceramic Material

This chart lists ceramic materials, uch as Porous and 3 types Vitreous lumina, Steatite, Std. Electrical orcelain, Forsterite, Magnesia and luminum Silicate (Refractories), tupalith, Cordierite and Zircon. It abulates their respective values for ielectric Strength; Dielectric Conant, Power Factor, and Loss Factor t 1 megacyle; Water Absorption, hermal Stock Resistance, Thermal onductivity, Modulus of Rupture, lodulus of Electricity, Hardness Impact Resistance, Tensile Strength, ompression Strength, Linear Coeficient of Thermal Expansion, Denty, Specific Gravity, Gas Permeabily, Volume Resistivity, Softening emperature, and TE Value as well s General Characteristics and Typial Applications. (*From new 6-page older, Stupakoff Div., The Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa.*)

For this literature circle **411** on inquiry card.

iquid Scintillation Counting

In the past few years, an entirely ew technique has been developed for he determination of beta activity. his method, called liquid scintillation r liquid phosphor counting, has been emonstrated to be one of the most ensitive known for the detection of ery soft beta radiation in samples.

Liquid Phosphor or Liquid Scintilation Counting is based on the princile that if a beta radioactive sample be counted is dissolved directly in suitable scintillator, no energy is st by beta particles before reaching he counter or scintillator. Thus, much the energy of the particles is conerted into light by the scintillator, hich in turn may be easily detected y a photosensitive device.

Tritium, having approximately oneenth of the energy of carbon 14, an be easily counted with great acuracy and efficiency, thus making uch measurements a routine proceure for the first time.

(*From new 12-page booklet "Countng Soft Beta Emitters with Liquid hosphor Techniques," Technical Measurement Corp., 140 State St., New Haven 11, Conn.*)

For this literature circle **412** on inquiry card.

successful performance...

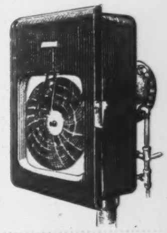
BARTON
MODEL 214

...even under extreme conditions!

BARTON **DP TRANSMITTERS** accurately transmit flow, liquid level, and/or differential pressure with high speed, high sensitivity and low air consumption, regardless of temperature variation, pulsation, and severe over-range. Direct mechanical indicator insures continuity of operation on air failure; and together with accessible adjustments, simplifies field calibration. **For further information request bulletin 214-1 or contact BARTON sales engineers, located in most principal cities.**

TURNING OPERATIONS ON BARTON FLOWMETER BODY HEADS

Differential pressure ranges from 20 "WC to 400" WC. Pressures to 4500 psi. Static pressure pen is optional.


MODEL 202 RECORDER

BARTON **INSTRUMENT CORPORATION**
INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS
1429 SOUTH EASTERN AVENUE · LOS ANGELES 22, CALIFORNIA

For more information circle **158** on inquiry card.

GLASS CYLINDERS
RODS • TUBES
CIRCLES & SPECIAL SHAPES
EXPERIMENTAL and PRODUCTION BLOWING
— Your Inquiries Invited —

FABRICATED and CUT to Your SPECIFICATIONS

Glass Tubes and Rods for Scientific Use—Lamps, Furniture, Lighting & Decorative Fixtures—Display Domes—Contract Cutters of Tube and Rod.

CRYSTAL GLASS TUBE & CYLINDER CO.
7318 South Chicago Ave. • Chicago 19, Ill.

For more information circle **159** on inquiry card.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION New Literature

AUTOMATION

Pneumatic Receivers. New 14-page bulletin describes maker's "Series 652" metagraphic indicating pneumatic receivers.—Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.

Circle **413** on inquiry card.

Process Control. New folder "Automation with Modern Instruments" pictures and describes maker's large line of automatic controlling, recording and telemetering instruments.—Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.

Circle **414** on inquiry card.

Automatic Packaging. New 4-page brochure describes maker's automatic packaging equipment.—Pak-Rapid, Inc., Elizabeth St., W. Conshohocken, Pa.

Circle **415** on inquiry card.

Walter Plant Instrumentation. New 8-page issue of "Chlorination Topics" (Vol. 9, No. 2) features article "Evansville, Indiana-Water Works Department."—Wallace & Tiernan, Inc., 25 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.

Circle **416** on inquiry card.

Combustion Control. New 4-page issue of "Wheelco Comments" (Vol. 15, No. 5) features article on "New Firing Technique at Tillotson Refractories."—Barber-Colman Co., Rockford, Ill.

Circle **417** on inquiry card.

Control Transformers. New 32-page Catalog GED-2767 describes new large line of autotransformers, machine tool transformers, etc.—General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Circle **418** on inquiry card.

Process Instrumentation. New 12-page Bulletin B-I-F 5 presents maker's large line of process instruments —flowmeters, level controllers, pressure and temperature instruments, feeders, process controllers, blenders, etc.—B-I-F Industries, Inc., 345 Harris Ave., Providence 1, R. I.

Circle **419** on inquiry card.

Control Systems Facilities Brochure. New 14-page Bulletin S-10 is facilities brochure outlining company's part in design, development, and application of control systems for processes, furnaces, etc.—Automatic Temperature Control Co., Inc., 5200 Pulaski Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.

Circle **420** on inquiry card.

Remote Control Telemeters. New 8-page Bulletin 230-H4A describes maker's "Chronoflo" telemeters for remote metering and control.—Builders-Providence, Inc., 345 Harris Ave., Providence, R. I.

Circle **421** on inquiry card.

Business Telephone System. New 4-page Brochure 1769 describes uses of a business telephone system for controlling in-plant manufacturing operations.—Automatic Electric Sales Corp., 1033 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Circle **422** on inquiry card.

VALVES, ACTUATORS

Power Positioners. New Bulletin TP-MF1 contains specification sheets on performance and construction of maker's pneumatic power positioners. —Hagan Corp., Hagan Bldg., 323 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Circle **423** on inquiry card.

Solenoid Valve. New 2-page Bulletin V5006 describes maker's 1" 2-way solenoid valve for corrosive fluids and gases.—Automatic Switch Co., 391 Lakeside Ave., Orange, N. J.

Circle **424** on inquiry card.

Solenoid Valves. New 2-page Bulletin V5010 describes maker's midget-size 3-way solenoid valve.—Automatic Switch Co., 391 Lakeside Ave., Orange, N. J.

Circle **425** on inquiry card.

Solenoid Pilots. New 4-page descriptive Bulletin 1010 describes maker's solenoid pilots used with regulating valves.—Spence Engineering Co., Inc., Walden, N. Y.

Circle **426** on inquiry card.

Motorized Valves. New 4-page descriptive Brochure V100-5 illustrates maker's motorized valves with oil immersed reversing motors for controlling flow of steam and liquids.—Au-Temp-Co. Corp., 657 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Circle **427** on inquiry card.

Valves. New 4-page Data Sheet Ua describes maker's line of slide gate-type segregating valves for pneumatic materials handling systems.—Allen-Sherman-Hoff Co., 259 E. Lancaster Ave., Wynnewood, Pa.

Circle **428** on inquiry card.

MOTORS, DRIVES

Motors. New 8-page Catalog 4271-6 describes maker's line of shaded-pole a-c motors for office machines, industrial instruments, etc.—Barber-Colman Co., Small Motors Div., 1200 Rock St., Rockford, Ill.

Circle **429** on inquiry card.

Motors, Tachometers. Five new Bulletins 540, 541, 542, and 543 describe maker's ac-dc tachometer generators, ac induction, hysteresis synchronous motors, etc.—PMI Instrument Motors, Stamford, Conn.

Circle **430** on inquiry card.

Speed Drives. New 4-page Catalog 1214 describes maker's "Series 100" electronic adjustable-speed drives.—Servo-Tek Products Co., Inc., 1086 Goffle Rd., Hawthorne, N. J.

Circle **431** on inquiry card.

Speed Controls. New 8-page issue of "Experimenter" (Vol. 30, No. 5) features article on "New Variac Speed Controls in 1 and 1½ hp Ratings."—General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Circle **432** on inquiry card.

Torque Control. New 8-page Catalog 955 presents maker's line of miniature magnetic clutches and brakes. —Dial Products Co., 9 Avenue E., Bayonne, N. J.

Circle **433** on inquiry card.

Motors, Gears. Two new 4-page booklets presents specifications on maker's gears and gearmotors.—Little Giant Products, Inc., Peoria, Ill.

Circle **434** on inquiry card.

TEMPERATURE

Rayotubes. New 24-page illustrated Catalog EN-S3 describes maker's line of "Series 8890 Rayotube" heat-radiation detectors for measuring temperatures to 5000 F and beyond.—Leeds & Northrup Co., 4934 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Circle **435** on inquiry card.

TC Conversion Tables. New 16-page Booklet F 7255 "Standard Conversion Tables" presents thermocouple temperature-millivolt equivalents.—Wheelco Instruments Div., Barber-Colman Co., Rockford, Ill.

Circle **436** on inquiry card.

Temperature Controller. New 2-page Specification Sheet 866 describes maker's "Ambi-Stat" remote-bulb temperature controllers.—Industrial Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Circle **437** on inquiry card.

Pyrometers. New 8-page leaflet describes maker's panel type, portable and portable-surface pyrometers, thermometers, air velocity meters, etc.—Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc., 420 N. La Salle St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Circle **433** on inquiry card.

TC Wire. New 12-page Bulletin 1701 presents conductor specifications and recommended insulations for various operating temperatures of standard thermocouple wires.—Revere Corp. of America, Wallingford, Conn.

Circle **439** on inquiry card.

Thermocouples. New 2- and 4-page Engineering Bulletins 1601, 1602, 1603 and 1604 cover design and selection of thermocouples for liquid, gas and surface temperature measurements.—Revere Corp. of America, Wallingford, Conn.

Circle **440** on inquiry card.

Infrared Detectors. New 2-page bulletin describes maker's "OptiTherm" infrared detectors for detecting infrared radiation and remote temperature measurements.—Barnes Engineering C ., 30 Commerce Rd., Stamford, C nn.

Circle **441** on inquiry card.

nfrared Radiation. New 2-page B lletin TDS-IRS pictures and de-s ibes maker's "Model IRS-1 Servoth rm" infrared radiation standards. —ervo Corp. of America, New Hyde P k, N. Y.

Circle **442** on inquiry card.

hermostat Chart. New equivalent cl rt compares properties of thermost t metals.—American Silver Co., I ., 36-07 Prince St., Flushing 54, N Y.

Circle **443** on inquiry card.

Ieat Transfer Apparatus. New 4-p e issue "SK Engineering News" (l. 7, No. 2) describes and illustr es maker's heat transfer apparatu , rotameters, spray nozzles, etc.—S utte & Koerting Co., Cornwells H ghts, Bucks County, Pa.

Circle **444** on inquiry card.

emperature, Pressure, Flow Measur ng. New 12-page Catalog 1 pictu es and describes maker's instrum nts for measurement of flow-rate, pr ssure, temperature, level, etc.—F cher & Porter Co., Hatboro, Pa.

Circle **445** on inquiry card.

PRESSURE

ressure Gages, Manometers. New 72-page catalog describes and illustrates maker's Magnehelic gages, inclined tube gages, pitot tubes, magneclips, "Flex-tube" manometer, hook gages, etc.—F. W. Dwyer Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 373, Michigan City, Ind.

Circle **446** on inquiry card.

lanometers. New 4-page illustrated brochure describes maker's inclined, U-tube and multiple-tube manometers; liquid level gages, orifice plates and flanges; etc.—Trimount Instrum nt Co., 3119 W. Lake St., Chicago 12 Ill.

Circle **447** on inquiry card.

ressure Transducers. Two new 2-p e bulletins describe maker's "Seri P100" pressure transducer and " ries P300" pressure-to-frequency t nsducer.—Datran Engineering C p., 3613 Aviation Blvd., Manhattan B ach, Calif.

Circle **448** on inquiry card.

P Transmitter. New 4-page Bull n MSP-130 pictures and describes m ker's "Delta P" pressure difference t ansmitter.—Hagan Corp., Pittsb rgh 30, Pa.

Circle **449** on inquiry card.

Pressure Gage. New 4-page Bullet n 364 presents specifications of mak-

THE MARK OF QUALITY

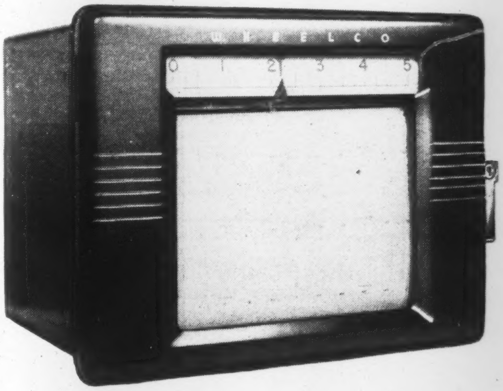
BARBER COLMAN

Wheelco Instruments

New

SERIES 8000 POTENTIOMETER-RECORDER

Now available from Wheelco, the Series 8000 Potentiometer-Recorder of null-balancing type, completely self-contained and requiring only an external sensing device. Send for catalog for complete specifications.



FUNCTIONS

Indication • Control • Recording

VARIABLES

Temperature • Pressure • Speed
Strain • Hydrogen Ion (pH)

FEATURES

Maximum accuracy • Simplified operation
Minimum maintenance • Plug-in components
Standard electronic tubes
Wide selection of scale ranges

WHEELCO INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
Barber-Colman Company
Dept. A, 1515 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois
BARBER-COLMAN of CANADA, Ltd., Dept. A, Toronto and Montreal, Canada

For more information circle **157** on inquiry card.

SEARCHLITE SECTION

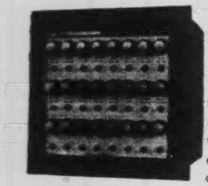
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
EMPLOYMENT & BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

The advertising rate is $16.50 per inch for all Searchlite Section advertising (An advertising inch is measured 1 1/8 inches vertically by 2 1/6 inches wide).

Send advertisements to INSTRUMENTS & AUTOMATION, 845 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Address box replies to Instruments Publishing Co., 845 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

ANNUNCIATORS



LAMP TYPE WARNING SYSTEMS

Modern Visible and Audible Alarm Systems. Many types. Lower prices. Write for catalog. Estb. 1930.

The H. R. KIRKLAND CO.
MORRISTOWN, N. J.

For more information circle **165** on inquiry card.

METER LINE SUPERVISORS

We need skilled people to train to manufacture contact meter-relays.

You will train in one of the meter production lines and then take over the supervision of part of our production.

If you have experience in running a production line making small, intricate devices, please call collect John Saint-Amour, Cleveland, Ohio. HAmilton 3-4436, or write to Assembly Products, Inc., Chesterland, Ohio.

C.O.M.S.I.P.

Specialized in control Engineering

Instrument layout—Procurement—Application—conventional and graphic panel design and construction

INSTALLATION—REVAMPING
STARTING UP—MAINTENANCE

40 Ave. Verdun ● Croissy ● S&O France

For more information circle **166** on inquiry card.

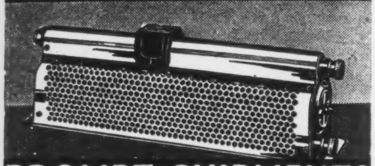
EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR INSTRUMENT DESIGN ENGINEERS

Large eastern chemical industrial concern has openings at Niagara Falls, New York for outstanding instrument engineers with a B.S. or M.S. degree in chemical, mechanical or electrical engineering. Prefer a few years industrial experience. Work involves sufficient knowledge of instruments and their operation to select and apply these instruments to the measurement and control of various chemical processes. Candidate should have sufficient knowledge to modify available instruments to meet special design application. Salary and opportunity above average.

Your reply will be held confidential. Include age, education, experience, and salary requirement. Our employees know of this ad. Box 303.

REX RHEOSTAT CO.

BALDWIN, L. I., N. Y.



PROMPT SHIPMENTS

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG.

For more information circle **167** on inquiry card.

Company wants small self-contained recording temperature gauge to record temperature of load of sheet metal while traversing length of 100 foot fast annealing oven, at temperatures to 400 deg. F. Apply Box 306.

INSTRUMENT SALES—TEXAS

Industrial instrumentation lines wanted by aggressive new manufacturers agency for Texas—Louisiana Gulf Coast—contacting chemical, petroleum and power industries. Reply to Box 305.

Aeronautical or Mechanical Engineer

Familiar with jet engine instrumentation. Specializing in the design, test and manufacture of thermocouple, pressure probes and airflow measuring instrumentation. A new rapidly expanding Chicago company specializing in emergency services and products. Salary is open. Box 308.

INSTRUMENT MEN

Keep ahead—read

Price

☐ A Bibliographical Survey of Flow Through Orifices and Parallel-Throated Nozzles by T. H. Redding, 1952, cloth, 207 pages. $6.00

☐ The Electronic Control Handbook by R. R. Batcher & Wm. Moulic, 1952, paper, 244 pages. $3.00

Instruments Publishing Company
845 Ridge Avenue
Pittsburgh 12, Pennsylvania

☐ **Payment enclosed** ☐ **bill me**

Name ....

Company ....

Address ....

Electronic Engineer-Physicist With Applications Experience

This engineer will have a reputation as an "idea" man, but be completely familiar with the sciences concerned. He will have, most likely, a master's degree or better in the electronic field. His bachelor's degree will have been in either the electrical engineering or physics disciplines. His experience will have included electro-mechanical mechanism design, and he will have extensive experience in instrumentation.

The position to be filled is a new one. A manufacturing firm of the highest order of national standing in the food, drug, chemical and allied fields, and possessing one of the finest and newest plants in those fields, is creating the position of Automation Engineer. The incumbent will have the opportunity of advancing their use of instrumentation and automation, both in production, quality control and research. The application of instrumentation will be limited only by feasibility. All means to achieve better control, greater production, better product, and readier application of product research results, as well as ways to better effect research, are to be explored, with those offering opportunity of success applied.

At least in the beginning this man will act as a "one-man" department, although reporting to the operating management. This in no way will reflect upon his starting salary, which is to be commensurate with his promise. This man will be a person, however, who has a price tag, at least, in the lower five figure range, and shows proof of his worth at that figure. He will be in his thirties, have shown progressive advancement in his field, with heaviest emphasis on demonstrated technical achievements, though not without a good record of relations to subordinates and management. He will be a man who is looking for a permanent position, but one which will have continuing challenges in creative projects, many of which could prove vital in the progress of his company. Hence, he must have reached an age where he has become confident in himself.

All communications will be kept confidential. Applicants, to be considered, will include the usual personal information, complete particulars on education (including transcripts, if available), and a detailed record of employment. At least one instance of creative application of electronic sciences must be cited in detail. (If patented, the patent number should be included.) Also the project the applicant has greatest pride in (including reasons for this) should be briefly discussed.

The location of this position is a seaboard, mid-Atlantic state city. The plant involved produces products in excess of $50,000,000 sales annually. Box 304.

SIMULATION ENGINEERING

To conduct system studies on ROCKETS, MISSILES, and HIGH SPEED AIRCRAFT using the latest high speed digital computers and the most up-to-date analog computers.

Attractive opportunities exist for both experienced personnel and recent graduates in the following fields:

- high speed digital logic
- automatic control theory
- analog computation techniques

Please Contact
Professional Employment

MARTIN
BALTIMORE 3, MARYLAND

FOR SALE

INSTRUMENT TESTING EQUIPMENT,

Either as a complete unit or piece meal, as preferred.

Everything from Manometers to Cold Boxes, including:

Air Speed Indicators
Rate of Climb Indicators
Sensitive Altimeters
Cabin Pressure Gages
Accelerometers, etc.

For Further Information Write

THE LACKNER CO.
Lackner Bldg.,
Cincinnati 14, Ohio
OR telephone us at
CHerry 1-3780 and ask
for Mr. Henry A. Marks

more information circle **168** on inquiry card.

NEW LITERATURE

er's "Acragage" pressure gage for industry, aircraft, etc.—Norden-Ketay Corp., Wiley St., Milford, Conn.

Circle **450** on inquiry card.

Pressure Ratio. New 4-page Bulletin 361 presents specifications of maker's pressure ratio indicating system for application on aircraft jet engines, etc.—Norden-Ketay Corp., 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Circle **451** on inquiry card.

Pressure Pickups. Twenty-two new 2-page engineering data sheet inserts for Wiancko catalog describe digital and telemetering equipment, pressure pickups, force pickups, acceleration pickups, etc.—Wiancko Engineering Co., 255 N. Halstead Ave., Pasadena 8, Calif.

Circle **452** on inquiry card.

Pressure Switches. New 4-page brochure describes maker's pressure switches; also gear boxes and precision gears.—Southwestern Industries, Inc., 5880 Centinela Ave., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Circle **453** on inquiry card.

Pressure Indicator. New 2-page illustrated bulletin describes maker's "SLM" pressure indicator for engines.—Kistler Instrument Co., 15 Webster St., Tonawanda, N. Y.

Circle **454** on inquiry card.

FORCE, WEIGHT

Proving Rings. New 12-page Bulletin 116 describes maker's proving rings, calibrating systems and ring dynamometers.—Morehouse Machine Co., 233 W. Market St., York, Pa.

Circle **455** on inquiry card.

Checkweight Scale. New 2-page bulletin describes and illustrates maker's automatic checkweight scale for checkweighing of bags, drums, and cartons.—Weighing Components, Inc., 64 Fulmor Ave., Hatboro, Pa.

Circle **456** on inquiry card.

FLOW

Venturi Tubes. New 4-page Bulletin 100 describes maker's "Type TG" Venturi tubes and nozzles.—Simplex Valve and Meter Co., 7 E. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.

Circle **457** on inquiry card.

Vibrating Feeder. New 4-page Brochure 55C describes maker's "Velofeeder" vibrating feeder for feeding to automatic scales, grinding mills, mixers, conveyors, etc.—Richardson Scale Co., Van Houton Ave., Clifton, N. J.

Circle **458** on inquiry card.

Purge Meters. New 8-page Bulletin 120 describes maker's line of "Brooks-Mite and Sho-Rate" purge meters for small flow indications.—Brooks Rotameter Co., Lansdale, Pa.

Circle **459** on inquiry card.

Air Meter. New 4-page Bulletin 55 pictures and describes maker's pushbutton "Anemotherm" air meter.—Anemostat Corp. of America, 10 East 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Circle **460** on inquiry card.

Plastic Pumps. New 4-page leaflet describes maker's "Flex-I-Liner" plastic pumps used in laboratory, pilot plant and production line for handling corrosive chemicals, etc.—Vanton Pump & Equipment Corp., 201 Sweetland Ave., Hillside, N. J.

Circle **461** on inquiry card.

Pumps. New 4-page Bulletin 855 describes maker's line of "Minus Delta P" controlled volume pumps for downhill liquid and gas metering.—Milton Roy Co., 1300 E. Mermaid Lane, Phila. 18, Pa.

Circle **462** on inquiry card.

COMPUTING, DATA REDUCTION

Decimal Keyboards. New 6-page leaflet describes maker's decimal keyboards for binary, binary coded decimal, or decimal inputs.—Librascope, Inc., 808 Western Ave., Glendale, Calif.

Circle **463** on inquiry card.

Digital Computer, Address Locator. New 6-page leaflet illustrates and describes maker's new "LGP 30" general-purpose computer for scientific and industrial laboratories. Includes an optimum address locator for finding optimum address locations while programming.—Librascope, Inc., 808 Western Ave., Glendale, Calif.

Circle **464** on inquiry card.

Computer. New 2-page illustrated bulletin describes maker's new "LGP 30" digital computer.—Librascope, Inc., 808 Western Ave., Glendale, Calif.

Circle **465** on inquiry card.

Power-Cost Computer. New 8-page issue of "Modern Precision" (Vol. 15, No. 2) features article on use of computer by Southern Company Power Pool; also on U. S. research reactor being demonstrated at Geneva, etc.—Leeds & Northrup Co., 4907 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Circle **466** on inquiry card.

Digitizer Applications. New 8-page Booklet CR-179 "Digitizer Application Data" is a technical brochure on use of maker's Digitizer in various control and multiplexing systems.—Coleman Engineering Co., Inc., 6040 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Circle **467** on inquiry card.

Operational Equations. New 12-page Data File 120 describes use of operational equations for analog computer programming.—Berkeley Div., Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond 3, Calif.

Circle **468** on inquiry card.

NEW LITERATURE

Data Processing. New 8-page issue "Data from ElectroData" (No. 3) describes maker's "Datatron" integrated data-processing system.—ElectroData Corp., 460 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

Circle **469** on inquiry card.

Compiler System. New 12-page issue of "Elecom Pulse" (Vol. 1, No. 1) features article on "The Elecom 125 Compiler System."—Electronic Computer Div. of Underwood Corp., 35-10 36th Ave., Long Island City 6, N. Y.

Circle **470** on inquiry card.

Doppler Data Translator. New 2-page data sheet illustrates maker's doppler-data translator.—Potter Instrument Co., Inc., 115 Cutter Mill Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.

Circle **471** on inquiry card.

Data Reduction Systems. New 4-page brochure describes maker's "Datrac" data-reduction systems.—Epsco, Inc., 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Circle **472** on inquiry card.

Analog Computer. New 2-page illustrated bulletin describes maker's desk-model analog computer.—Control Specialists, Inc., 115 E. Arbor Vitae St., Inglewood 1, Calif.

Circle **473** on inquiry card.

Data Reduction Equipment. New 4-page folder describes maker's complete line of data reduction equipment and components.—Benson-Lehner Corp., 11930 Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Circle **474** on inquiry card.

Binary Resistance Unit. New 4-page booklet describes maker's binary multi-resistor "BMR-105" used for digital-analog conversion or laboratory resistance standards.—Julie Research Labs., 341 E. 149th St., New York 51, N. Y.

Circle **475** on inquiry card.

Computer. New 2-page bulletin describes maker's "SRCX-1" slant range computer.—Julie Research Laboratories, Inc., 341 E. 149th St., Bronx 51, N. Y.

Circle **476** on inquiry card.

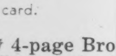
Display C-R Tube. New 4-page Brochure P1-RB-LEC describes maker's "Type 6577 Typotron" character display storage tube.—Huges, Culver City, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Circle **477** on inquiry card.

Matrix Kits. New 2-page bulletin describes maker's "Matrix M16X16-1" plastic encased matrix-kit magnetic storage system.—Valor Electronic Components Co., 5808 Marilyn Ave., Culver City, Calif.

Circle **478** on inquiry card.

TIME, COUNT



Counter-Controllers. New 2-page bulletin describes maker's "Series 5840" magnetic dual-preset controller featuring new Ferristor circuitry.—Berkeley Div., Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond 3, Calif.

Circle **479** on inquiry card.

Counters & Actuators. New 8-page illustrated brochure describes maker's complete line of electrically operated counters and actuators.—Production Instrument Co., 710-20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

Circle **480** on inquiry card.

Digit Counters, Computers. New 4-page brochure presents specifications of maker's "Models C-20 & C-30" digit counters for industrial automation and computing industries.—Nemeth, Inc., 2223 C. Carmelina, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Circle **481** on inquiry card.

Parts Counting Machine. New 2-page data sheet describes maker's "Model B" counting machine which sorts, counts, and divides small objects.—Delta Engineering Corp., 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

Circle **482** on inquiry card.

Counters. Two new 2-page bulletins describes maker's "Series 280ERS" automatic cycling predetermining counters and "Series F280ERS" automatic predetermining impulse counters.—Presin Co., 802 N. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Circle **483** on inquiry card.

Engine Hour Indicators. New 8-page Brochure DC580 presents maker's engine-hour meters for protecting powered equipment.—John W. Hobbs Corp., Springfield, Ill.

Circle **484** on inquiry card.

RECORDING

Oscillography. New 16-page issue of "CEC Recordings" (Vol. 9, No. 6) contains articles on uses of recording oscillographs in testing Ford cars for safety on impact. Other articles are on jet-engine starting, Titrilog health monitor, "Autovac" vacuum gage, etc. —Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

Circle **485** on inquiry card.

Electric Typewriter. New 6-page bulletin pictures and describes maker's electric typewriter.—Underwood Corp., One Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Circle **486** on inquiry card.

Recording Potentiometer. New 8-page Bulletin P1270 describes maker's high-speed electronic "Dynamaster" recording potentiometer for measurement of rapidly changing variables.—Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.

Circle **487** on inquiry card.

Recording Potentiometer. New 2-page Data Sheet 10.0-21 describes maker's ElectroniK strip chart recorder with full scale pen speed of ¼ sec. —Industrial Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell, Phila. 44, Pa.

Circle **488** on inquiry card.

Recording Camera. New 4-page Bulletin 507 describes maker's automatic camera for recording pictures and pertinent data simultaneously on same frame.—Tailer & Cooper, Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Circle **489** on inquiry card.

Recording Oscillographs. New 4-page folder describes maker's recording oscillographs, amplifiers, bridge balances, velocity transducers, and analog computer.—Wm. Miller Instruments, Inc., 325 N. Halstead Ave., Pasadena 8, Calif.

Circle **490** on inquiry card.

Tape Recorders New 8-page illustrated brochure describes maker's "Series 800" multi-channel magnetic tape recorders.—Ampex Corp., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.

Circle **491** on inquiry card.

Magnetic Tape. New 4-page booklet "How Magnetic Tape is Made" describes manufacture and quality control of maker's magnetic recording tape.—ORRadio Industries, Inc., 12 Marvyn Rd., Opelika, Ala.

Circle **492** on inquiry card.

COPY EQUIPMENT

Photocopier. New 4-page leaflet describes maker's "Contoura-Constat" portable photocopier.—F. G. Ludwig, Inc., Old Saybrook, Conn.

Circle **493** on inquiry card.

Copying Equipment. New 12-page Brochure X260-25M illustrates and describes maker's complete line of "XeroX" copying equipment for duplicating paperwork.—Haloid Co., Rochester 3, N. Y.

Circle **494** on inquiry card.

TACHOMETERS, SPEED

Tachometers. New 4-page Bulletin 105 describes maker's complete line of stationary tachometers.—Metron Instrument Co., 432 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colo.

Circle **495** on inquiry card.

Tachometers. New 4-page Bulletin 1048 describes maker's portable, centrifugal, chronometric and vibrating reed types of tachometers.—Herman H. Sticht Co., Inc., 27 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

Circle **496** on inquiry card.

Tachometers. New 4-page folder describes operation of maker's stationary centrifugal tachometers.—Bouli Instrument Co., 65 Madison Ave., N. Y. C., N. Y.

Circle **497** on inquiry card.

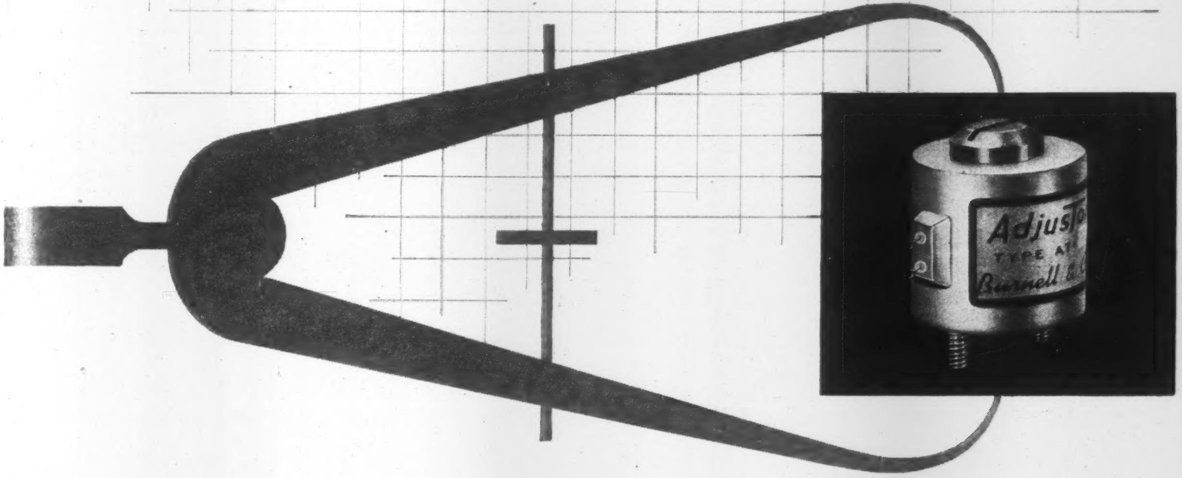
Aircraft-Speed Control. New 8-pag illustrated Bulletin SF-10 describe maker's "SC-12 and SC-24" speed control for single and multi-engine aircraft.—Safe Flight Instrument Corp 4 Water St., White Plains, N. Y.

Circle **498** on inquiry card.

VIBRATION, BALANCING

Vibration Exciters. New 8-page issu "MB Vibration Notebook" (Vol. No. 3) describes maker's line of vibra

AdjusToroiD®



A LOW-COST ADJUSTABLE TOROID

- precise, instant adjustment
- inductance variation of 10%
- eliminates critical close tolerance capacitors
- high Q
- no external power supply
- truly hermetic sealing
- temperature coefficients same as fixed toroids
- no increase in case diameter
- developed by Burnell, creators of the Rotoroid®

LET BURNELL ENGINEERS SHOW HOW USE OF ADJUSTOROIDS REDUCES EQUIPMENT COSTS

BURNELL & CO., INC.
45 Warburton Avenue
Yonkers 2, New York
Pacific Division: 720 Mission St., S. Pasadena, Calif.

Write for Adjustoroid Technical Brochure A 55

Copyright patent applied for

For more information circle **160** on inquiry card.

NEW LITERATURE

tion exciters.—MB Manufacturing Co., 1060 State St., New Haven, Conn.

Circle **499** on inquiry card.

Balancing Machine. New 2-page bulletin describes maker's "Type 1250" dynamic balancing machine.—Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

Circle **500** on inquiry card.

TESTING, INSPECTION

Ultrasonic Gage. New 4-page Booklet V-101 describes maker's "Vidigage" ultrasonic gage for non-destructive testing, thickness measurements, flaw detection, etc.—Branson Instruments, Inc., 430 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

Circle **501** on inquiry card.

Flaw Detectors. Two new 2-page bulletins describes maker's "Sonometer" a direct transmission, non-destructive flaw detector; and "Echoscope" metal-flaw detector, thickness gage and fluid level indicator.—Curtiss-Wright Corp., P. O. Box 270, Caldwell, N. J.

Circle **502** on inquiry card.

Magnaflux. New 8-page booklet "Lower Manufacturing Costs" describes various uses for nondestructive testing with "Magnaflux."—Magnaflux Corp., 7300 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

Circle **503** on inquiry card.

Crack Detector. New 4-page leaflet describes maker's "Spotcheck" dye penetrant inspection for finding cracks, seams, porosity, etc. in nonporous materials.—Magnaflux Corp., 7315 W. Ainslie Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

Circle **504** on inquiry card.

Granular Material Tests. New 2-page Bulletin 233 describes maker's fineness tester for determining fineness of powders and granular materials by air permeability method.—Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.

Circle **505** on inquiry card.

TEST CHAMBERS

Test Chambers. New 12-page booklet describes maker's environmental test equipment.—International Radiant Corp., 4 Manhasset Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.

Circle **506** on inquiry card.

Humidity Chamber. New 4-page Bulletin 5525 describes maker's "Blue M" relative-humidity chamber.—Soiltest, Inc., 4711 W. North Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Circle **507** on inquiry card.

Temperature Cabinets. New 4-page brochure describes maker's line of high- and low-temperature cabinets.—Webber Engineering Corp., Dept. B-199, P. O. Box 217, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

Circle **508** on inquiry card.

DIMENSIONAL

Dimensional Gages. New 48-page Catalog 55G pictures and describes maker's dial indicator gages for dimensional control.—Federal Products Corp., 1144 Eddy St., Providence 1, R. I.

Circle **509** on inquiry card.

Dimensional Gages. New 32-page catalog pictures and describes maker's dial, snap and bore gages; setmaster, etc.—Boice Mfg. Co., Inc., Albany Post Rd., Staatsburg, N. Y.

Circle **510** on inquiry card.

Contour Projectors. New 12-page Catalog F2-126 describes maker's "Models 14-2A, 14-5, 30, 8, 3 and 4" contour projectors.—Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

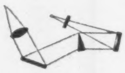
Circle **511** on inquiry card.

ITV

TV Camera Tubes. New 16-page Brochure ETD 1192 describes manufacturing facilities for TV camera tubes.—General Electric Tube Dept., 3800 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Circle **512** on inquiry card.

OPTICAL



Cameras, Lens, etc. New 96-page Catalog 1055-L presents maker's complete line of batteries, flash bulbs, aerial cameras, focusing cloth, dynamic viewer, lens flanges, lab cameras, negative preservers, etc.—Burke & James, Inc., 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

Circle **513** on inquiry card.

Optical Instruments. New 64-page catalog presents list of maker's telescopes and accessories, microscopes, binoculars, lenses, prisms, wedges, etc.—Edmund Scientific Corp., 101 E. Gloucester Pike, Barrington, N. J.

Circle **514** on inquiry card.

Illuminated Magnifier. New 4-page bulletin describes and illustrates maker's "Flash-O-Lens" illuminated magnifier.—E. W. Pike & Co., 492 North Ave., Elizabeth 3, N. J.

Circle **515** on inquiry card.

MAGNETS

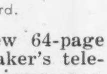
Magnets. New 12-page issue of "Applied Magnetics" (Vol. 3, No. 5) features article on "An Experiment in Magnet Location."—Indiana Steel Products Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

Circle **516** on inquiry card.

Magnetic Laminations. New 20-page Catalog ML 201 "Performance Guaranteed Magnetic Laminations" describes maker's line of laminated cores and dies.—Magnetics, Inc., Butler, Pa.

Circle **517** on inquiry card.

NUCLEAR



Nuclear Instrumentation. New 28-page Bulletin NER-2 describes processes used to produce atomic power and instrumentation for these processes.—Industrial Div., Minneapolis Honeywell, Phila. 44, Pa.

Circle **518** on inquiry card.

Scintillation Counter. New 2-page bulletin presents specifications on maker's "Model SC-102" scintillation counter.—Chatham Electronics, Livingston, N. J.

Circle **519** on inquiry card.

Scintillation Counters. New 2-pag bulletin describes maker's scintillatio counters.—Radiac Co., Inc., 489 Fift Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Circle **520** on inquiry card.

Scintillation Counter. New 4-pag Brochure 188 describes maker "Model SC-188DA" airborne scintillation counter for geophysical exploration.—Mt. Sopris Instrument Corp 1320 Pearl St., Boulder, Colo.

Circle **521** on inquiry card.

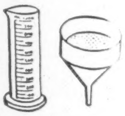
X-Ray Unit. New 6-page leaflet describes and illustrates maker's "Balt graph 200" portable industrial X-Ra Unit.—Balteau Electric Corp., Ne and Meadown Sts., Stamford, Conn.

Circle **522** on inquiry card.

Ore Analyzer. New 4-page Bulleti M-106 describes maker's uraniun thorium analyzer for determinin amount of uranium and thorium i ores.—Tracerlab, Inc., 130 High St Boston 10, Mass.

Circle **523** on inquiry card.

LAB APPARATUS



Polyethylene Plastics Labware. Ne 12-page Catalog D-1055 pictures an describes maker's polyethylene plastics laboratory supplies.—Palo Laboratory Supplies, Inc., 81 Reade St, New York 7, N. Y.

Circle **524** on inquiry card.

Blood Fractionator. New 4-page brochure describes maker's "Cohn" blood fractionator for separation of whole blood into its components.—Arthur D. Little, Inc., 30 Memorial Drive, Cambridge 42, Mass.

Circle **525** on inquiry card.

Lab Apparatus. New 136-page Catalog 6 presents over 700 items of la equipment, instruments, supplies an sectional furniture.—Will Corp., Rochester, N. Y.

Circle **526** on inquiry card.

Photometer. New 24-page Bulleti B-P1000 A describes maker's "100 Series" light scattering photometer —Phoenix Precision Instrument Co 3803-05 N. Fifth St., Philadelphi 40, Pa.

Circle **527** on inquiry card.

Ovens, Baths. New 12-page catalo describes maker's line of consta temperature equipment.—Modern Laboratory Equipment Co., Inc., 1809-1 First Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

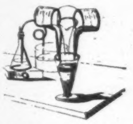
Circle **528** on inquiry card.

Extraction Racks. New 2-page Bu letin 551 pictures and describes mal er's "Vari-Heat" extraction racks fo evaporations, distillations, etc.-

Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.

Circle **529** on inquiry card.

ANALYTICAL



pH and Chlorine Control. New 100-page 12th Edition (1955) "Modern pH and Chlorine Control" pictures and describes comparators, sterilizers, colorimeters, water analyzers, chlorine colorimeters, etc. Includes 45 pages of application data.—W. A. Taylor & Co., 7300 York Rd., Baltimore 4, Md.

Circle **530** on inquiry card.

Flue-gas Analyzer. New 4-page leaflet describes maker's "Model P4" portable flue-gas analyzer.—Thermco Labs., Michigan City, Ind.

Circle **531** on inquiry card.

Oxygen Analyzer. New 4-page Bulletin 108A describes maker's "Model F" oxygen analyzer.—Arnold O. Beckman, Inc., 1020 Mission St., S. Pasadena, Calif.

Circle **532** on inquiry card.

Spectrophotometer. New 12-page Brochure RB2-57-5C describes and illustrates maker's "Model 81" Raman spectrophotometer.—Applied Physics Corp., 362 W. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif.

Circle **533** on inquiry card.

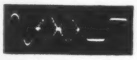
DU Spectrophotometer. New 10″ x 1[illegible]″ block diagram shows accessories and uses of maker's "DU" spectrophotometer.—Will Corp., Rochester 3, N. Y.

Circle **534** on inquiry card.

Spectrometers, Galvanometers. New 16-page issue of "CEC Recordings" (Vol. 9, No. 5) features article on "Locating Oil with a Mass Spectrometer." And second in technical series on galvanometers.—Consolidated Engineering Corp., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

Circle **535** on inquiry card.

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS



Test Instrument Kits. New 12-page catalog presents 54 of maker's electronic test instruments in kit form.—EICO Instrument Co., Inc., 84 Withers St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Circle **536** on inquiry card.

Potential Standards. New 2-page Data Sheet 128 describes maker's "K-Volt" Model 310-01 and 310-02" high stability d-c tubeless reference voltage for measurement and control circuits.—Avien, Inc., 58-15 Northern Blvd., Woodside 77, N. Y.

Circle **537** on inquiry card.

Frequency Analyzer. New 2-page bulletin pictures and describes maker's "Model C100A" statistical analyzer system for spectral analysis of signals.—Electronic Control Systems, Inc., 2136 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Circle **538** on inquiry card.

an ACCO product

Helicoid Gages

10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100

Exclusive HELICOID no-gear movement

For day-in, day-out Sustained Accuracy
—for the life of the gage—
HELICOID Quality
costs you less!

- It's the basic design of Helicoid Gages that makes them outlast and out-perform ordinary gear-tooth gages. This enduring accuracy is evidenced by the smooth rotation of simple spiral roller and cam.

If you use gages it will pay you to investigate Helicoid performance records. There is a Helicoid long-life gage to meet every type of pressure indicating requirement. Ranges are to 20,000 p.s.i. and vacuum or compound.

Write today for Helicoid G-2 Catalog

Dials may be black, white or radiant.

Wall or stem mounting cases—flush panel or flangeless cases.

ACCO
TRADE MARK

Helicoid Gage Division
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE
928-B Connecticut Avenue • Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Pressure • Vacuum • Compound

For more information circle **169** on inquiry card.

INSTRUMENTS
and
AUTOMATION

Advertisers' Index

Acromark Company 144
Aero Research Instrument Company,
  Inc. 168
A'G'A Division of Elastic Stop Nut Corp.
  of America 106
Alina Corporation 159
Allen-Bradley Co. 70
Allied Radio Corp. 166
American Chain & Cable Co. 181
American Machine and Metals, Inc. 127
American Time Products, Inc. 68
Assembly Products, Inc. 136, 176
Automatic Electric Mfg. Co. 131
Automatic Electric Sales Corporation 165
Automatic Switch Co. 67

Bacharach Industrial Instrument Co. 114
Bache & Company, Semon 144
Bailey Meter Company 49
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. 13
Barber-Colman Company 166
Barber-Colman Company, Wheelco
  Instruments Division 175
Barksdale Valves 106
Barton Instrument Corporation 173
Bendix Aviation Corporation 69, 158
Berkeley Division, Beckman
  Instruments, Inc. 41
Biggs Company, Carl H. 171
Black, Sivalls & Bryson, Inc.
  ....Inside Front Cover
Borg Corporation, George W. 38
Bourns Laboratories 19
Bridgeport Thermostat Division 114
Bristol Company 26, 51
Brown Instrument Division of Minneapolis-
  Honeywell Regulator Co. 14, 98-99
Burnell & Co., Inc. 179

Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc. 112
Chatillon & Sons, John 119
Clary Corp. 157
Cohn Corp., Sigmund 25
Cohon & Co., Morris 140
Commercial Research Laboratories,
  Inc. 15
Computer Div., Bendix 69
C.O.M.S.I.P. (Instrument Control
  Consultant) 176
Consolidated Electrodynamics
  Corporation 6
Cosa Corporation 168
Crawford Fitting Co. 139
Crescent Insulated Wire & Cable Co. 50
Crow Electri-Craft Corp. 146
Crystal Glass Tube & Cylinder Co. 173
Curtiss-Wright Corporation 162

Dahl Company, George W. 152
Decker Aviation Corporation 160
Development Engineering Company 170
Dialight Corporation 18
Diehl Manufacturing Company 125
Dietert Co., Harry W. 169
Dit-Mco, Inc. 107
du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I. 146
Dwyer Mfg. Co., F. W. 170

Electric Indicator Company, Inc. 126
Electro Instruments Inc. 136
Electronic Associates Inc. 100

Elgin National Watch Company 23, 41
Eppley Laboratory, Inc. 36
Epsco, Incorporated 142

Fairchild Controls Corporation 150
Falstrom Company 2
Fineisen, A. R. 142
Fisher Governor Company 65
Ford Instrument Company 134
Foxboro Company 21
Fulton Sylphon Division 27

General Precision Equipment
  Corporation 8-9
General Precision Laboratory, Inc. 10
Green Instrument Company 169
Gubelman Publishing Company 106
G-V Controls Inc. 169

Hagan Corporation 55
Hagen Manufacturing Company, Inc. 7
Hammel-Dahl Company ....Back Cover
Haydon Company, A. W. 157
Heiland, Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell
  Regulator Co. 129
Heise Bourdon Tube Company, Inc. 137
Helicoid Gage Division 181
H. J. J. Company 150
Hoke Incorporated 42
Hughes Research and Development
  Laboratories 143

Impact-O-Graph Corporation 155
Industrial Test Equipment Co. 170
International Business Machines
  Corporation 113
International Radiant Corp. 152
International Rectifier Corporation 171

Jerguson Gage & Valve Company 132
Johnson Engineering Company
  Inc., Welton V. 172
Joy Manufacturing Company 34

Kearfott Company, Inc. 11
Kester Solder Co. 45
King Engineering Corp. 142
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co. 33
Kirkland Co., H. R. 176
Kruger Instruments, Harold 150

Laboratory for Electronics, Inc. 163
Lackner Company 177
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. 161
Leeds & Northrup Co. 56
Leslie Co. 53
Lewis Engineering Company 16
Librascope, Incorporated 12

Magnatrol Valve Corp. 172
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. 40
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. 47
Marsh Instrument Co. 171
Marshalltown Mfg. Co. 167
Martin Company, Glenn L. 177
McDanel Refractory Porcelain
  Company 156
Measurements Corporation 116
Meriam Instrument Company 4

Meyer-Opticraft, Inc. 138
Mico Instrument Co. 152
Mid-Century Instrumatic Corp. 105
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,
  Industrial Division 14, 98-99
Moeller Instrument Company 1 2
Monsell Company, John R. 1 6
Moog Valve Co., Inc. 9
Moore & Company,
  Samuel ....Inside Back Cover
Moseley Co., F. L. 1 5

Nash Engineering Company 1 4
Newark Electric Company 1 0
Niagara Blower Company 1 3
Norden-Ketay Corporation 1 1
North American Instruments, Inc. 1 4

Offner Electronics Inc. 8
Ohmite Manufacturing Company 1

Palmer Thermometers, Inc. 1 0
Parker Appliance Company 1 7
Perkin Engineering Corp. 1
Perkin-Elmer Corporation 2
Powers Regulator Company 4
Preis Engraving Machine Co., H. P. 1 4
Pritchard & Co. of
  California, J. F. 122, 1 3
Production Instrument Co. 1 9
Progressive Service Co. 1 2

Radiation Inc. 1 4
Rawson Electrical Instrument Company ..1 8
Reeves Instrument Corporation 3
Republic Aviation 6
Republic Manufacturing Co. 1 2
Rex Rheostat Company 1 6
Richard Rimbach Associates 1
Rubicon Company 1 1
Ruge Associates, Inc., Arthur C. 1 8

Schaevitz Machine Works 0
Scherr Optical Tools, Inc., Geo. 1 6
Sensitive Research Instrument
  Corporation 2
Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., Inc. 1 6
Skinner Electric Valve Division 2
Smith Co., S. Morgan 1 9
Sorensen & Company, Inc. 9
Sprague Engineering Corporation 5
Stackpole Carbon Co. 1 7
Standard Electric Time Company 4
Statham Laboratories 1 7
Swartwout Company 4
Synchro-Start Products, Inc. 1 8

Taber Instrument Corporation 1 8
Technical Charts, Incorporated 1 4
Texas Instruments Incorporated 0
Thermo Electric Co., Inc. 1 3

Uehling Instrument Co. 1 6
Unertl Optical Co., John 1 8
United States Gauge, Div. of American
  Machine & Metals, Inc. 1 7
United States Radium Corporation 1 8
Universal General Corp. 1 6

Vapor Recovery Systems Company 1 1
Veeder-Root Incorporated 2

Wallace & Tiernan Incorporated 5
Waterman Products Co., Inc. 5
Weckesser Co. 1 4
Welch Scientific Co., W. M. 1 5
West Instrument Corporation 1 9
Weston Electrical Instrument
  Corporation 7
Wheelco Instruments Div., Barber-
  Colman Company 1 5
Winzeler Manufacturing & Tool Co. 1 7

Zeiss, Inc., Carl 1 3

NEW LITERATURE

Hi-Fi Systems. New 100-page Bulletin 151 pictures and describes many lines of amplifiers, boosters, connectors, FM-AM tuners, tape recorders, time switches, etc.—Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Circle **539** on inquiry card.

Charge Neutralizer. New 8-page Bulletin 126 pictures and describes maker's "Magic Wand" electrostatic neutralizer.—Herman H. Sticht Co., Inc., 27 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

Circle **540** on inquiry card.

Servo Amplifiers. New 4-page Brochure TDS-1120-4 describes maker's "Models 1120, 1121, 1123 and 1124 Servoflex" amplifiers.—Servo Corp. of America, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

Circle **541** on inquiry card.

Electronic Test Equipment. New 8-page Catalog 139 describes and illustrates maker's tube testers, ac-dc multitester, signal generator, geiger counter, etc.—Radio City Products Co., Inc., Centre & Glendale Sts., Easton, Pa.

Circle **542** on inquiry card.

Amplitude Comparison. New 8-page issue of "Experimenter" features article "A New Circuit for Amplitude Comparison."—General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Circle **543** on inquiry card.

High-potential Testing. New 4-page Bulletin 5B describes maker's line of high-voltage test sets.—Associated Research, Inc., 3767 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Circle **544** on inquiry card.

Hi-Fi Amplifiers. Five new 2- and 4-page bulletins present construction information on maker's 8-watt "Stancor-Williamson" amplifier, 25-watt "Stancor-Williamson" ultra-linear amplifier, and 100-watt "Chicago" super-range amplifier.—Chicago Standard Transformer Corp., Addison & Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Circle **545** on inquiry card.

Panel Indicators. New 4-page Brochure G-855 pictures and describes maker's D'Arsonal-type panel indicators.—Gar Electrical Instrument Corp., 92-15-172nd St., Jamaica 33, L. I., N. Y.

Circle **546** on inquiry card.

Sound Probe. New 8-page leaflet presents specifications on maker's "Auditec" detector for andis sources.—John Ould (U.S.A.) Ltd., 519 S. Fifth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Circle **547** on inquiry card.

Amplifiers. New 4-page brochure describes and illustrates maker's line of amplifiers, including strain, high-gain a-c, d-c, widehand, etc.—Ilotron Instrument Co., 6516 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio.

Circle **548** on inquiry card.

Millimeter Waves. New 6-page issue of "PRD Reports" (Vol. 4, No. 3) reviews art of detection of millimeter waves.—Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Circle **549** on inquiry card.

Power Supplies, Amplifiers. New 4-page leaflet describes maker's magnetic amplifier autopilot, power supplies, integrator, etc.—Hufford Machine Works, Inc., 2201 Camelina Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Circle **550** on inquiry card.

Radar Target. New 4-page Bulletin 6-2-3A describes maker's reflector radar target.—Emerson & Cuming, Inc., 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.

Circle **551** on inquiry card.

Attenuator Pads. New 2-page Bulletin 17 presents specifications on maker's "Model 210" fixed attenuator pads.—Weinschel Engineering, 10503 Metropolitan Ave., Kensington, Md.

Circle **552** on inquiry card.

VISCOSITY

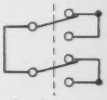
Viscometer. Two new 4-page Bulletins 1124 and 1130 picture and describe maker's Cox "Type II" viscometer for direct indication of kinematic viscosity of Newtonian fluids.—Commercial Research Laboratories, Inc., 20 Bartlett Ave., Detroit 3, Mich.

Circle **553** on inquiry card.

Viscosity Controller. New 2-page Bulletin V-1211 describes maker's automatic viscosity controller.—Norcross Corp., 247 Newtonville Ave., Newton 58, Mass.

Circle **554** on inquiry card.

RELAYS SWITCHES,



Switches. New 4-page issue of "Micro Tips" (Vol. 1, No. 18) describes many typical applications of Micro switches.—Micro Switch Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Freeport, Ill.

Circle **555** on inquiry card.

Continued on page 193

For your library . . .

JUST PUBLISHED

An Introduction to
PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN
by A. J. YOUNG

Head of Central Instrument Laboratory, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

A clear and thorough treatment of the practical aspects of automation—the application of the instrument to the process. Covers: plant controllability; measuring and transfer lags; controller operation; valve characteristics; and disturbance effects. Includes many examples.

$6.00 postpaid

INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING CO. 845 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

☐ An Introduction to Process Control System Design by A. J. Young	$6.00
☐ Applications of Industrial pH Controls by A. L. Chapin	2.50
☐ A Romance in Research—The Life of C. F. Burgess by McQueen	6.00
☐ Electronic Control Handbook by Batcher & Moulic	3.00
☐ Electronic Circuitry for Instruments & Equipment by M. H. Aronson	4.00
☐ Elementary Engineering Electronics by A. W. Kramer	1.00
☐ Heat Inertia in Problems of Automatic Control of Temperature by Broida	1.00
☐ Maintenance & Servicing of Electrical Instruments by J. Spencer	3.00
☐ Mechanical Measurements by Electrical Methods by H. C. Roberts	4.00
☐ Operation & Care of Circular-Scale Instruments by J. Spencer	1.50
☐ The Automatic Factory by Stephen A. June	1.50
☐ Scientific & Industrial Glass Blowing & Laboratory Techniques by Barr and Anhorn	6.00
☐ Nuclear Reactors for Industry and Universities edited by Ernest H. Wakefield	2.00
☐ Process Control by A. J. Young	2.00

Instruments Publishing Company
845 Ridge Avenue,
Pittsburgh 12, Pennsylvania

☐ Please send books checked.

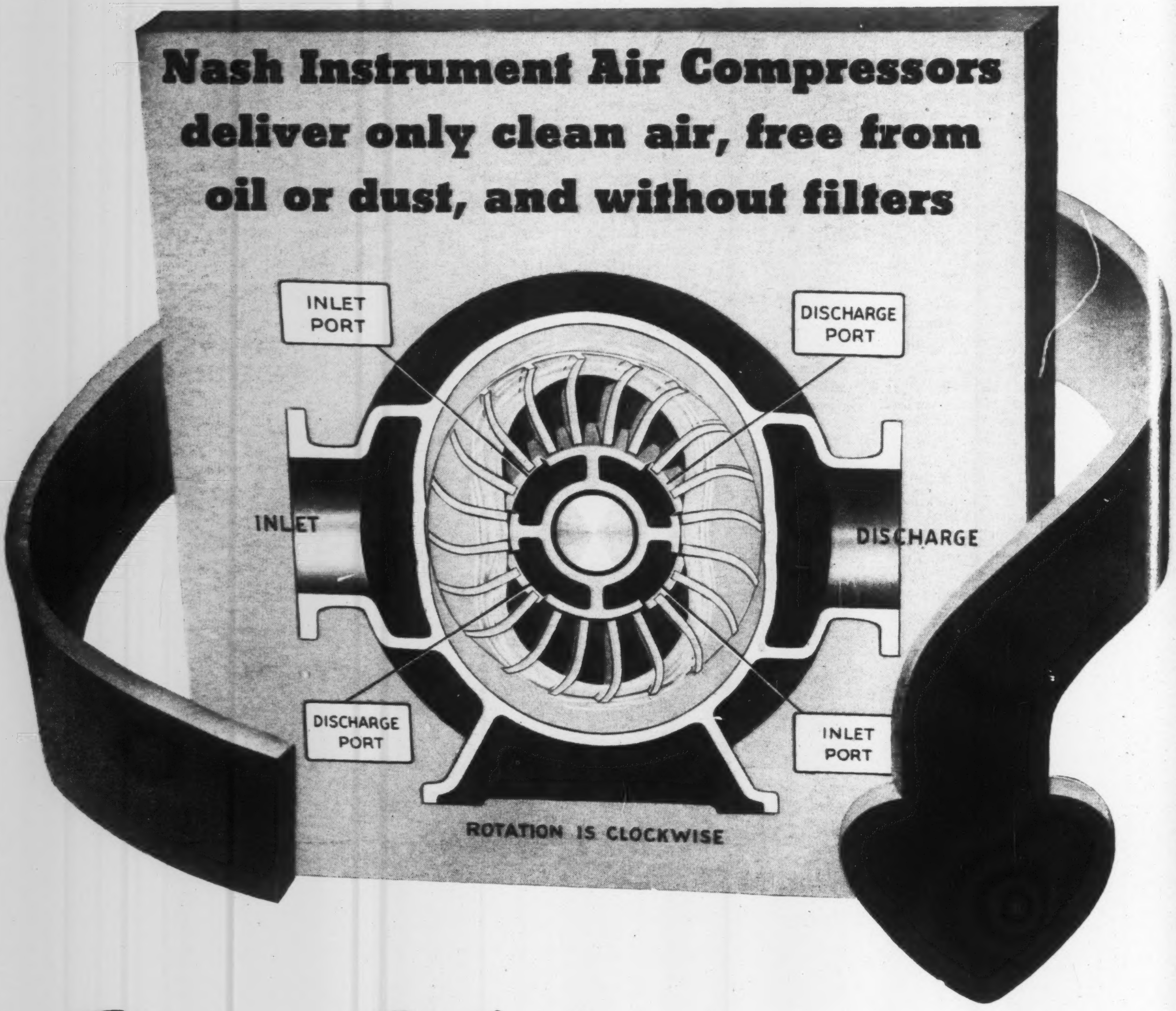
Bill........or check enclosed........

Signed ....

Address ....

Position ....

Company Name ....


Nash Instrument Air Compressors deliver only clean air, free from oil or dust, and without filters
INLET PORT
DISCHARGE PORT
INLET
DISCHARGE
DISCHARGE PORT
INLET PORT
ROTATION IS CLOCKWISE

Here is Why!

You can dispense with oil filters and dust filters when you install ®Nash® Clean Air Compressors. You can save the cost of maintaining these devices. You can greatly reduce instrument maintenance costs. For the Nash employs no internal lubrication, therefore no troublesome oil is in the delivered air. Moreover, air from a Nash is thoroughly washed and cooled as it passes thru the pump. Dust in the plant atmosphere, even fly ash, is immediately removed.

®Nash® Clean Air Compressors are simple, with only one moving element. No valves, gears, pistons, sliding vanes, or other enemies of long life and constant performance complicate a Nash. No aftercoolers are needed. You will find it profitable to investigate these pumps, now.

No oil filters.
No dust filters.
No internal lubrication to contaminate air handled.
No internal wearing parts.
No valves, pistons, or vanes.
Non-pulsating pressure.
Original performance constant over a long pump life.
Low maintenance cost.

NASH ENGINEERING COMPANY
370 WILSON, SO. NORWALK, CONN.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION

Published Monthly by The Instruments Publishing Company
845 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Penna.

INDEX TO VOLUME 28, 1955

Issue	Pages	Issue	Pages
January	1-162	July	1019-1164
February	163-324	August	1165-1374
March	325-488	September	1375-1570
April	489-668	October	1571-1784
May	669-846	November	1785-1980
June	847-1018	December	1981-2150
July	1 to 276**		

*X in front of numbers indicates
THE 1956 INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION CATALOG and INDEX

** 1956 INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION CATALOG and INDEX Page Nos.

AUTHOR INDEX

A

A e Electric Co. 1288
A e Electronics Associates 1483, 1691
A e Glass, Inc. 225
A e Plastic Co. X72
A me Electric Corp. 1288
A me Electronics, Inc. 79
A o Mfg. Co. 588
A vance Electric & Relay Co. 590
A vance Electronics Co., Inc. 238, 575, 53, 934
A vanced Instruments, Inc. 2044
A vanced Vacuum Product, Inc. 252
A oquip Corp. 2082
A ovox Corp. 240
A electric Corp. 249
A Associates, Inc. 1070
A orne Accessories Corp. 2081
A orne Instruments Lab., Inc. 1261, 67, 2072
A esearch Mfg. Co. 585
A raft Radio Corp. X60
A Equipment Co. 586, 948
A Marine Motors, Inc. 726
A natic Valve, Inc. 773, 1495
A ax Products Co. 934
A ron, Inc. 414
A nox, Inc. 742
A n Systems Co. 1670
A Photo Corporation 1874
A rd Instrument Corp. 95
A gheny Plastics, Inc. 1704
A n Co., A. K. 1077, 1495
A n Business Machines, Inc., R. C. X70
A n, William 960
A n-Bradley Co. 582, X64
A d Engineering Div. 738
A d International, Inc. 2075
A d Radio Corp. 575
A on Labs. 924
A tate Insurance Co. 1598
A lco, Inc. 568
A rac, Inc. 918, X57
A rican Agile Corp. X67
A rican Automatic Typewriter Co. 1265
A rican Chain & Cable Co., Inc. 228
A rican Electric Motors, Inc. 936
A rican Electronic Laboratories, Inc. 234, 1, 1687
A rican Electronic Mfg., Inc. 417, 544, 7, 934
A rican Electronics, Inc. 1909
A rican Gas Furnace Co. 1860
A rican Helicopter Div., Fairchild E & Corp. 74
A rican Instrument Co., Inc. 1886, 2044
A rican Machine & Foundry Co. 340
A rican Meter Co. 944
A rican Optical Co. 1089, 1456, 2055
A rican Photocopy Equipment Co. 948
A rican Silver Co. 2060
A rican Sterilizer Co. 1271
A rican Time Products, Inc. 413
A rican Tradair Corp. 2083
A s Co., B. C. 910
A perex Electronic Corp. 80, 238, 239
A erite Co. 590
A pex Corp. 1258
A pex Electric Co. 220
A plifier Corp. of America 542
A hor Testing Instrument Co. 1076, 1081, 094
A logue Controls, Inc. 2068
A ersen Laboratories, Inc. 81, 1485
A ersen Laboratories, Inc. 514
A reasen, Holger, Inc. 402, 565
A Arbor Optical Co. 1678
A nin Co. 1077
A o Mossberg Co. 230
Applied Physics Corp. 72, 542, 1860, 1876
Applied Research Labs. 221, 740, 904, X66, 1891, 2069, 2074
Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc. 775
Ar mac Associates 1894
Ar ns Controls, Inc. 941
Arka Imports 84, 240
Ar a Div., Beckman Instruments 86, 232, 16, X66
Ar a Div. of American Bosch Arma Cop. 804
Ar our Research Foundation 18
Ar strong Products Co. 254
Ar hold Ceramics, Inc. 1693
Ar oux Corporation 54, 384, 1446, 1653
Ar nson, Milton 270, 442, 628, 893, 972, 122, 1330, 1526, 1725, 1937, 2102
As ania Regulator Co. 543, 592, 1440, 041
As embly Products, Inc. 386, 744, 900, 962, 1440
A ociated Research, Inc. 72, 570, 914, 59, 1893
A ociated Specialties Co. 236
A Co. 896
A hley, Inc., Raymond 760, 1693
A omatic Valve Co. 592
A antic Instrument Corp. 1453
A s E-E Corp. 247
A mic Center for Instruments & Equipment, Inc. 63, 1099
A mic Instrument Co. 556, 908, 1274, 63
A urn Spark Plug Co. 775
A dio Development Co., Industrial Sales Div. 84
A dio Products Corp. 418
A stin Co. 1665
A horized Mfg. Co. 415, 1283
A oclave Engineers, Inc. 1299
A o-Control Labs. 2063
A omatic Controls Corp. 2086
A omatic Devices Co., Inc. 545, 2044
A omatic Electric Co. 1709
A omatic Electric Sales Corp. 1488, 1695
A omatic & Precision Mfg. Co. 1903
A tomatic Switch Co. 248, 553, 587, 592, 41, 1081
A totron Co. 544, 1653
A V Mfg. Corp. 542
A ien, Inc. 86, X70
A ion Instrument Corp. 914, 932
A ionics Products Engineering Corp. 52, 210

B

Bacharach Industrial Instrument Co. 945, 1657
Bache & Co. 439
Bailey Meter Co. 253, 378, 1256, 1651
Baillif, E. Allen 617, 957, 1114, 1316, 1523
Baird Associates, Inc. 58, 556, 905, 1284, 1467, 1667
Balco Research Labs. X65
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. 66, 70, 230, 520, 564, 566, 900, 902, 903, 1095, 1264, 1266, 1678
Ballard, J. W. 1124
Bar Products Co. 726
Barber-Colman Co. Small Motors Div. Wheelco Instruments Div. 423, 1060, 1256, 1292, 1496, 2040
Bardis, John D. 110, 277, 430
Barker & Williamson, Inc. 234
Barksdale Valves 214, 1076, 2041
Barnes Development Co. 408, 567
Barnes Engineering Co. 2043
Barnstead Still & Sterilizer Co. 560, 906
Barton Instrument Corp. 900
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. 905, 907, 1092, 1455, 1456, 1458, 2051
Beacon Devices, Inc. 1076
Berkeley Div., Beckman Instruments, Inc. Shasta Div. Beckman Div. Shasta Div. Shasta Div. 61, 411, 544, 569, 752, X60, 1256, 1461, 1474, 1690, 1708, 1895, 2087
Beckman, Inc., Arnold O. 208, 381, 907, 1653
Beckman & Whitley, Inc. 591, 899, 1064
Bellofram Corp. 246
Bellows Co. 772
Belock Instrument Corp. Instrument Components Div. 940, 2048
Bendix Aviation Corp. 1062, 1606
Bendix Computer 908
Benson-Lehner Corp. 388, X69
Benson, Orin R. 1762
Beta Corp. X71
B & F Instruments, Inc. 902, X61
B & H Instrument Co. 913
Biddle Co., James G. 230
Bin-Dicator Co. 214, 1873
Bischof Die & Engraving Co. 1886
Black, Sivalls & Bryson, Inc. 387, 1077
Blake Co., Whitney 946
Blaw-Knox Company 18, 1068
Blue M Electric Co. 1265
Bouge Electric Mfg. Co. 520
Boland & Boyce, Inc. 79
Bollinger, Loren E. 1507
Bone Engineering Corp. 900
Boonton Radio Corp. 575
Borg Co., George W. 585
Booth Co., Arthur E. 914
Borden Enginering Co. 2068
Boulin Instrument Corp. 1660
Bourns Laboratories 214, 552, 1484
Bowmar Instrument Corp. 726, 2082
Bradley Laboratories, Inc. 24, 85
Brady Co., W. H. 1707, 1908
Braunson Electronics, Inc. 1293
Brea Instruments 394
Bristol Company 208, 210, 240, 380, 411, 898, 1652, 1653, 1860, 1871
Bristol Engineering Corp. 544
Brock, J. E. 106
Bronwill Scientific, Inc. 222, 396
Brookfield Engineering Labs., Inc. 59
Brooks Rotameter Co. 548, 898, 900, 1657
Brown, Ralph 1513
Browning Labs., Inc. 921, X57, X70
Brownthorn Electronics, Inc. 94
Brubaker Electronics 1468
Brush Electronics Co. 378, 562, 736, 921, X62, X68, 1266, 1676
Buckley, Page S. 1920
Buffalo Meter Co. 900
Buggie, Inc., H. H. X66
Builders-Providence, Inc. 92, 379, 1872
Burgess Battery Co. 1686
Burgess-Manning Co. X72
Burke and James, Inc. 394, 396, 552, 1706
Burkett, V. T. 1322
Burling Instrument Co. 386, 1067, 1445
Burnell & Co. X64
Burrell Corporation 58, 222, 742, X67, X68, 1271
Burroughs Corp. 554, 738, X63
Burton Mfg. Co. 1694
Burton-Rogers Co. 1280, 2070

C

Cadillac Gage Co. 772
Calidyne Company 66, 564, 1678
Cal-Tronics Corp. 72, 564
Cambridge Thermionic Corp. X65, 1698, 1902, 1903
Campbell Industries, Inc. X64
Cannon Electric Co. 1295
Canoga Corp. 234, 752
Capeway Instrument Corp. 1278
Cardwell Electronics Production Corp., Allen D. 762
Cargille Labs., Inc. R. P. 1707
Carlson Company 1887
Carpenter Valve Corp. 250
Carter Motor Co. 1287
Cash Co., A. W. 250, 592, 773, 1299, 1860
Cassell Co., Inc., John R. 558
Cedar Engineering, Inc. 899, 1460, 1660
Centralab X64
Century Controls Corp. 2042
Central Scientific Co. 906, 1266, 1883
Century Geophysical Corp. 1058
Century Products 91
Chadwick-Helmuth Co. 66
Chainveyor Corp. 1596
Challenge Machinery Co. 65
Chance Vought Aircraft 512
Chatillon & Sons, John 216, 730, 1659
Chemiquip Co. X71, 2042
Chesapeake Instrument Corp. 550
Chicago Dial Indicator Co. 226, 746, 910
Chicago Electronic Labs. 1279
Chicago Surgical & Electrical Co. 906
Cincinnati Sub-Zero Products 68, 946
Cinema Engineering Co. 2088
Circon Component Co. 90
Clare & Co., C. P. 89, 589, 1295
Clark Controller Co. 589, 1260, 1454, 1695, 2080
Clark, Graham M. 782
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc. 85, X64, 1898, 2078
Ciary Multiplier Corp. Automatic Controls Div. 554, 944, 1869
Cleveland Electric Motor Co. 1298
Cleveland Instrument Co. 65, 1087, 1452
Cleveland Worm and Gear Co. 91
Clevite-Brush Development Co. 220
Clifton Precision Products Co. 238
Cobehn, Inc. 1709
Cochrane Corp. 773
Colbert Die Cast Co. 240
Coleman, H. B. 1853
Coleman Engineering Co., Inc. 738, 1072, 1074
Coleman Instruments, Inc. 56
Collins Microflat Co. 564, 1088, 2050
Color Television Inc. 575, 1287
Comar Electric Co. 89, 586
Commercial Controls Corp. 910
Commercial Research Labs., Inc. 546, 1878
Communication Measurements Lab. 416, 914
Como Mfg. Corp. 736
Computer Control Co., Inc. 738, 1867
Computer Development Corp. 762
Computer Instruments Corp. 934
Computer-Measurements Corp. 1875
Conax Corp. 546, 1062, 1653, 1862
Condenser Products Co. 86, 763
Conison, Joseph 988
Conoflow Corp. 945, 1701
Conrad, Inc. 66
Conrad, N. K. 1927
Consolidated Engineering Corp. 92, 733, 1059, 1074, X69, 1284, 1651, 1681, 1812, 1869
Consolidated Resistance Co. of America 2072
Consolidated Vacuum Corp. 388, X72
Continental Carbon, Inc. X64
Control Circuits, Inc. 2088
Control Components Co. 388
Control Devices, Inc. 1083, X57, 1260, 1274
Control Electronics Co., Inc. X64
Control Engineering Co. 564, 1060
Control Products, Inc. 1697
Control Specialists, Inc. 2046
Convair, Inc. 214
Cook Electric Co., Diaphlex Div. 242
Copease Corp. 1909, 2047
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. 234
Counter & Control Corp. 390
Count-O-Larm Co. 1084
Cramer, R. W. Co., Inc. 218, 1292, 2044
Crawford Fitting Co. 248, 253, 592, 1491, 2082
Crecent Engineering & Research Co. 94, 1685
Crosby Labs., Inc. 234
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 1493, 1703
Crow Electri-Craft Corp. 776
Cubic Corp. 236, X59
Cunningham, Son & Co., Inc., James 1292
Curtiss-Wright Corp. 1088, 1262, 1270, 1653, 1669, 1907, 2054
Custom Scientific Instruments, Inc. 2050
Cycle Equipment Co. 255

D

Dahl Co., George W. 425, 1079, 2086
Dalmo Victor Co. 762
Dalmotor Co. 86, 242, 424, 585, 768
Datran Engineering Corp. 544, 1442, 2041
Daven Co. 419, 421, 545, 936, 1288, 1295
Daven Electronic Sales Corp. 1692
Davies Laboratories, Inc. 542, X68, X70
Davis, W. Kenneth 986
Davis Emergency Equipment Co. 1301
Daystrom Instrument 392
Daystrom Pacific Corp. Daystrom Potentiometer Div. 763
Daytronic Corp. 206, 389, 736, 1060, 1659, 2087
Dean & Benson Research, Inc. 1600
Decker Aviation Corp. 1097
DeCourcy, William D. 1327
DeJur-Amsco Corp. 72, 916, 917, 1082, X66, 1288, 1471, 1483, 1691, 2080
Delaney, Louis J. 633
Delaware Products Co. 572
Delmar Scientific Labs. 396, X67
Delta Engineering Corp. 2050
Deltron, Inc. 72, 1062
Deltronic Corp. 89, 765
Demler, L. E. 99
Denison Mfg. Co., R. B. 767, 1902
Designers for Industry 731
Detectolab, Inc. 392
Detectron Corp. Computer-Measurement Div. 220, 735, 1072, 1464
Detroit Controls Corp. 774
Development Engineering Co. 565
Devenco, Inc. 570
Dialight Corp. 253, 1705
Dial Products Co. 424
Diamond Power Specialties Corp. 1256
Dice Co., J. W. 1459, 2051
Dickey, Fred E. 620
Diehl Mfg. Co. 88, 1293
Dillon & Co., Inc., W. C. 216, 566, 587, 1070, 1654
Dit-Mco, Inc. X60, 2065
DoAll Co. 563
Doelcam, Minneapolis-Honeywell 1681
Donner Scientific Co. 70, 1464, 1890
Dormeyer Industries 764
Dormitzer Electric & Mfg. Co. 1885
D & R Ltd. 753, 1694
Draper Mfg. Co. X72
Dressen-Barnes Corp. 78, 930, X68, 1689, 1690, 2075
Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B. Instrument Div. Instrument Div. 389, 550, 558, 568, 572, 750, 752, 921, 926, 1683, 1893, 2066, 2071, 2072
Durant Mfg. Co. 93, 908, 1664
Dwyer Mfg. Co., F. W. 1068, 2042
Dynalysis Development Labs., Inc. 1274
Dynamic Instrument Co., Inc. 214, 733, 1440, 1446, 1871

E

Ealing Corp. 226
Eastern Air Devices, Inc., 767, 1486, 1497
Eberbach Corp. 222
Eastern Specialty Co. 919
Ebert Electronics Corp. 588
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. 91
Eco Engineering Co. 546, 548, 1302, 2040
Edison, Inc., Thomas A. 246, 572, 1653
Edmund Scientific Corp. 910, 947, 1301
Ecco Production Co. 92, 761, 924
Eico 2066
Elastic Stop Nut Corp. AGA Div. 1462
Electric Auto-Lite Co. 1300
Electric Hotpack Co., Inc. 228, 1887
Electric Indicator Co., Inc. 241
Electric Motors and Specialties, Inc. 423
Electric Regulator Corp. X63, 1911
Electric Tachometer Corp. 552
Electrical Facilities, Inc. 415, 749, X59
Electrical Motors, Inc. 936
Electrimatic Co. 546
ElectroData Corporation 12, 109, 542
Electro Devices, Inc. 1443
Electro-Flex Heat, Inc. 257
Electroflow Div., American Electronics, Inc. 78
Electro Instruments, Inc. 232, 554, 1280, 1682, 1708
Electro-Measurements, Inc. 572, 578, 583, 914, 924, 1476
Electromec, Inc. 749, 921, 1474
Electro-Mec Laboratories, Inc. 554
Electromechanical Specialties Co., Inc. 1695
Electromic Designs 238
Electro-Miniatures Corp. 1900
Electro Motive Mfg. Co., Inc. X64, 1486
Electro Product Labs. 579, 924, 926, 1896, 2044
Electro-Pulse, Inc. 234, 390
Electro-Snap Switch & Mfg. Co. 246, 936, 938
Electro Switch Corp. 1900, 1901
Electronic Associates, Inc. 14
Electronic Control Systems, Inc. 407
Electronic Engineering & Service Co. 232, 410
Electronic Instrument Co. 568, 575, 578, 749, 914, 1272, 1283
Electronic Mfg. Engineers Co. X65
Electronic Processes Corp. 254, 744
Electronic Rectifier Co. 74, 580, 757
Electronic Research Associates, Inc. 236, 416, 579
Electronic Specialty Co. X70, 1692
Electronic Tube Corp. 752
Electronics Corps. of America Photoswitch Div. 208, 211, 726, 1060, 1259, 1299, 1444, 1449, 1653, 1706
Electrons, Inc. 930
Elgin National Watch Co. 1300
Ellison Draft Gage Co., Inc. 1446
Elox Corp of Michigan 1498
El Ray Motor Co. 242, 423
El-Tronics, Inc. 392
Emerson & Cumming, Inc. X72, 1909, 1911
Emery Co., A. H. 548
Emmett Machine & Mfg., Inc. 552, 734, 2084

Empire State Labs., Inc. 230
Endevco Corp. 387, 1498, 1658, 2072
Engelhard, Inc., Charles 252, 384
Engineered Magnetics 580
Engineering Devices Co. 1302
Engis Equipment Co. 400
Epic, Inc. 217, 390, 1262, 1452, 1456, 2043
Epsco, Inc. 582, 583, 908, X64, 1461, 1866
Ercona Corp. 394
Erdco Engineering Corp. 1888
Erie Resistor Corp. 1291, 1693, 2078
Eriez Mfg. Co. 1084
Erwood, Inc. 1876
FSC Corp. 757, X64, 1485, 1895, 2046
Euclid Instrument Co. 402
Exact Weight Scale Co. 730
Exline Engineering Co. 1079, 1278

F

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. 394, 1093, 1669
Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp. American Helicopter Div. 918
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 238
Farmer Electric Products Co., Inc. 1260, 1662
Farrand Optical Co., Inc. 564, 1266, 2048
Farris Engineering Corp. 1097
Farris Stacon Corp. 728
Favreau, Romeo R. 1711
Fearn, R. L. 230
Federal Products Corp. 562, 1085, 1262, 1452, 1455, 1676
Federal Telephone & Radio Co. Instrument Div. 568, 570, 1685, 2067
Feedback Controls, Inc. 88, 2046
Feedback Systems, Inc. 759
Feedmatic, Inc. 1083
Femco, Inc. X71, 1300
Fenwal, Inc. 52, 1260, 1565
Ferranti Electric, Inc. 1669, 1878
Ferrara, Inc. 1258
Ferroxcube Corp. of America 238
Fidelity Chemical Products Corp. 1303
Fielden Instrument Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. Fulton Sylphon Div. 24, 380, 896, 1078, 1444, 1651, 1862, 2040
Film Capacitors, Inc. 2078
Filters, Inc. 1488
Fineisen, A. R. 1672, 1876
Fischer & Porter Co. 206, 214, 560, 733, 1656, 2087
Fisher Co., Inc., Oscar 557
Fisher Engineering, Inc. 1898
Fisher Governor Co. 1703
Fisher Scientific Co. 904, 2060
Fleming, Arthur E. 809
Flowstrut Corp. 256
Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., John 573, 777, 1482
Ford Instrument Co. 1699
Formica Co. 2090
Forrest Mfg. Co. 1484
Forro Scientific Co. 392
Fowler Engineering 558
Foxboro Co. 14, 53, 378, 380, 542, 896, 1058, 1068, 1074, 1861, 2040
F-R Machine Works, Inc. 1681
Franklin Electronics 409
Frederick Co., George E. 388
Freed Transformer Co., Inc. 234, 238, 406, 570, 1682, 2071
Freeland Gauge Co. 1262
Fulton Sylphon Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. 211, 546

G

Gamewell Co. 584
Gamma Industries, Inc. 566
Gardner Lab., Inc. 912, 919, X67, X68, 1467
Gates, Jack L. 1338
Gems Co. 1657
General Cement Mfg. Co. 558, 744, 2091
General Controls Co. 546, 1067, 1080
General Devices, Inc. 587, X69, 2080
General Electric Co. 124, 378, 379, 406, 412, 417, 426, 543, 552, 557, 567, 740, 769, 896, 932, 936, 1058, 1062, 1085, X59, X61, X63, X65, X66, 1264, 1282, 1450, 1650, 1655, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1897, 1898, 1899, 2002, 2090
General Electric Research Lab. 176
General Electric Co., X-Ray Dept. 226
General Magnetics, Inc. 1898
General Precision Laboratory, Inc. 2041
General Radio Co. 217, 575, 583, 1286, 1474, 1476, 1888, 1894
General Scientific Equipment Co. 558, 1288
General Transistor Corp. 1074
Genisco, Inc. 390
Genzlinger, Inc., R. G. 401
Geotechnical Corp. 251
Gera Corp. 1284, 1885
Gerber Scientific Instrument Co. 2090
Gersch, A. E. 340
Gertsch Products, Inc. 234, 578, 1476, 2074
Giannini & Co., Inc., G. M. 243, 774, 899, 1658, 1706
Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co. 1450
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co. 1060
Gilmer, Harrison 2116
Glasco Equipment Corp. 403
Glass Engineering Lab. 222, 1879
Globe Co. 423
Glo-Brite Products 1300
Globe Industries, Inc. 242, 586, 940, 1908
G-M Laboratories, Inc. 88, 385, 768, 923, 1293, 2079
Goldak Co. 739, 759
Goldman, Jacob E. 176
Goodyear Aircraft Corp. 1594
Gorn Electric Co., Inc. 2041
Gorrell & Gorrell 77, 1662
Gotham Audio Development Corp. 1895
Gould Co., J. D. 771, 942
Grant Pulley & Hardware Corp. 1298
Grayhill 938
Green Instrument Co. 255
Greenleaf Mfg. Co. 774, 1676
Greer Hydraulics, Inc. 68
Greiner Co., Emil 225, 396, 561, 733, 740, X68, 1883, 2057
Greist Mfg. Co. 2054
Griswold Mfg. Co., F. T. 65
G. S. Equipment Co. 402
Guardian Electric Mfg. Co. 590, 764, 766, X66, 1900
Gudeman Co. of California, Inc. 81, 239, 419, 584, 934, X64, 1291, 2078
Gulton Mfg. Corp. 216, 417, 550, 581, 585, 760, 1260, 1266
Gurley, W. & L. E. 220, 556, 1498, 1668
G-V Controls, Inc. 765, X65
Gyromechanisms, Inc. 932

H

Haas, Wilfred G. 1946
Hacker & Co., Inc. William J. 70, 221, 1089, X71
Hackes & Co., Inc., Wm. J. 226
Hagan Corp. 924, 992, 1265, 2041
Hagen Mfg. Corp. 2048
Hallikainen Instruments 1667
Haloid Co. 1093, X70
Hamlin, Inc. 938
Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc. 1062
Hammel-Dahl Co. 1076, 1077, 1702
Hamner Electronics Co., Inc. 1896, 2082
Hankison, Paul 625
Hansen Electronics Co. 583
Hanson-Whitney Co. 1453
Hardenbrook, Harold 447
Harper Engineering Co. 1867
Hartmann & Braun AG 569, 747, 752, 758
Hastings Instrument Co. 548, 1076
Hathaway Instrument Co. 387, 390, 550, 730, 921, X58
Hawkins, G. A. 106
Haydon Co., A. W. 218, 1660
Haydon Mfg. Co. 1083, 1278
Hays Corp. 206, 387, 1067, 1940
Hays, J. A. 1940
Heat Timer Corp. 734
H.E.B. Machine Tools, Inc. 745
Hedin Tele Technical Corp. 765
Heinemann Electric Co. 734
Heitz, Inc., Karl 59, 394, 946, 1092, X72, 1456, 1885
Helco Products Corp. 420
Helipot Corp. 420, 726, 932, 1098, X67, 1483, 1700
Heller Co. 426
Hermaseal Co., Inc. X66
Hermes Plastics, Inc. 255
Hermetic Seal Products Co. 1491, 1698
Hessinger, R. W. 1124
Hewlett-Packard Co. 736, 920, 1441, 1474
Hetherington, Inc. 246
Hewson Co., Inc. 1283
Hexacon Electric Co. 256
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. 569, 572, 920, 921, X58, X60, 1498, 1891, 2057, 2067
Hieatt Engineering Co., 228
Hi-G, Inc. 242
High Pressure Equipment Co., Inc. 1702
Hill, R. L. 1732
Hillyer Instrument Co., Inc. 745
Hinelight Corp. 2048
Hitemp Wires, Inc. 1700
Hoffman Electronics Corp. 1596
Hoffman Labs., Inc. 392
Hogart Engineering Co. 1301
Hoke, Inc. 943, 1078, 1270
Hopkins Engineering Co. X65
Houston Technical Labs. 943, 1458, 1909
Hovious, R. L. 594
Hovnanian, H. Philip 1324
Howard Industries, Inc. X65
Howe Scale Co., Inc. 216
Howell Instrument Co. X61, 1476
Hufco Industries 1900
Huggins Labs., Inc. 932, 1286
Hughes Aircraft Co., Semiconductor Div., 80, 582
Hughey & Phillips, Inc. 252
Hunt & Son, Inc., C. B. 1494, 1701
Hunter, George Truman 782
Hunter Spring Co. 731
Huppert Co., K. H. 1708
Hycon Mfg. Co. 232, 1680, 1685
Hycor Co., Inc. 81, X62, 1287, 1484, 1898, 2063, 2077

I

Ideal-Aerosmith, Inc. 1701
Illinois Testing Labs., Inc. 728
I-L-S Instrument Corp. 1082, X60
Impact-O-Graph Corp. 730
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co. 773, 2082
Imtra Corporation 378, 508, 903, 938
Indiana Steel Products Co. 930
Induction Motors Corp. 769
Industrial Automation Corp. 1902, 1907, 1910, 2081
Industrial Control Co. 208
Industrial Control Panel Co. 178, 1860
Industrial Controls Corp. 1085
Industrial Development Laboratories, Inc. 749
Industrial Devices, Inc. 764
Industrial Electronic Controls Co. 589
Industrial Electronics, Inc. 208
Industrial Engineering Corp. 2042, 2069
Industrial Gauges Corp. 206, 401
Industrial Instrument Corp. 1257
Industrial Instruments, Inc. 380, 407, 750, 1060, X65, 1440, 1497, 1889, 2092
Industrial Test Equipment Co. 567, 753, 1888
Industrol Corp. 1907
Inet Div., Leach Corp. 217
Infra Electronic Corp. 232
Institute of Silicate Research 338
Instron Engineering Corp. 910
Instrument Components, Inc. 240, 241
Instrument Development Labs., Inc. 740, 1901
Instrument Motors 767
Instruments, Inc. 381, 1873
International Business Machines Corp. 1072, 1277
International Instruments, Inc. 232
International Rectifier Corp. 582, X63, X71, 1486, 1692, 2078
International Register Co. 218, 1462
International Research & Development Corp. 402, 2063
International Resistance Co. 582
Ivy Co. 1459

J

Jackes-Evans Mfg. Co. 248
Jacobs Instrument Co. 239, 757
Jackson Electronics, Byron 1891
James-Pond-Clark 425, 942, 1492, 1906
Jarrell-Ash Co. 904
Jasper Blackburn Corp. 90
Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp. 1894
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co. 733, 1070, 1703
Jerpbak-Bayless Co. 226
J.E.S. Co. 426
JFD Mfg. Co., Inc. 240
Johanson Mfg. Corp. 420
E. F. Johnson Co. 1697
Johnson, Everett M. 1736
Johnson-Williams, Inc. 1461
Jones, Chalmer E. 1914
Jordan Electronics Mfg. Co., Inc., 394, 556
Joy Mfg. Co. 247, 1673
Joy Co., Clarke H. 382
Julie Research Labs., Inc. 2046
June, Stephen A. 110, 277, 430

K

Kalbfell Laboratories, Inc. 77, 749
Katzenmeyer, J. P. 974
Kaufman, A. B. 450, 1320, 1510, 2104
Kay Electric Co. 5719, 1284
Kay Lab. 234, 917, 946, 1888
Kearfott Co. 763
Keckley Co., O. C. 248
Keithley Instruments 77, 409, X62
Kendall Controls Corp. 550
Kennedy, Verne C. 272
Kenyon Instrument Co., Inc. 1093
Kepco Labs. 1890
Keystone Electronics Co. 1478
Kezer, Charles 270, 442, 628, 972, 1122, 1330, 1526, 1725, 1937, 2102
Kieley & Mueller, Inc. 733
Kileen & Son Production Engineering Co. 1911
Kimmell, Garman O. 1748
King Electric Equipment Co. 1467, 1892
King, Andrew 566, 910
Kirchman, E. J. 1334
Kirkland Co., H. R. 944, X72, 2040
Kirwan, J. O. 99
Klein, Martin L. 1716, 1930, 2001, 2109
Kling Photo Corp. 59
Klipfel Valves, Inc. 54, 942, 1070
Kniazuk, Michael 1916
Knights Co., James 1478
Kollsman Instrument Corp. X70, 1449
Kontes Glass Co. 1659, 1871
Korona Camera Works Div. Gundlach Mfg. Co. 394
Kotsch, John A. 2116
Kritz, Jack 1912
Krohn-Hite Instrument Co. 415, 759, X61 X62, 1284, 1894
Kuhnel, A. H. 1108
Kurman Electric Co. 764, 1294
Kushner, Albert 115

L

Labline, Inc. 56, X67, X68, 1466, 1879, 1887, 2060
Laboratory for Electronics, Inc. 1072, 1682, 1884, 1889, 2069
LaJoy, Millard H. 617, 957, 1114, 1316, 1523
Landis & Gyr, Inc. 1662
Lake Erie Engineering Corp. 2050
Landsverk Electrometer Co. 60
La Pine & Co., Arthur S. 56, 222, 225, 1883
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. 733
Lawlwy Granite Surface Plate Co. 66
Lawson Time Mfrs. 1462
Leach Corp., Inet, Div. 580, 759
Leach Relay Co. 242, 548
Lear, Inc. 944
Ledeen Mfg. Co. 2086
Lee Spring Co., Inc., Leetronics Div. 1899
Lee, F. B. 970
Leeds & Northrup Co. 52, 53, 54, 124, 384, 1058, 1059, 1923
Leiman Bros., Inc. 2092
Leitz, Inc., E. 1089
Leland Electric Co. Div. of American Machine & Foundry Co. 934
Levin & Sons, Inc., Louis 20, 2048
Levinthal Electronic Products, Inc. 246, 584, 761, X63
Lewis, Logan 519
Librascope, Inc. 581, 728, 924, X69, 1665, 1666, 1867, 2046
Lincoln Engineering Co. 745
Lindberg Laboratory Div. 222
Lingel, Fred J. 1322
Link Aviation, Inc. 240, 572, 736, 914, 1296, 2052
Liquidepth Indicators, Inc. 1442
Liquidometer Corp. 1442
Liquidvision Gauge & Control Corp. 1442
Liston-Becker Instrument Co., Inc. 1058
Littelfuse, Inc. 1480
Little, Inc., Aruthur D. 184, 2055
Litton Industries 85, 1894
Logansport Machine Co. 1494
Logistics Research, Inc. 910
Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co. 2081
Lucian Labs. X71
Lunkenheimer Co. 249
Lurio, Lee H. 110, 277, 430
Luther Mfg. Co. 1488
Lux Scientific Instrument Corp. 1673

M

Macbeth Sales Corp. 1705
Machlett Labs. 761, X63
Mack Electric Devices, Inc. 1294
Madden, John 102
Mag-Electric Products, Inc. 76
Magnasync Mfg. Co., Ltd. 1084
Magnatrol Valve Corp. 1080, 1906
Magnecraft Electric Co. 243, 1488, 189
Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc. 1896
Magnetic Analysis Corp. 2064
Magnetic Instrument Co. 1497
Magnetic Research Corp. 78, 236, 1 1897
Magnetics, Inc. 238, 419
Magnetrol, Inc. 1441
Makepeace Co., D. E. 2079
Malco Tool and Mfg. Co. 1453
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. 1486, 1697
Mankin, Paul A. 453
Mann Co., Wm. J. 1301, 2078
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. 5 X61, 1256, 1651
Mantec, Inc. 228
Marconi Instruments X60, 1680
Marcus, Norman 436
Marine Electric Corp. 1482
Marion Electrical Instrument Co. 7 X57, 1449, 1707, 1893
Marquardt Aircraft Co. 510
Martin-Decker Co. 246
Mar Vista Engineering Co. 248, 2085
Mason Instrument Co. 384
Massa Labs., Inc. 417
Mast Development Co., Inc. 1094
Mathewson, C. E. 258
Matthew, Paul 1928
Maxon Corp., The W. L. 89, 1469
Maxon Instruments 1687
May Engineering Co. 553
Maynard, Charles A., V. P. 50
MB Mfg. Co., Inc. 903, 1266
McColpin-Christie Corp. 236, 1689
McDonald, Donald C. 1728
McLean Engineering 1496
McLeod, Jr., John H. 611, 1503, 16 1711, 1851
McLeod, Suzette 611, 1711
McMillan Industrial Corp. 762
McNab, Inc. 54
Measurements Corp. 2069
Mechanical Devices, Inc. 1886
Mechanical Research, Inc. 416
Meek, H. 982
Mega Research 74
Menlo Research Lab. 554, 555
Mercoid Corp. 548, 728
Meriot Coil & Transformer Corp. X 1692
Metals & Controls 1295, 1696, 1901
Metalsalts Corp. X70
Met-L-Chek Co. 1606
Metron Instrument Co. 734, 1098, 14 1700
Meyer-Opticraft, Inc. 1705
M F B 1650
Michigan Tool Co. 66
Mico Instrument Co. 84, 1092, 1670, 16
Microdot X66
Micrometrical Development Corp. 398, 5 2052
Micrometrical Mfg. Co. 561, 1874
Micro-Poise Engineering & Sales Co. 2 913
Micro Switch 588, 1489, 1697, 1900, 1
Microtime Labs. 1296, 1689
Microtran Co. 84
Midwest Research Institute 12
Midwestern Instruments 922, 1474, 190
Millivac Instrument Corp. 232, X57
Mills, Deford C. 115
Milnes, Dale J. 448
Milton Roy Co. 1070, 1657
Minatron Corp. 2044
Mine Safety Appliances Co. 251
Minneapolis-Honeywell Industrial Div. 1 80, 206, 379, 383, X58, X62, 1257, 149 1652, 1863
Minnesota Electronics Corp. 1673, 1910
Minnesota Engineering Co. 1670
Minnesota Rubber & Gasket Co. 1905
Mira Scientific Instruments 1060, 1062
Mitchell, P. R. 450, 1510
Mitchell Radiation Products Corp. 566
Model Rectifier Corp. 1480
Modernair Corp. 66, 422
Moisture Register Co. 1096
Modern Laboratory Equipment Co. 2060
Montgomery Tool Sales 400
Moog Valve Co. 942
Moore, Robert C. 428
Moore & Co., Samuel 1098
Morgan, Harry C. 1716, 1930, 2109
Morrill, C. D. 594, 1307
Morrow Products Co. X63, 1478, 1496
Morrow Co., Inc., Paul 1058
Moseley Co., F. L. X68
Motoresearch Co. 1905
Motorola Communications and Electroni Inc. 52, 948
Mt. Sopris Instrument Co. 2083, 2084
Mucon Corp. 86
Muller Company, C. H. F. 182
Mullowney Co., F. J. 228
Multi-Amp Corp. 747
Murphy & Miller, Inc. 775, 1300
Acra-ment Gage Div., Myer Corp. 40 561

N

Nader Mfg. Co. 2074
Nalge Co., Inc. 224, 2057
Narda Corp. 2080
Naresco Equipment Corp. 388, 398
National Bureau of Standards 182, 51 1594, 1606
National Electrical Machine Shops, In Clarke Instruments Div. 253
National Instrument Co. 212, 740
National Instrument Labs., Inc. 560, 20

Industrial Actuators and Controls Div. National Pneumatic Co., Inc. 422, 1899
National Radiac, Inc. 392
Naz-Dar Company 1911
Nemeth, Inc. 735
Neptune Meter Co. 212, 383, 1657
Nucor, Inc. 414
Neutronics Associates 1896
Newage International, Inc. 230, 254
New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. 770
Condenser Products Co., Div. New Haven Clock and Watch Co. 420
N w Jersey Electronics Corp. 777, X62, X63
N gara Blower Co. 912
N e, Inc. 1086, 1087
N on, Inc. 396
N E Corp. 1288, 1689, 1896, 2074
N -Linear Systems, Inc. 232, 756, 1474, 92
N cross Corp. 1060, 1440
N den-Ketay Corp. 1072
N gren Co., C. A. 401
N ma-Hoffman Bearings Corp. Walker iv. 580, 1910
N h American Aviation, Inc. 2070
N h American Instruments Inc. 548, 8
N h American Philips Co., Inc. 221, 3, 544, 1062, 1876
N h Electric Co. 1663
N h Hills Electric Co., Inc. 2077
N Instrument Co. 740
N lear-Chicago 740
N lear Development Corp. 1596
N lear Instrument and Chemical Corp. 554, 1274
N lear Measurements Corp. 63, 555, 1099, 83

O

O er Electronics X58, 1670
O Edison System 1594
O Gear Co. 1279
O art Corp. 898
O eefe, T. J. 1739
O n Testing Machine Co., Tinius 68, 746
O n, Raymond E. 205
O l Electric Co. 1279, 1689
O cal Gaging Products, Inc. X72, 2054
O Radio Industries, Inc. 1464
O r Mfg. Co., John, Avionic Div. 423 3, 769, 936, X65, 1291, 1694, 1898, 88
O Ltd., John (USA) 2062
O n Labs. X62

P

P fic Div., Bendix Aviation Corp. 54
P ific Relays, Inc. 765
P ific Transducer Corp. 55, 257, 546
P kard Instrument Co. 1876
P ano, Edward L. 1332
P mer Electric Co. 767
P Laboratory Supplies, Inc. 56, 226
P alarm Div., Panellit, Inc. 380
P er Thermometer Co. 1066
P ker Appliance Co. Tube & Hose Fit ng Div. 247, 422, 591, 742, 1448, 1491, 082
P -Metal Products Corp. 945
P tridge, F. M. 286
P h Instruments, Inc. 556, 558
P terson-Kelley Co., Inc. 93
P A Electronics Inc. 1485
P kham, J. W. 1125
P rless Electric Co. 1064
P field Mfg. Co., Inc. 1270
P nsylvania Scale Co. 562
P fecting Service Co. Breco Div. 591
P fex Corp. 728
P kin-Elmer Corp. 228, 740, 1271, 1456, 691
P kin Engineering Corp. 76, 236, 579, 30, 1303
P chel Electronics, Inc. 230, 916
P erson, Axel H. 1104
P h, Herbert W. 2116
P z-Emery, Inc. 1086
P ltz & Brauer, Inc. 2057
P ostron Co. 232, 409, 1471, 2066
P ladelphia Scientific Glass Co. 56
P lbrick Researches, Inc., George A. 1866
P llips Control Corp. 766, 1696
P tocon Research Products 733, 1478
P tographic Analysis Co. 557
P tovolt Corp. X68, 1878
P tron Instrument Co. 2075
P sics Research Labs., Inc. 918, X70, 70
P Design Corp. 769, 770, 1297, 1699, 905
P e & Co., E. W. 2052
P ometer Log Corp. 1699
P stic Capacitors, Inc. 78
P bielniak, Inc. 905
P aner, Leonard S. 110, 277, 430
P arad Electronics Corp. 225, 1469, 1684
P lack Products Co. 402
P yphase Instrument Co. 747
P ytechnic Research & Development Co., nc. 79, 760, 776, X57, X66
P tman Instrument Co., Inc. 226
P t Machinery Co. Electronic Products iv. 734, 1452
P ter Aeronautical Co. 206, 382, 1872
P ter Company 256
P ter Instrument Co., Inc. 218, 378, 666, 1864, 2044
P ver Designs, Inc. 776
P wers Regulator Co. 211, 896, 941
P ecise Development Corp. 1683
P ecision Apparatus Co., Inc. 413
P ecision Paper Tube Co. 2080
P ecision Products Co., Inc. 242
P ecision Radiation Instruments, Inc. 739
P ecision Scientific Co. 58, 208, 222, 560, 65, 742, 899, 907, 1095, 1271, 1466, 1669, 1879, 1883, 1887, 2042, 2055, 2057, 2064
P ecision Specialties 1298
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co. 211, 1064, 1066, 2041
Precision Tool Sales 563
Prediger, F. Robert 1916
Preis Engraving Machine Co., H. P. 744
Premier Metal Products Co. 1303
Presin Co. 1068
Probescope Co. 756
Production Instrument Co. 553, 736, 1072
Proportioneers, Inc. 208
Pullen, F. R. 2123
P-W Industries, Inc. 423, 769, 1098
Pyramid Electric Co. 1486
Pyramid Instrument Corp. 2065

Q

Quare Associates 758

R

Radiac Co., Inc. 63, 555, 556, 738, 1099, 1274
Radial Metal Products, Inc. 423, 772
Radiation Counter Labs., Inc. 61, 554, 556, 740
Radiation Instrument Development Lab. 392, 947, 1884
Radiation, Inc. 208, 389, 550, 731, 943, X69, 1704
Radio City Products Co., Inc. X58
Radio Corp. of America 1270, 1272, 1276, 1290, 1682, 2048
Radio Frequency Labs., Inc. 775, 1442, 1679, 1861, 2071
Radio Receptor Co., Inc. X60, X63
Rahm Instruments, Inc. 95, 214, 216
Ransom Research 218, 908, X57, 1660
Rapid Electric Co. 236, 932
Rassweiler, G. M. 1924
Rattray & Co., Inc., George 421
Raycon Corp. 218, 1274
Raytheon Mfg. Co. 932, 1483, 1489, 1876, 2048, 2077
R-C Scientific Instrument Co. 60
RCA Laboratories 519, 1074, 1482
Rea Co., Inc., J. B. 736, 1864, 2046
Recora Co. 94
Red Jacket Co. 2085
Reeves Instrument Corp. 17, 738, 910, 938
Reflectone Corp. 1490
Reid, G. E. 1742
Remington Rand, Inc. 738, X69, 1277, 1464, 1869
Republic Flow Meters Co. 1651
Republic Mfg. Co. 1078, 1079, 1448
Research Appliance Co. 1440, 2062
Research Specialties Co. 224, 398, 558
Resistance Products Co. 757
Resitron Laboratories, Inc. 93, 230
Reuther, Walter P. 375
Revere Corp. of America 767, 1872, 1873
Rich, Harold 1119
Richardson Scale Co. 1660
Riehle Testing Machines Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc. 68
Rimbach, Richard 630, 1319
Rivett Lathe & Grinder, Inc. 771, 1906
R.K.L. Valve & Mfg. Co. 770
Robbins and Associates 1493
Robbins, H. F. 982
Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. X72, 1257, 1656, 2088
Robertshaw Thermostat Div. 1064
Robins Industries Corp. 542
Robinson Aviation, Inc. 2091
Robinson, A. W. 266
Rochester Mfg. Co., Inc. 1871
Rockwell Mfg. Co. 212, 1067
Rockwell Co., W. S. 1492
Ronar, Inc. 742
Rose, Gail 116
Ross Operating Valve Co. 425
Royson Engineering 728
RS Electronics Corp. 777, 926
Rubicon Co. 1064
Rufleth, Walter E. 1312
Ruge-De Forest, Inc. 546
Rutherford Electronics Co. 914

S

Safe Flight Instrument Corp. 1448
Sagedahl, Oystein 110, 277, 430
Sanborn Co. 411, 727, 926, X62, X69, 1894, 2072, 2074
Sanders Assoc., Inc. 923
Sanders, Carl W. 1918
Sarco Co., Inc. 257
Sargent & Co., E. H. 56, 398, 1667
S. & C. Mfg. Co. 1491
Scam Instrument Co. 1653
Schaevitz Engineering 726, 919
Schaevitz Machine Works 230, 1679
Scherr Co., Inc., George 226, 228, 1087, 1874
Scherr Optical Tools, Inc., George 65, 746, 1262
Schueler & Co. 1300
Scientific Equipment Corp. 560
Scientific Instrument Co. 1062
Scientific Specialties Corp. 218, 406, 744, 777, 1469
Scott Testers, Inc. 1459, 1676
Scrayco 1070
Sealectro Corp. 1490
Security Controls, Inc. 1261
Seely Instrument Co., Inc. 1082, 1262
Seibert, Donald O. 543, 726, 728
Sensitive Research Instrument Corp. 750, 917, 1471, 1888
Servo Corp. of America 252, 1290, 1654, 1655, 2065
Servo-Gauge Mfg. Co. 2064
Servomechanisms, Inc. 1296
Servo-Tek Products Co., Inc. 2044
Shallcross Mfg. Co. 236, 246, 421, X59, X64, 1893
Shand & Jurs Co. 1070
Shasta Div., Beckman Instruments, Inc. 74, 234, 236
Sheffield Corp. 226
Shepard Laboratories 1464
Sherwin Instrument Co., Inc. 61
Sibbitt, W. L. 106
Sierra Electronic Corp. 74, 749
Sigma Instruments, Inc. 908, X65
Silge & Kuhne 398
Sili-Craft Rubber Corp. 422
Sillocks-Miller Co. 1911
Simplex Valve & Meter Co. 212, 899
Simpson Electric Co. 408, 572, 1064, 1283, 1889, 1893
Simpson, G. L. 800
Sklenar, Herbert A. 110, 277, 430
Slater, F. E. 1720
Slaughter Co. 1470
Smith, Graham E. 960
Snap-Tite, Inc. 247
Snyder Tool & Engineering Co. 742
Soiltest, Inc. 1460
Sorensen & Co., Inc. 76, 418, X61
Soroban Engineering, Inc. 542
Sorrells, J. R. 1606
Sorvall, Ivan 396
Sound Apparatus Co. 410
Southwestern Industries 1659, 2081
Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co. 749, 759, 926
Specialized Instruments Corp. 224, 396
Specialties, Inc. 1688
Specific Products 1280
Spencer Mfg. Co. 735
Spencer Thermostat Co. 1064
Sprague Electric Co. 218, 240, 248, 403, 1288, 1486, 1898, 2078
Standard Gage Co., Inc. 398, 2054
Stanford University 176
Starrett Co., L. S. 226, 400
Statham Development Corp. 1095
Statham Laboratories, Inc. 1446, 1871
Steel City Testing Machines, Inc. 228
Sterling Engineering Co. 243
Sterling Precision Instrument Corp. Instrument Div. 934, 940, 1097, 1291, 1486, 2082
Stevens Mfg. Co., Geo. 340
Stevens Mfg. Co., Inc. 211
Sticht Co., Herman H. 756, 1081
Stocker & Yale, Inc. 746
Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co., Inc. 411, X60, X65, 1284
Streeter-Amet Co. 220
Strong Electric Corp. 1883
Strong, John D. 602
Stuck, W. H. 444
Sturdy Tool and Gage Co. 1088
Sunshine Scientific Instrument 1277, 1279
Superior Electric Co. 924
Superior Tube Co. 1906
Supply Mfg. Co., Inc. 248
Surface Combustion Corp. 1863
Swain, R. R. 1940
Swartwout Company 55, 385, X62
Swindells, J. F. 1635
Switchcraft, Inc. 766, 936
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. 180, 1276
Synchro-Start Products, Inc. 1081
System Analyzer Corp. X72
Systematics, Inc. 1464, 2046

T

Taber Instrument Corp. 1095
Talboys Instrument Corp. 1271
Taller & Cooper, Inc. 2060
Taper Micrometer Corp. 64
Taylor Instrument Cos. 730, 896, 1862, 1864
Technicon Cardiograph Corp. 727
Technical Development Corp. X59
Techniflex Corp. 214, 1297
Technique Associates, Inc. 385
Techniques, Inc. 2088
Techno Corp. 1493
Technology Instrument Corp. 383, 421, 923, 932, X59, X64, 1282, 2072
Technomatic Instrument Co. 914, X58, X60
Tektronix, Inc. 74, 416, 760, 921, X58, 1282, 1468, 1893
Telecom, Inc. 1709
Telectro Industries Corp. 558, 573, 580
Telex, Inc. 90
Telectronics Lab., Inc. 414, 749, 750, X61
Television Accessories Co. 2050
Tel-Tru Mfg. Co. 56, 1445
Tempil Corp. 211, 384
Ten Bosch, Inc., M. 1096
Tenney Engineering, Inc. 68, 913
Tensitron, Inc. 216, 1900
Texas Instruments, Inc. 1482, 1897
Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc. 766
Texsteam Corp. 548
Thackara, A. M. 2094
Thayer Scale and Engineering Corp. 1068
Thermistor Corp. of America 210
Thermo Electric Co., Inc. 52, 384, 728, 1067, 1445
Thermo Electric Mfg. Co. 211
Thermo Instruments Co. 214, 381
Thomas Co., Arthur H. 222
Thurman Machine Co. 212
Tilly, E. J. 1532
Timesavers, Inc. 744
Tinker & Rasor 746
Tomita, B. 1050
Tomlinson, N. P. 594
Tools, Inc. 70
Torq Engineered Products, Inc. 1462
Torsion Balance Co. 1878
Tracerlab 392
Tranistron Electronic Corp. 932, 1691
Trans-American Precision Instrument Corp. 241
Trans Electronics Co. 407
Transco Products, Inc. 90
Transistron Electronic Corp. X63
Transitron, Inc. 926
Trans-Sonics, Inc. 387, 900, X70
Trebby, F. J. 1735
Triad Transformer Corp. 1897
Trio Labs. 72, 917, 2075
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. X59, 1280, 1680
Tri-Point Mfg. & Developing Co., Inc. 1295
Trott Electronics Co. 2084
Twomey Co., Inc., E. F. 2091

U

Ulanet Co., George [illegible]
Ultradyne Engineering Labs., Inc. 1076, 2042
Ultra-Violet Products, Inc. 561, X72
Uniflow Valve Corp. 592
Uniform Tubes, Inc. 1904
Union Switch & Signal 2075, 2091
Unit Process Assemblies, Inc. 2054
Unit Products Corp. 1454
United Air Lines 1598
United Electric Controls Co. 899
U. S. Electrical Motors, Inc. 734, 2079
U. S. Gage 1659
U. S. Testing Co. 1264
United Electronics Co. X63
United States Time Corp. 1293
Universal Atomics Corp. 1274, 1690, 1885, 2083
Universal Electronics Co. X63, 1690

V

Vacuum Electronic Engineering Co. 1871
Valco, Inc. 250
Valor Electronic Components Co. 2047
Vanguard Instrument Corp. X71
Vanton Pump & Equipment Corp. 516, 1911
Special Products Div., Varian Associates 396, 932, 1684
Vector Electronic Co. 418, 1698
Vectron, Inc. 236, 579, 930
Veeder-Root, Inc. 1274, 1875
Velotrol Corp. 2042
Ventrak Corp. 1906
Versa Products Co., Inc. 771
Vibration Mountings, Inc. 251
Vibro-Ceramics Corp. 566, 1266
Vickers Electric Div., Vickers, Inc. 415
Victoreen Instrument Co. 1259, 1272, 1884
Victory Engineering Co. 730
Vitro Corp. of America 344
Voland & Sons 1878
Volkers & Shaeffer Mfg. Corp. X58, X62
Vought Co. 727, 2047

W

Waage Electric, Inc. 1270
Walz, Richard F. 1516
Wang Laboratories 1072
Waterman Engineering Co. 1495
Waters Mfg., Inc. 68, 85
Waukee Engineering Co., Inc. 95
Waveforms, Inc. 413, 1280
Way, Wolff & Associates, Inc. 212
Webber Gage Co. 64, 228, 1064
Webber Mfg. Co. 1094, 1887
Webber, Jack E. 1528
Webster Instrument, Inc. X71
Weiller Instruments Corp. 730, 1066, 2043
Welch, Melroy 119
Welsh, A. F. 1924
West Instrument Corp. 1062, 1654
West, R. R. 280
West Coast Electrical Mfg. Corp. 586
Western Gear Works 424, 768, X59
Western Union 17
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. 2042
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 412, X57, X65, 1264, 1687
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. 409, 570, 750, X57, X58, 1470, 1683, 1863
Westport Electric 908, 1664, 1875
Westronics, Inc. 1258
Whiddett Co., John C. 53
Whigham, Jr., William 1107
White Instrument Labs. 419, 1688
White-Rodgers Electric Co. 728, 771
Wiegand Co., Edwin L. 1668
Wilkerson Corp. 1908, 2092
Will Corp. X67
Willard, Blair J. 1536
Williams, Clyde 2098
Williams, Frank K. 1716, 1930, 2109
Willman, B. T. 106
Wilson & Co., G. C. 1261, 1663
Wilson, G. C. 286
H. A. Wilson Co. 2079
Wilson's of Cleveland 1904
Winchester Electronics, Inc. 248, 591
Winslow Co., Inc. 410
Winston Electronics, Ltd. 1048
N. Wood Counter Lab. 62
Worcester Forged Steel Valve Co. 1701

Y

Yardney Electric Corp. X71
Yellow Springs Instrument Co., Inc. 900
Bernard K. Yenkin 110, 277, 430

Z

Zacharias, Jerrold R. 1998
Zenith Electric Co. 218, 1301
Zenith Optical Lab. 947

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Absolute-pressure Gage 1659, 2041
Absolute Pressure Pneumatic Transmitter 1871
Absorbant, Microwave 762
AC Wattmeter and RMS Volt-ammeter, Electronic 1755
Acceleration Pickups 1660
Accelerator, Rotary 1679
Accelerometer Calibration, Microscope Technique for 1510
Acceleration Pickup 216, 390, 550, 552, 902

Acceleration Pickup for High-temperature spots 1498
Accelerator, Rotary 230
Accelerator, Testing with a G 1513
Accounting-machine Tester 1265
Accumulator Nomographs 296
Acid Control, Strip Pickling Requires 444
Actuator 936
Adaptors and Unions, polyvinyl chloride 1491
Adhesion Tester 1676
Adhesive, High-strength 254
Advantage of Electronic Control 258
Alarm System, Security X70
AEC Reactor School 696
AEC Receives 100 Spectrometers 878
AEC Standards for Protection Against Radiation 1609
AFM Atomics, Inc. 1820
Air Blast Pickups 550
Airborne Counter 739
Airborne Gyrocompass, Historic Event—An 1804
Air borne Survey Instrumentation 61
Airborne TV X70
Aircraft Circuit Breaker 1294
Aircraft Inspection 182
Aircraft Instruments 1449
Aircraft Keyer X70
Air-cylinder Speed Control 297
Air Data Computer 133
Air Drier, Automatic 775
Air Dryers, Automatic 1300
Air Dryers, Instrument—800
Air Filtering Device 945
Air Flow, Differential-pressure Pickup for 383
Air Force Uses Pressure Ratio Indicators 1206
Air Gage, Recording 1455
Air, Instrument-Quality 625
Air-lane Beacon Control 252
Air-motor-and-pump 1302
Airplane Fire Alarm 1449
Airplane Lift-measuring Instrumentation 1448
Air Pollution, Phila. Controls 1404
Air Pumps 2092
Air Regulator 550
Airspeed Transmitters, Altitude and 95
Air System, Plant Uses Planned 1046
Air Traffic Control—A Growing Problem 970
Air Velocity Meter 1657
Alarm, Key-pointer-type 1443
Alidades, Transits and 556
Allstate Uses Computer 1598
Alternator, Aircraft 1899
Altimeter, Digital X70
Altitude and Airspeed Transmitters 95
Aluminum Resistivity 178
American Gas and Electric System 344
American Sterilizer Co. 1046
AMPLIFIER: A-c X62; calibrated 417 computer 1866; converter X62; coupling 760; decade 581; D-c.; 416,926; direct-coupled 759, 1478; electromechanical 238; 500-watt 926; gage, air 1088; high-gain X62; I-f. 926, 1687; indicator 208; instrument tion 2072; integrating 2072; L-f band-pass 1688; magnetic 79, 236, 759, 924, 1688; measurement 924, 1687; miniature 926; power 759, 1895; proportional X62; servo 79, 238, 760, X66; stabilized 2075; starved-current 270; supply 2074; 10-Mc. Lab. 581; transistor-magnetic servo 1896; UHF 2074; voltage 924; voltmeter 2071; VSWR 760; wide-band 1895
Amplitude Modulator 2069
Analog Computer 2046
Analog Computer, Low-Cost 1914
Analog-to-digital Converter 1867, 2046, 2132
Analytical-Balance Modification Results in Recording Microbalance 1057
Analyzer, Plant Stream 1058
Analyzer, Residual Chlorine 1059
Analyzer, System 2065
Analyzer, Ultrasonic Gas 1916
Analog Computers, "Patch Panels and Programming of" 951
Anemometer 1498
Anemometers, Hot-wire 382
Angle-of-attack Pickup 1706
Angle Comparator 228
Analog-to-Digital Converter 1665
Angle-to-digits Converter 1665
Angle Gage 65
Angle indicator 1550
Angle Plate, Granite 564
Annunciator 1707
Annunciator Alarm System 1653
Annunciator, High-low 380
Annunciator, Window-type 1443
Annunciators, Lamp X72
Antennas, Gain-standard 1287
Anti-repeat Control 1454
Application Considerations for Long-scale Panel Indicators 1119
Arbor Press, Midget 1672
Arc Time Totalizer 1278
Assembler for Printed-wire Boards, Automatic 1670
Atomic Clock 1998
Atoms for Peace 1398
Attenuator, Remote-control 936
Attenuator, Variable 923
Audio-frequency Instruments, Accurate 1594
Audio Oscillator 74
Audio-sweep Generators 914, X60
Auto Engine Analyzer 1206
"Autofab" 342
Automatic Assembly Machine 342
Automatic Control Mechanisms 1256
Automatic Factory—A Critical Examination 110, 277, 430
Automatic Inspection 1214
Automatic machine-tools require Control-Panel Protection 447
Automatic Proportioning 639
Automation and Culture 1241
Automation Exposition Developments 1635
Automation Links the Office, Plant and Factory 1439
Automation Machine 742
"Automation", The Meaning of 12
Automation School 510
Automation, Sectionized 519
Automation Stocks, An Economic Report on 439
Automation Study Kit 1670
Automotive-Cooling-System Flowmeter 1736
Autopilots in F-84F, Lear 700
Awrey Bakeries, Inc. 24

B

Backlash Compensation Improves Servo-System Operation 1728
Back-pressure Controller 387, 2042
Bailey Acquires Cities Service "Heat Prover" 1808
Balance, Analytical 1878
Balance, Laboratory 1878
Balance Tester, Blade—230
Balancer 1096
Balancer Uses Strain Gages 1600
Balancing Machine 913, 1097
Balancing Machine, Dynamic 2060
Balancing Machine, Remote Control 68
Ballistic Research Labs. 1819
Band-pass Filter 1284
Bar and Dot Generator 1680
Bar and Tube Inspector 2064
Barretter 131
Basic Low-Cost Controllers?, Do you know your 280
Batching, Automatic 14
Batching Count Controller, Automatic 1068
Batching Meter 1657
Batching System 212
Bath, Air-well 2060
Bath Cooler, Lab 224
Bath, High-temperature 2055
Battelle Memorial Institute 344
Battery Charger 580.
Battery Tester 1283
Beacon Control, Air-lane 252
Bearings 1298
Bearings, Instrument 770
Bearings, Miniature 299
Bearing Monitor, Ship 520
Bellows Coupling 770
Bellows Principles 818
Beta-gamma Detector 63
Beta-ray Gage 1262
Bevel-gear Unit 2081
Bifilar Instruments 408
Bin Level Indicator 214
Binary Code Discs 220
Binding Post 938
Blackbody Standard 436
Blade-balance Tester 230
Blast-Furnace Automation 266
Blender, Automatic 208
Blower, Axial Flow 948
Blower, Cabinet Cooling 1496
Blower, Miniature 1497
Blower, Miniature Axial 1908
Blower, 2" Axial 2088
Blush-resistance Tester 912
Bolometer Mount 74
Boring Machine 1453
Boring Machine, Tape-controlled 510
Boston College 338
Bottle Pump 906
Bottle Shakers X68
Bowser Technical Refrigeration 178
Brain-Wave Computer 1042
Brake-servomotor Unit 1291
Bridge Balance 1651
Bridge Balance Unit 74 X61
Bridge, Comparator 70
Bridge, Comparison 749
Bridge Indicator 918
Bridge, Low-resistance 411
Bridge, R-C 72
Bridge, Radio-frequency 1476
Bridge, Uniline-readout 1476
Bridges, Gasketed 750
British Instrument Industries' Exposition, 3rd 1198
Burden Sets, Standard 749
Buret, Micro Pipet 396
Burets, Needle Valve 225
Burning-index Meter 1911
Bushings, High-voltage 1296

C

Cabin-pressure Control 1449
Cabinet, Low-temperature 1887
Cabinet Racks 945
Cable-fastening Tool 426
Cable Harness Tester 407
Cable, Low-noise 585
Cable-Pull Control 1814
Cable-support System 423
Cable Tester, Automatic 407
Cable Tester, H-f. 747
Cable Troughs, Coupler for Tubing or 1098
Cable Vulcanizer 1673
Calculator, Motor 1302
Calibration Area Control 1820
Calibration Standard 749
Calibration, Strain-gage 1886
Calibrator, CRO 234
Calibrator, Flowmeter 900
Calibrator, Instrument 234, 2066
Calibrator, Low-Pressure 639
Caliper, Dial 563
Calipers, Dial-reading 1673
CAMERA: 50-mm. 946; laboratory 1885; oscilloscope 394, 1894; polaroid 'scope 394; processor-projector 1093; processor-projector, rapromatic 1759; professional 1706; 16-mm. record 394; subminiature 59; synchronized streak 1542; 35-mm. 394; tube 93; TV 558; world's fastest 1048
Capacitance Decade 924
Capacitance and Inductance Testers 1888, 2067
Capacitance-type Strain Gage 1050
Capacitive Probe, H-V 1894
CAPACITORS: air 420; aluminum electrolytic 2078; box 578; ceramic 86, 1693, 2078; ceramic disc X64; compressed-gas 758; decade 578; differential X65; feed-through 582; high-stability 86; high-temp. X65, 1486; high-temperature tantalytic 1693; kits 1291; paper X65; piston 240; plastic-film-dielectric 2078; shock-proof, 148 pyrex-glass 420; silver-mica 240; smallest mica X64; teflon-cased 2078; tubular 240, 1693
Carbon Residue Apparatus 560
Carbureting Machine 95
Card Translator for XY Recorder X68
Carnegie Institute of Technology 176, 512
Carrier, Transistorized Power-line 948
Cathode-emission Tracer 514
Cathode-Follower Regulator 271
Cathode-ray oscilloscope 2066
Cathode-ray oscilloscope, CRO and Probe 756
Cathode-ray Oscilloscope, Laboratory 752
Cathode-ray Oscilloscope, Two-channel 752
Cell, High Power/volume Ratio Instrument 1300, 1686
Cell, Miniature Storage X71
Center Checking Set 746
Centrifugal Switches 1081, 1462
Ceramic Permanent Magnets 2126
Chamber, Temperature and Humidity Test 1265
Chamber, Walk-in Test 1887
Changing the Watch 540
Charger, Magnet 251
Chart Identifier 728
Chart Integrator 212
Chart Layout Board X72
Chart Paper, Recorder 380
Chassis, Research and development 2082
Chassis Slide 1906
Chassis and Supply 1478
Check Valve 1493
Check Well 1653
Chemical Plant Program for Instrument Personnel Training 1327
Chemical Pump 548
Chilling Machine 68, 946
Chlorinator, High-capacity 560
Chopper, Electronic 932
Chopper, Long-life 934
Chromatography Aid 224
Chromatography Apparatus, Gas 1271
Chronograph, Ballistic 2044
CIO 173
CIO Conference on Automation 723
Circuit Analyzer 2065
Circuit-analyzing Multiplier X60
Circuit Checkers 914
Circuit Tester 568, 700
Circuits, Packaged 418
Circulating System, Constant-temperature 1883
Clamp and Clamp Holder 226
Clamp, Taper-joint 1883
Clamps, Laboratory 2060
Cleaner, Component 1709
Cleaners, Hypo Needle 1271
Clearing House for Meetings 539
Climatic Test Chamber for Wire and Cable 66
Clip, Diode 1904
Clips for Draft Gages, etc., Magnetic Mounting 2042
Clock, Digital 1462
Cloud Layer Transmitter, Balloon-borne X71
Clutch 940
Clutch, Magnetic 241, 424, 934, 1486
Clutches, Miniature Slip 423
Clutches, Precision 1298
Coating, Protective 1203
Coax Cable Connector, Graphic-circuit X66
Coax Pads & Terminations X65
Coax Plugs X66
Coaxial Switch, R-f. 90
Code Discs, Binary 220
Coil Bobbins 2080
Coil-and-capacitor Tester 1467
Coil-forms Lock 1903
Coil Forms, Shielded 1902
Coincidence Circuit 392
Coke Ovens, Measuring By-Product Yield of 2123
Cold-end Compensator 210
Colored Fronts, Electrical Instruments with 1470
Colorimeter X67
Colorimeter Accessories 740
Colorimeter Cell 222
Columbia University Research 512
Column, Vacuum-still 222
Combustion Analysis Apparatus 222
Combustion Controller 211
Combustion Safeguard 1060
Combustion Safeguard 1352
Combustion-safeguard System, Industrial 1060
Commutator-Generator 934
Commutator, Switching 1900
Comparator, Bench 561
Comparator Bridge 70
Comparator, Optical 226
Comparator, Portable 226
Comparator, Resistance 230
Comparison Bridge 749
Component Rectifiers 932
COMPUTERS: 535; air data 133; analog 910; building-block 1867; business 1464; center, new 14; components 1665; controller 899; delay lines 2046; digital 736, 910; digital analog 1072; electronics X69, 908, 1277; elements, ferroceramic-magnetic 378; finds oil fields 1410; general purpose 1864; industrial uses of analog 594; industrial uses of special-purpose 1108; machinability 1085; office 554; performance 736; power supplies 76; power system 344; practical approach to analog 602; scholarships 1042; slant range 2046; storage tube 1074, 1276; transistorized 1072; tubes 378, 1276; tubes, high-speed 996
Computing Center, New 1596
Computing Plotter 738
Computing Recorder 738
Computing-system Coupler 1464
Conductivity Bridge 2092
Conductivity Cell for Pipe-line Installation 1440
Conductivity Cell and Valve Assembly 54
Conductivity Cells, Plastic 380
Conductivity Instruments 1060
Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials, American Institute of Electrical Engineers 724
Congressional Hearings on Automation 1845
CONNECTORS: bladed power 1903; 5-point 2080; extreme heat and pressure 1698; graphic circuits 1295, X66; high-voltage 591; miniature 248; miniature AN X66; nylon-insulated 1697; special-design X66; subminiature 90; teflon-insulated 1490; water and pressure proof 1903
Conomotors, Cylinder 636
Constant-current Supply 78
Contactor for Liquid Meters 1067
Contacts, silver-cadmium oxide 2079
Continuity Analyzer X59
Continuous Annealing of Specialty Steel 1739
Continuous Recording of Sound Transmission Loss 2001
Continuous Weighing and Feeding 98
Contour Projector 1087
Control-initiating Relays 896
Control Initiator 896
CONTROL-PANEL PROTECTION, Automatic machine-tools require 447
Control Rods for Ball-&-Disc Integrator 1490
Control Station 208
Control Systems 53
CONTROLLED OZONIZED ATMOSPHERES, Weathering tests require
CONTROLLERS: automatic 53; digital type 544; dual hydraulic 1440; electric contact-type automatic 1440; indicating 378; liquid-level 1070; machine-tool operation mag-tape type 1450; meter relay 290; on-off 206; photoelectric 1653; plug-in 379; pressure 733; pressure or temperature 1860; proportional 543; remote 2
Controls, Wire-wound X64
Converter, D-c. to-air 896
Converter, Punched Tape X69
Converter, Six-decade Shaft-rotation-to-digital 1072
Converter, 2-to-3-phase X72
Converter, Voltage to Shaft-rotation Servo 1442
Conveyor-chain Tension 1204
Coordinated Process Control 292
Converter, Laboratory 758
Copier, Xerographic 1093
Copying Machine 1909
Core, Magnetic 930
Cores, Bobbin 419
Cores, Permalloy Powder 238
Corona Testing 999
Corona Test Set 916
Corrosion Test Bomb 907
Corrosion Test Cabinet 402
Coulometric Titrator 906
Count Rate Meter 554
COUNTERS: airborne 729; controller 736; converter unit 1867; decade 218, 7; die-cast 93; digital decade 3,8; electric 736, 1072, 1274, 1663; electronic 9, 1660, 1664, 1875; heated closed 552; load stroke 1274; mechanical 218; multiple-tube 556; navigating instruments, etc. 16; 120-kc decade 736; preset 1072, 16, 1875; prospecting 1884, 1885; prospectors 1273; pulse 908; readout 735; recording 220; reset magnetic 1875; survey 20; tamper-proof 908; timer, digital 7; tools, preset 2048; tube, X-ray 18; 240,000-cpm 908; tow way 735, 12; type inserter, automatic 1452; ultrarapid 908
Counterattack on Anti-automation Propaganda, Automation and Economics 8
Counters provide direct readout in Recording Accelometer 1334
Counting Machine 2050
Counting Tube, Glow 1663
Coupler for Rapid Transfer of Fluids 19
Coupler for Tubing or Cable Troughs 10
Coupling, High-pressure 247
Coupling, Quick Pneumatic 1701
Coupling Solves Test Problem 1409
Coupling, Torque 1297
Couplings, Hose and 247
Couplings, Multi-jaw 1905
Couplings, Quick Hose 591
Course in Spectrography 338
Crane Runway Safety System X71
Crane Saves Money 1202
Creative Engineering 2001
Creep-test Machine 1459
CR Indicators, Large-screen 1893
CRO Calibrator 234
Crossbar Switch Applications 463
Cryostat 2055
Crystal Impedance Meter 1679
Crystal, Miniature 1478
Current Transformer 415
Current and Voltage Supply, Regulated 777
Curve Tracer, Characteristic 1468
Custom Instruments 409
Cycle Controller, Machine 1261
Cycling Test Chamber 1094
Cylinder, Power 422

D

Damping Devices 1544
Damping and Natural Frequency, Measurement of 2104
Data Converter for X-Y Plotters, Ca 2046
Data Cruiser 1044
Data-handling System, Industrial Process 206
Data Printer, High-speed 1864
Data Processing 510, 646
Data-processing Machines, Electronic 7
Data Recorder for Gyro Rate Tables 14
Data-reduction Filter 2063
Data Translator 1866
Data-transmission Terminal 1442
Datatron 1197
D-c. Bias Supply 79
D-c. Power Supplies 77
D-c. Supply 415
Dc Supply, Sub-chassis-type 1690

D-c Supply, Tubeless 76
D-c Supply, 200-amp. 76
Dead-weight Testers 1076
Decade, Capacitance 924
Decade Counter 218
Decade Counters, Preset 1072
Decade Resistors 234
Decade Totalizer 220
Decade Voltage Dividers 236
Deceleration Tests 698
Deck Turret Sockets 1698
Dehumidifier, Dynamic 1907
DELAY LINES: 239, 582, 1951; decade 584; 4100-usec 1485; precision X64; 3-usec 1485; 20-usec 1291; ultrastable 583; variable 81, 420, 934;
Delay Network, Decade 757
Delay Networks, Variable X64, 1895
Demagnetizer 775
Demineralizer, Automatic 1270
Demineralizing Plant, Instrumentation of a 1532
Densitometer, Recording 224
Densitometer, Smoke 251
Density Gage 898
Depth Gage 1087
Depth Gages, Adjustable 1452
Desert Station 1400
"Desk-Fax" 17
Detergent, Lab 742
Detroit Edison Company 14
Deviation Bridge 408
Deviation Indicator 2074
"Dewcel" 1138
De el Material 1762
Dew Point Control 14
Dew Point Control, Furnace-Atmosphere Control by 1720
Dew-point Controller 1863
Dew-point Indicator 1655
Dial Drives 575
Dial Gage 398
Dial Indicators 1086
Dial Indicator Test Set 910
Dial Test Indicator 400
Diamonds, Man-made 338
Diaphragm, Weighing-system and Power-unit 246
Dictionary, Automation 290
Dielectric Testers X59
Dielectric Voltage Divider 923
DIFFERENTIAL: 938; gages, plastics for internal protection of mercury-type 19 ; gears 1297; hollow shaft 940; pressure pickups 1446; pressure pickups for air flow 383; pressure transmitter 1257; pressure transmitter linear forcebalance 204 ; subminiature mechanical 1699
Diffusion Pumps 998, X67
Digital Automation 1930, 2109
Digital Automation, Definitions and Elements 1717
Digital Clock 1462
Digital Computer, Refinery Uses 109
Digital Computers—General-purpose and Digital Differential Analyzer 1516
Digital Converter 1072, 1948
Digital-display Tester 2069
Digital Displays 1708
Digital Indicator 554, 1889
Digital Indicator, Multi-purpose 1441
Digital Potentiometer 232
Digital Totalizer for Dial Scales, Remote 1 59
Digital Voltmeter 1869
Digitizer 554, 642, 908, 1072
Digitizer, Shaft-angle 726
Digitizers, Binary 738
Dimensional Controller 401
Diode, 850-w Silicon 1483
Diode Tester 407
Diode Tester, Germanium 230
Diodes, Germanium 80, 180, X63, 1691
Diodes, Gold Junction 80
Diodes, Silicon Junction 582
Direct-current Transformer X61, 2074
Direction-finding System 252
Directional Couplers 2080
Disc-type Magnetic Recorder 873
Dispatching System for Utilities, Automatic 1062
Displacement Pickup 2087
Displacement Pickup, High-temperature Linear 93
Displacement Pickups 902
Displays, Digital 1708
Distillation Apparatus 1466
Distillation Wattmeter 222
Distribution Control of Mixed Gas 1528
DI IAC 1349
Dividing Head 2050
Do you know your basic Low-Cost Controllers? 280
Doppler Data Translator 1819
Dosimeter Kit 60
Dot Generator 1680
Draft and D-p Gages 1446
Drafting Templates 2091
Drage Viscometer 1354
Drill Hole Logger, Deep 1274
Drilling Machine 745
Drilling, Micro 18
Drills, Micro 2048
Drives, Adjustable-speed 2044
Drum, Magnetic Storage 378
Dual Cosine VDR 932
Dual Power Supply 930, X63
Dual Supply, Laboratory X68
Duplicating Process X70
Dynamic Balancer 402
Dynamic Hardness and Lubricity Tester 1095
Dynamics of Pneumatic Control Systems 20
Dynamometer X59, 1886
Dynamometer, Rudder-pedal 731
Dynamometer, Stick-force 550
Dynamometer Tester 564
Dynamometer, Wheel-force 389

E

Eastern Simulation Council at the Naval Air Development Center, Meeting of the 1711
Economic Report on Automation Stocks 39
Edgewise Pressure and Flow-rate Gages 387
Elapsed-time Indicator 1082, 1278
Electric-contact-type Automatic Controller 1060, 1440
Electrical Indicating Instruments 918, X57
Electrical Indicating Instruments, Miniature 232
Electrical Indicating Instruments, Precision 2070
Electroencephalograph, Portable 1670
Electrophoresis Apparatus, Paper-strip 2057
Electro-Pneumatic Converter 992
Electrodesalter 224
Electromagnet, Laboratory 396
Electromanometer, The 2126
Electromechanical Amplifier 238
Electrometer 72
Electron Microscope 1270
Electron Tubes, Ceramic-and-metal 1650
Electronic Circuitry 270, 442, 628, 798, 972, 1122, 1330, 1526, 1725, 1937, 2102
Electronic Control, Advantage of 258
Electronic Controllers 1338
Electronic Data-processing Machines 782
Electronic Reliability Predictions 344
Electronic Switch 414, 1284
Electronic Voltmeter, A-c. 40[illegible]
Electronics Kit 776
Electronics in Largest Plant 12
Electrophoresis Apparatus, Paper 224
Electrophoresis Supplies 558
Electrophysiological Recorder 727
Ellipsograph 558
Emergency Power 1400
Engine Test Instrumentation 1924
Engineer Research & Development Labs. 1804
Engineers and Language 50
Engraver, Heavy-duty 255
Engraving Machine 744
Enlarger X72
Enlarger, 35-mm. 394
Environmental Simulation 1954
Environmental Testing 178
Eraser, tape 1910
European efforts in Nuclear Power 695
European School, M-H 1194
Events 96, 288, 441, 635, 780, 880, 1100, 1304, 1500, 1584, 1858, 2010
Explosive Disconnect 591
Extensometer 566, 903
Extensometer for Extra-large Strains 70

F

Fan and Limit Control 728
Farris Expands 1194
Fashion Merchandise Control 115
Fatigue Testing Accessory, Thin-sheet 1095
Fatigue-testing Machine 66
Fault Locating Bridge 914
Feeder, Rotary Parts—1083
Feedwater Control Systems 206
Ferrite Cores, Adjustable-inductance 238
Ferroceramic-magnetic Computer Elements 378
Field Finder, Micro-slide 1668
Field Intensity Meter, Radio Interference and 411, X60
Filler System, Semi-automatic Plural—1068
Filling Scale 1068
Film Viewrs 1669
FILTER: gage, air 945, 2092; audio-frequency 924; data-reduction 2063; efficiency tester, air 2062; electronic 1894; gas 252; molecular 561, X68; tuned-amplifier 271; vibration analyzer, variable-frequency 2063
Filtration Plant Control 1198
Fineness Tester 2057
Fire and Burglar Alarms, Combination 1907
Fire Detector, Rocket 1706
Firewatch, Automatic 1050
First Supersonic Flight Simulator Demonstrated 2001
Fisher Governor Research Center, New 2002
Fitting, Long Union 247
Fitting, Plastic-tube 1491
Fitting, Small-tube 592
Fittings, Black finish 591
Fittings, Insulating Tube 2082
Fittings, Self-flaring 91
Five-mm Equipment 1681
Flame-failure Safeguard System, Multiple-burner 1060
Flame Photometer 544, 740
Flash-point Tester 560
Flash Unit 1885
Flatness Gage 1262
Flaw Detector 2054
Flexible Shaft Control 941
Flight Simulator Demonstrated, First Supersonic 2001
Flight-test-data Reduction 512
Flip-Flop with Clamped Output 270
Flip-flop, High-speed 92
Flip-flop, Plug-in 761
Flip-flop, Transistorized 1288
Float Switch 1873
Flour Level Control 24
Flow Indicators, Sight 733
Flow Integrator 382
Flow Integrator, Centrifugal-principle 2040
Flowmeter Accessory for Intermittent Gas Flow 1068
Flowmeter Calibrator 900
Flowmeter, Electronic 1761
Flowmeter, Laboratory 2057
Flowmeter, Ultrasonic 1656, 1912
Flowmeters, Explosion-proof Lighting for Area-type 546
Flowmeters, Open-channel 636
Flow-rate Control 1067, 1147
Flow-rate Controller 1872
Flow-rate Indicator 1872
Flow-rate Meter, Water and Sewage 383
Flow-rate Pickup 1872
Flow Regulator 1495
Flow Switch 1657
Flow Transmitter 548
Fluid Network Analyzer, McIlroy 428
Fluorescence Equipment X71
Fluorescent Kit X72
FM Transmitter, Pressure Pickup with 2041
Footswitch, Explosion-proof 246
Force Indicators 216, 731
Force or Load Switch 1070
Force Pickups 730
Force and Weight Pickups 1659
Ford Instrument Co. Museum 876
Foreign Instrument Markets 337
Forms, Moving-coil 1904
Forty-range Instrument 752
Freezing Point of Water, Correspondence 723
Frequency Calibrator X57
Frequency Counter 735, X57
Frequency Counter, Time and 908
Frequency Crystal Unit 1478
Frequency Divider, FM 578
Frequency Generator 749
Frequency Meters 410, X57, 1474
Frequency Meter 2071
Frequency Meters, Reed 756
Frequency-selective VTVM 1890
Frequency Standard 413, 753, X61
Frequency Standard, The Cesium Atomic 1998
Fuel Gage, Dual-display X70
Function Generator 738
Fungus-humidity Chambers 228
Furnace-Atmosphere Control by Dew-Point Control 1720
Furnace, Vacuum 398
Furnaces with Pressure Attachment, Vacuum 1708
Fuses and Holders 1480

G

G-Accelerator, Testing with a 1513
Gage-block Accessories 563
Gage Blocks and Accessories 1262
Gage Block Set 64, 228
Gage Blocks, Square 563
Gage Illuminators 1070
Gage, Large-dial Pressure 548
Gage, Pneumatic 226
Gage, Production Bench 226
Gage Protector, Pressure 1448
Gager-classifier, Automatic 1676
Gager-sorter, Automatic 1085, 1261
Gages, Remote-reading Tank 1442
Gages, Standard-block 563
Galvanometer Elements X61
Galvanometer, Shock-proof X61
Galvanometers 923
Galvanometers, Oscillograph 1284
Gamma-ray Sets 566
Gamma Recorder 556
Gamma Survey Meter 394
Garment Handling, Automated 1596
Gas Analysis Cell 1060
Gas Analysis Kits 58
Gas Analysis in Steel Mills 1940
Gas Analyzer, HC 905
Gas Analyzer, X-ray 1062
Gas Density Balance 1653
Gas Detector 544
Gas Detector, Portable 1461
Gas, Distribution Control of Mixed 1528
Gas Filter 252
Gas Indicators, Explosive 1301
Gas Instruments, Combustible 1542
Gasoline Blending Monitor, Automatic 899
Gasoline Plant, Instrumentation of a 1536
Gas Pressure Regulators, Maintenance of 633
Gas Sampling Unit 381
Gating Circuit, Unitized 738
Gear Adapter Kits 1296
Gear, Anti-backlash 769
Gear Boxes 2081
Gear Classifier 66
Gear Heads 2082
Gearmotor 1904, 1905
Gear-motors, Miniature 242, 767, 769
Geiger Counter, 15-tube 2083
Geiger Counter, Survey 1274
Geiger Counters 555, 1273
Gelometer X67
General Electric Research Lab. 14
GE Research Lab., New 1194
Generator, Dual-purpose 768
Generator Governor 217
Generator, Signal 914
Generator & SM, PM 768
Generator, 300,000-Mc. 176
Generator, Variable-frequency 914
Georgia Power Company 18
Germanium Diodes 821
Germanium Rectifiers 932
Glass Cutter, Hot-wire 742
Glass-to-metal Seals 1491
Glassware, Lab 224
Glassware Washer, Lab 2060
Glauber Salt Standard 730
Governor, Generator 217
Gradient-check Well 1862
Graphic-circuit Kit 2088
Graphic-circuit Layouts, Pre-cut Shapes for 1707
Graphic-circuit Repair Kit 744
Graphic Circuits 702
Graphic-panel Centralized-control Waste-Treatment Plant 102
Grease-penetration Cone X68
Grease Tester, Roll 565
Grips, Snubber-tube 564
Groenewegen, J. C., (biography) 2029
Ground-resistance Tester 2068
Growler, Low-cost 1892
Guaranteed Annual Wage 376
Guidance System, Touch-type 1124
Gulf Oil Corp. Radiation Lab. 1820
Gun Barrel Temperatures, Measurement of 106
Gyro, Integrating 774
Gyro, Rate 774
Gyro Sight Tester 558
Gyro Tester 1460
Gyro, Vertical 944
Gyroscope 944

H

Hand-reset Signal 95
Hardness and Lubricity Tester, Dynamic 1095
Hardness Tester 910, 1886
Hardness-tester Adapter 230
Hardness Tester, Brinell 228
Hardness Tester, Gear 228
Hardness Tester and Measuring Microscope 746
Hardness Tester, Portable 566
Hardness Tester, Scratch 912
Hardness Tester, Universal 70
Harness, Flat Multiple-tubing Instrument 1098
Head, Gear 2082
Hearing-test Room X72
Heater, Laboratory 1669
Heaters, Cartridge 1668
Heating Controller 545
Heating Elements, Flexible Electric 257
Heating and Sealing Unit 744
Heat-Rate Testing, Instrumentation for 1928
Heat-treating, Automatic 1860
Heidelberg Conference on Automatic Control 1812
Height Gage 910, 2054
High-precision Voltage-dividing Resistor 584
High Power/Volume Ratio Instrument Cell 1686
High-precision voltage-dividing resistors and voltage-dividing resistor checker 2068
High-pressure Hose 2082
High-speed D-c Recorder 1652
High-voltage Supplies 1689
High-vacuum Gage Tube 1871
High-voltage Test Set 72
High-voltage Testers 1889
Highly Automatic Steam Generation 2116
Historic Instruments 519
Holder, Clamp and Clamp 226
Holders, Tube 247
Hole Cutter 1876
Hole Gages, Indicating 1454
Hook-on VAM Poles X61
Hook-up Wire 766
Hoopes Conductivity Bridges 124
Hopper Scales, Suspension 294
Hose Adapters 422
Hose-assembly Machine 742
Hose and Couplings 247
Hose, High-pressure 2082
Hot Plate 1270
Hot Plate and Stirrer 56
How accurate are your TEMPERATURE REFERENCE BATHS? 450
How to Magnetize Magnets 636
How to Run a Lathe 820
Howe, Robert M., (biography) 2029
Humble Oil Committee on Instrumentation 876
Humidity Cabinet 1095, 1887
Humidity Chambers, Fungus- 228
Humidity Controller 2044
H-v. Power Supplies 78
Hydraulic Surge 1145
Hydraulic Switch, Continuous-tube Form 94
Hydraulic Techniques for Piston-Operated Valves 286
Hydraulic Test Stand 403, 2063
Hydraulic Tester 68
Hydrocarbon Analysis 905
Hydrocarbon Analyzer 222
"Hydryer" with Split-stream Reactivation 1547
Hygrograph X72
Hydrometer Jars X67
Hypo Needle Cleaners 1271
Hysteresigraph 180
Hysteresis and Salient-pole Synchronous Motors 992

I

Ice Point, References on 1242
Illinois Bell Telephone Co. 178
Illumination Device for Shadow-free Photos 2048
Illumination Kit 558
Illuminator, Microscope 398
Illuminator, Universal X71
Impact, Protection Against 1808
Impact-O-Graph Corp. 1808
Impedance Bridge 572
Impedance Bridge, A-f 1888
Impedance Meter, Crystal 1679
Improving a Level-Control Process by Dynamic Analysis 1918
Incinerators, Automatic Controller for Gas-fired Home X72
Incinerators, Control Center for Pathological 1496
Indicating Instruments, Electrical X57
Indicating and Recording Receivers, Miniature 1860
Indicator, CRT 1893
Indicator for LVDTs 389
Indicator, Miniature 72
Indicator, Multipoint 379
Indicator, Self-balanced 919
Indicator-sender, Digital 1869
Indicators, Digital 232
Inductance Comparator 406
Inductors, Adjustable X64
Inductors, Miniature 1898
Toroidal Inductors 238
Inductors, Variable 584, 761, 2077
Industrial Instrumentation in our Economy 205
Industrial uses of Analog Computers 594
Industrial uses of Special-Purpose Computers 1108
Infrared Filter, Germanium 556
Infrared Pickups, Far 1290
Infrared Viewer 1705, 1907
Ink, Screen Process 1911
Input Scanner 1682
Inspection fixture for specimens 70
Inspector, Small-parts 562
Instrument-Air Dryers 800
Instrument, Behind-panel-mounting 1892
Instrument Business 509
Instrument Cell, High Power/volume Ratio 1300, 1686
Instrument Field as a Career 643
Instrument Industry 630
Instrument Markets Abroad 1319
Instrument, Panel 1441
Instrument Personnel Training, Chemical Plant Program for 1327
Instrument Personnel Training, Steel-

plant 116
Instrument Production Trends 630
Instrument-Quality Air 625
Instrument Servicing 22
Instrument Transformer 1687
Instrumentation of a Demineralizing Plant 1532
Instrumentation of a Gasoline Plant 1536
Instrumentation for Heat-Rate Testing 1928
Instrumentation of a Modern Steam Generating Facility 974
Instrumentation of a Natural-gas Pipeline 1312
Instrumentation, Process 52
Instrumentation of a Water-Treatment Plant 1742
Instruments, Core-magnet 750
Insulation Test Set 570
Insulation Testers 230, 232, 406, 567, 914
Insulation Testers, High- 570
Integrator, Ball-&-disc 1490
Integrator, Mechanical 940
Integrators, Mechanical 1699
Interference and Field Intensity Meter, Radio 411, X60
Interference Micrometer 2052
Interferometer 226
Intermittent Gas Flows, Flowmeter Accessory for 1068
International Standard of Resistance 178
Inverter, Aircraft 934
Inverter, Synchronous 240
Investigation of Temperature Coefficient of Inductance of Coils and Inductors 620
Ionization Gage 3C24 1507
IRE National Convention 723
Iron & Steel Instrumentation 540
Irradiated Polyethylene 1414
ISA Conference & Exhibit, Comments on 1636
ISA Honors and Awards Committee Nominates Richard Rimbach and Manoel F. Behar for Honorary Memberships 1637
Isometric Protractor 558
Isotope Analyzer 392
ITV Finds New Uses 1409

J

Jack and Plug Combination, Subminiature 90
Jetcal Thermocouple Tester 1141
Jet Engine Analyzer 913
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. 2116
Jones, Chalmer E., biography 1849
Journal of the SCMA 119, 286, 453, 633, 809, 988
Junction, TC Reference 1445
Junction Transistors 1482

K

Kaufman, Alvin B. (biography) 2031
K-Band RF. Heads 579
Keyboard, X-Y Plotter 728
Key Punch Adder System 2046
Kits, Graphic-circuit 2088
Klystron, Airborne Radar 932

L

Labor and Automation 376
Laboratory Ovens 1879
Laboratory Standard 1471
Ladder Network 419
Lamp, Indicating 944
Lamp Life Prediction 20
Lamps, Miniature 557, 1300
Lathe Controller 510
Lathes, Copying 745
Leak Detector 92, 184, 1264, 1461
Leakage Tester, Capacitor 1889
Lens Cleaner 558
Lens Tester 1874
Lens Tester Independent of Human Vision 2048
Letters, Adhesive numbers and 1908
LEVEL: Alarm, capacitance 1873; control 809; control electrode 775; control process by dynamic analysis, improving a 1918; controller 2040, 381, 1257; controller, high-pressure process liquid 1141; controller and seal, explosion-proof 1070; gage, liquid 1442; indicator, bin 214, 1873; indicator-controller, differential 214; system liquid 1070; transmitter, liquid 214
Light Amplifier 176
Light Sources, Xenon 1705
Lighting for Area-type Flowmeters, Explosion-proof 546
Line-quality Tester 1283
Linear-motion Pickup 388
Linear Variable Differential Transformers 127
Lipke, Gerald G. 1998
Liquid Level Control Handbook 1138
Liquid-level Controller 1070
Liquid-level Controllers, Floatless 1748
Liquid Level Gage 1256
Liquid Meters with Ticket-printing Feature 383
Load and Force Pickups 389
Load Isolator, Microwave 1894
Log-audio Preamplifier 1143
Load Gage 216
Long-scale Panel Indicators, Application Considerations for 1119
Look at 1954, A 49
Low-Cost Controllers?, Do you know your basic 280
Lubricant, Thread 253
Lubrication System 745
Lubricator, Automatic 401
LVDT Pickup Control 389

M

Machinability Computer 1085
MACHINE: automation 66; control, power 66; safety shut-off, proximity-type 401; speed indicator 2050; tool-carriage micropositioner 2048; tool, controllers 2048; tool monitor 1084; tool-peration card-type controller 1450; tool-operation Mag-film-type controller 1084; tool-operation tape or film controller 1085; tool, ultrasonic 1876
Macro and Microscopic Viewer-projector-camera 1092
Macroscope 1458
Magazine-film Holder 394
Magnet Charger 251
Magnet Wire 645
MAGNETIC: amplifiers 581, 759, X62; bridge, A-c. X59, clutches 241, 1097, X65; clutch, miniature 1486; core 930; erasing pencil 2088; memory 182; modulator 1898; mounting clips for draft gages, etc. 2042; pickup 2044; rec-rep heads, multi-track X68; shift register assemblies for computers 218; standard for potentiometer 1346; storage matrix units and kits 2047; tape recording 1948; tapes 1464; testing sets, universal 1888
Magnetics in Production 1206
Magnetism, Nature of 176
Magnetometer, Earth's-field 512
Magnifier, Illuminated 2052
Magnifier, Measuring 910, 1455
Magnifier, Sand-measuring 947
Maintaining the Automated Plant 1927
Maintenance of Gas Pressure Regulators 633
Maintenance Tester 1470
Manometer, Double-fluid 1404
Manometer, Electronic 1259
Manometer, Multiple L-P 700
Manometers, Lab 396
Marker-generator 579
Marker-Pulser 1468
Marking-&-counting Device 553
Marking Tool, Lab 226
Marton Joins I&A Staff, Fred D. 1439
McIlroy Fluid Network Analyzer 428
McLeod Gage 1871
McLeod, Jr., John H. 537
Measurement and Control by Electronic Weighing 272
Measurement of Gun Barrel Temperatures 106
Measurement of Liquid Flow by POSITIVE-displacement Meters 453
Measurement System 1685
Measurement of Temperature Coefficient of Resistance 1324
Measuring By-Product Yield of Coke Ovens 2123
Measuring Machine 228
Measuring Machine, Optical 1262
Measuring System 208
Megohmmeter 234, 1682
Melting-point Apparatus 221
Memory, Random-access 1277
Merchandise Control, Fashion 115
Mercury Dispenser 18
Mercury Jet Switch 774
Mercury, Low-meniscus X70
Metal Sorter 1459
Metallograph 2057
Metallurgical Microscope 1456
Meter Index Box 944
Meter, Predetermined-quantity Explosion-proof 900
Meter, Preset-volume 212
Meters, Stainless Steel 212
Meter, Survey 739
Metering Pump 733, 1440
Metering Pumps, H-p. 1070
Mica Capacitor, Dipped 1486
Microammeters 2070
Microbalance, Recording 1104
Microcomparator 1087
Micro Drilling 18
Micromanipulator 1089
Micromanometer 1551
MICROMETER: bench 1874: dynamic 208; dynamic shaft-eccentricity 1673; indicating 226; inside 226; interference 2052; internal 400; motorized 2051; taper 64
"Microminiature" Triode 1650
Microphone, Industrial 1300
Microradiograph 403
MICROSCOPE: accessory for identifying minerals 1092; attachment for photomicrography 394; binocular 1456; hand 257; high-temperature 1456; measuring 1456; shop 1089; stand for TV 946; technique for accelerometer calibration 1510; toolmaker's 1262
Micro-slide Field Finder 1668
Microtome 396, 1092
Microvoltmeter 917
Microwave Absorbers X72
Microwave Antennas 762
Microwave Generator 1469
Microwave Oscillator 1682
Microwave Power Meter 1474
Microwave Rotary Joint 1894
Midwestern Simulation Council, Sixth Meeting of the 1307
Milliammeter 1280
Millimicroammeter for Insulation Tests, etc. 1283
Millivoltmeter 411
Millivoltmeter, Pyrometric 1064
Minerals, Microscope Accessory for Identifying 1092
Miniature Line, Complete 1653
Miniature Metameters 1046
Minneapolis Honeywell Reg. Co. 176
Mirror Coating, Octagonal 1402
Mirror, Inspection 2091
Mirror, Leveling 564
Mixer-amplifier 1284
Mixer, Balanced magic tee 413
Mixer, Steam-and-water 546
Mobile 50-kv Testers X59
Moisture Meter 1096, X70
Molding Machine Control 1410
Molecular Weight Apparatus, Automatized 228
Monitor, Automatic 1256
Monitor, Graphic Lamp 2040
Monitor, Process-stream 381
Monitor, 24-element 1058
Monitoring System, 25-point 1651
Motion Analyzer X71
Motion picture Analyzer 557
MOTOR: aircraft actuator 587; aircraft applications, thumb-sized 1693; aircraft gyro X65; alternator 423; alternators, H-f 1694; brake, mechanical 1298; calculator 1302; capacitor-type 1486; flange-ring P-m 424; fractional-hp. 586, 769; generator 1293; generator sets 767; generator, subminiature 1694; induction 768, X65; instrumentation 423, 585, 1292, 1899; miniature 86, 767, 423; miniature A-c. 586; open-type aircraft 2079; permanent- magnet 586; P-M. D-c. 242; pump 936; quick-stopping 242; reversible 936; speed controls 217; speed-regulated 86; synchronous X65; tachometer generators 241; tester 564; unit, actuator 768
Motz, Dr. Hans 176
Multicoupler, Receiver 253
Multipliers, Meter 757
Multipliers, Paired 1274
Multipower-source Stand 2069
Multi-range Indicating Instrument 232
Multi-scale Instruments 917
MYLAR Polyester Film 992

N

National Bureau of Standards 14, 178, 2001
National Electrical Machine Shops, Inc. 178
National Reactor Testing Station 1044
Needle Valves, Forged 250
Negative-Inductance Circuit 279
Negative Resistance Devices 2128
Neg'ator Constant force Spring 1548
Network, Pulse-forming X64
Networks, Adjustable-lead 762
Networks, Twin-T 419
New Technology 375
Night Viewer 1907
Noise Filter, Motor 256
Noise Filter, Radio 1692
Noise Meter, Transistor X60
Noise Voltmeter, Rms. X57
Non-industrial Automation 1202
Non-linear VDRs 932
North American Aviation, Inc. 184
Nuclear Instruments 392
Nuclear Power Developments 986
Nuclear-reactor simulator 1923
Nuclear Research Laboratory 1819
Nuclear Research Reactor 344
Nuclear Research Reactor, First Industry-owned 340
Null Indicator 1681, 1893
Numbers and Letters, Adhesive 1908
Numericord 1197
Nylon Balls X72

O

Odor Theory, New 184
Ohio Edison System 1594
Ohmmeter, Digital 1280
Ohmmeter, Low-resistance 750
Ohmmeter, "Megger" 129
Ohmmeter Power Sources 1735
Ohmmeter, Wide-range 1685
Oil-field Instrumentation 119
Oil-well-pump Starter, Combination Timer on 2090
Omnirange-system Tester X60
Open-hearth Fuel Engineers, Training Program for 1107
Open-hearth Operation, Viscometer Improves 1606
Operational Amplifier 816
OPTICAL: comparator 64, 226; comparator for surface roughness 2051; design kit 1458; elements 947; gaging tracer fixtures and reticles 2054; rotary stage 1874; straightedge 65; tester 1678
"Optron" 2126
Organizational Meeting of the Southeastern Simulation Council 2033
Orthosil Wound Cores 290
OSCILLATOR: 413; audio 74, X60; fixed-frequency 414; laboratory 2066; pneumatic 2064; push-button 749; R-C 1474; sweep-drive 1286; wide-range X61
OSCILLOGRAPHS: 411, 1282, X58, 1474; cathode-ray X58; dynograph 640; eight-channel X59; mounting 1681; system X58; portable 922; quick-start 921; small 922; trace reader X69
OSCILLOSCOPES: 572, 920, 921; all-purpose 1683; camera 1894; cathode-ray X58; console 921; chopper-stabilized D-c X58; C-r. 234; D-c. amplifiers, rack-mount 572; DC-to-30Mc X58; dual-beam 234; 5-inch 921, 1682, 1683; five-inch TV X58; 4-channel 1474; high-speed 921; large-screen X58; miniature 1683; portable 920, 1282; principles 124
Oven Instrumentation 1402
Oven, Vacuum 1883
Ovens, Explosion-resistant 1887
Overload Relay 1496
Oxidant Recorder 2087
Oxygen Analyzer 907
Oxygen Analyzer, Dissolved 208
Oxygen-flow-rate meter 1270

P

Panelboard, Explosion-proof 702
Panel Instruments 750, 917, 1471, 1893
Panel Instruments, Sealed 916
Panels, Automatic-Control 1860
Pantograph, Engraver 1672
Paper Electrophoresis Apparatus 224
Parallels, Black Granite 1088
Particle-size Apparatus 222
Parts Counter 1083
Peak-power Unit 236
Pellet Arrester Cap 426
Peltier-effect Refrigeration 519
Pen, Recording 253
Pendulum Indicator 1550
Periscopes, Industrial 1354
Permalloy Powder Cores 238
Heat and Water-vapor Permeances 178
Personnel Training, Steel-plant, Instrument 116
Peterson Microbalance Disclosure, Reaction to the 1639
pH Control Systems 1256
pH Glass Electrodes 1708
pH Indicator 54
pH Indicator with Stabilized A-C Amplification 1752
pH Meter X68, 1878
pH Meter, Research Model 1960
Phase-angle Meter 919
Phase Comparator 919
Phase Shifter 94
Phasemeter, Combination 575
Philadelphia Electric Co. 1814
Photocell, Subminiature 1290
Photocopy Machine 948
Photocopy Unit, Portable 2047
Photoelectric Control 544, 1444
Photoelectric Controller 1653
Photofluorometer 56
Photographic Recorder 727
Photographic Recorder, High-speed 2047
Photometer, Flame 544, 740
Photometer, Light-Scattering 822
Photo Processor 556
Phototube, Industrial 1290
Physiological Monitor 22
Pickup, Linear-motion 388
Pickup, Low-pressure 1074
Pickups, Pressure 387
Picture-tube Tester 569
Pigment, Thermometer 1862
Pilot-burner and thermocouple 2088
Pilot Light 253
Pilot Lights, Oil-tight 1705
Pilot Plants, Packaged 93
Pilot & Valve, Plug-in 728
Pinhole Detector 746
Pipeline Heating 1350
Pipeline, Instrumentation of a Natu gas 1312
Pipeline Sampler 1060
Pipeline Telemetering 1125
Pipette Rinser 2057
Piston Pins, Automatic Inspector Classifier for 562
Piston-seal, Power-unit 246
Pitch-diameter Gage 2054
Pitot Tubes 1068
Plant Stream Analyzer 1059
Plastic-foam Materials 1909
Plastic Foam Platforms 1300
Plastic for Instrument Panels, etc., Sh terproof 255
Plastic Sealer 254
Plastic, Translucent 2090
Plastics for Internal Protection of M cury-type Differential Gages 1946
Plating-thickness Gage 1454
Platinum Resistance Thermometer Bu s 1862
Plug Adaptor, Nylon 764
Plug-in Circuits 744, 1542
Plug-in Units 418
PNEUMATIC: control systems, dynam s of 1920; gage 226; lines 18; position , high-torque 292; power unit 1701; tra mission system, remote 212; transmit r (positioning relay) 1752
Polar Recorder 410
Polariscope, Strain 1452
Polishing and Deburring Machine, Au feed 744
Polyethylene, Irradiated 1414
Polymerizing Controller 1058
Polyvinyl Chloride, Valve and Fitti s 249
Position Indicator 86
Positioner, Electro-hydraulic 726
Positioner Kit for Field Applicati , Close-control 1256
Positioner, Remote 726
Positive-displacement Meters, Measu ment of Liquid Flow by 453
Possible Effects of Automation on o r Way of Life 1503
Potentiometer 385, 728, 1064
Potentiometer, Aircraft 2070
Potentiometer, Digital 232
Potentiometer, Miniature 1860
Potentiometer, Recording 1684
Power Cylinder 422
Power Line Control 178
Power Meter 1684
Power Monitor 749
Power Station Control 206
POWER SUPPLIES: 415; airborne 7 ; auxiliary 2075; d-c. 236, 580, 930, X , 1689; dual 1689; electrosensitive pa r 77; ground 78; HV 1896; industri l X63; laboratory X63, 1883, 1994; mini ture 1482, 2075; 100-amp. 236; reg lated 236, 579, 1288; regulated-volta e 77; ten-amp 1896; transistor 124, 207 ; transistorized 1690; tubeless 236; "Zer lag" 1896
Power Unit 936
Power Unit, Electric 424
Power Unit, Linear 584
Power-unit Piston-seal 246
Power Unit, Pneumatic 1701
Practical Approach to Analog Compute 602
PREAMPLIFIER: 926; log-audio 92 low-level 760, X62; low-noise X6 miniature X62; subminiature 417; VA 2072; wide-band 416
Pre-cut Shapes for Graphic-circuit La outs 1707
Predetermined Counter, Multi-stop 840
Predetermined-quantity Explosion-pro Meter 900
Preloading for Fatigue Tester, Consta 1264
Press-clearance Control 1260
Press, Hand-lever 1876
PRESSURE: calibrator, low 639; chamb 403; control, fundamentals of 2094; controlled hydraulic balance 338; controlle 733, 1076, 1257; controllers, weathe proof diaphragm 548; difference swit 2041; displacement indicator 733; ga absolute 1076; gage, fast response 1 gage protector 1448; gage snubbers 82 gages 1659; pickup 2042; pickup, differ ential 1871; pickup with FM transmi ter 2041; pickup, high-temperatu 1658; pickup, high-vibration 1658; pick up, low 1871; pickups 214, 216, 38 548, 733, 1074, 1259; pickups, minia ture 1446; pickups, water-cooled adap er for 214; gages, high-shock 731; pne matic transmitter, differential 90 readout system 733; readout syste multiple 214; regulator 1076, 2042; resistive pickups, differential 214; snubber 2042; switch 2041; switch differe tial 214; switch, absolute 899; switch 548, 1076, 1259, 1659, 1871; transie recorder 899; transmitter 55, 899, 900
Printed-circuit Broads, Automatic Insert er for 1453
Printer, Synchroprinter High-speed 1552

Private Research Reactor 1398
Problems of a new Soaking-Pit Installation 982
Process Control Analysis 617, 794, 957, 1114, 1316, 1523
Process Control Center 2040
Process Control, Coordinated 293
Process Control, Inductive 816
Process-control Relay 1062
Process Controller, Redesigned 1651
Process Instrumentation 52
Process Monitor 896
Process-program Controller 896
Process Recorder-controller, Industrial 280
Process-stream Monitor 381
Process Timer, Automatic-reset 896
Processor, Data 738
Profile Recorder 2052
Program Control 1344
Program Controller 218, 390, 1662
Projector, Optical 746
Proportional Counter 63
Projecting Counter 555, 1885
Proverbial Hair-splitting Obsoleted by GE Activity 2002
Proving Ring, 300-lb. 566
Proximity-relay System 1058
Psychrometer, Sling 1864
Public Education, EECO Pioneers 2001
Pulsafeeder, Micro 1344
Pulsating-flow Primary Measuring System 1[illegible]0
Pulsation Damper for Pipe Lines 2042
Pulse Amplifier 1894
Pulse-forming Networks X64
Pulse Generator 414, 914, 1679
Pulse Generator and Calibrator 750
Pulse Generator, L-f 1464
Pulse-height Analyzer for gamma-ray Spectra 556
Pulse-height Analyzers 1884
Pulse Oscillator 234
Pulse Stretcher 239
Pulse Transformer, Power 1898
Pulse Transformers 419, 934, 1288, 1485
Pulsed Carried Generator 1284
Pump, Chemical 546, 548
Pump, Flow-control 1657
Pump, Process 2040
Pump Test Stand 516
Pumps for Corrosive and Abrasive Service 1[illegible]1
Punch-card-controlled Machining 1760
Punch Tape Unit 1869
Punched-card Sorter, Automatic 1869
Purdue Uses Computer 12
Purge Meter 1657
Purge Meter, Armored 2087
Pyrometer, Multipoint 1062
Pyrometer, Optical 384
Pyrometer, Photoelectric 208
Pyrometer, Radiation 1655
Pyrometer, Surface 1444
Pyrometers, Thermistor-compensated Thermoelectric 1062
Pyrometric Millivoltmeter 1064

Q

Q Indicator, Low Frequency 570
Quartz Crystals 124
Quartz Spring Kit 1909

R

Radiation Detector 740
Radiation Intensity Indicator 554
Radiation Pyrometer 1655
Radiation Receiver 1863
Radioactive "Dirt" 1400
Radioactive Specimens Photographed in 3-D 698
Radioactivity Prospecting 1958
Radioactivity Scaler 61
Ratiometer, Digital 1685
Radio Tester 750
Railroad Car Rapid Weighing System 1264
Railroad Yard Control, Union Pacific 17
Raman Spectrometer 1272
Rate Gyro X70
Rate-meter, Scaler and 740
Ratio Meter 573
Rea Company, J. B. 14
Reactor Control 1044
Reactor Control System 1058
Reactor Simulator 1923
Read and Record Head 1666
Reader-typer, High-speed 1464
Readout, Ten-key 554
Readout System, Digital 1074
Readout System, Pressure 733
Receiver for Multiple Recording, Plug-in 3[illegible]8
Receiver-recorder-controller, Self-balancing 1651
Receiver, Test 1467
Receivers and Gages 1651
Receivers, Miniature Indicating and Recording 1860
Receptacles, Safelock 2081
Recloser Tester 747
RECORDER: airborne tape 542; briefcase 5[illegible]2; chart paper 380; controller 52; controller, industrial process 380; data tape 220; high-speed D-c. 1652; magnetic tape 1258; miniature 1258; multichannel X69; multiple-range 1860; photographic 727; plastic-inkwell 922; 210-channel 943, X69; two-pen 898
Recorder Ink 542
Recording Accelerometer, Counters provide direct readout in 1334
Recording Instruments X57
Recording Microbalance 1104
Recording System, Automatic Test-data [illegible]
Recording Systems 727
RECTIFIERS: airborne-use 582; cartridge 1692; double 74; germanium 1910; germanium power 1486; high-temperature 238; industrial 580; kits 85; power 2[illegible]6, 1689, 2075; selection of instrument 1[illegible]32; selenium 2078; silicon power X63, 9[illegible]3; stack 757; 35-kw. liquid-cooled germanium X71; 20-amp 236; 25-kw. tubeless 930
Refinery Uses Digital Computer 109
Reflection-coefficients Plotter 568
Reflectometer System 920
Refractometer 907
Refractometer, Differential 816
Refractometer, Pocket 740
Refractometer, Process 1059
Refrigerated Rooms 228
Regional Conferences and Exhibits Grow 539
Register, Glow-transfer 947
Registration Controller 726
Regulated D-c. Supplies 415
Regulated Power Supply 1690
Regulated Supplies 777, X63
Regulator, Industrial X63
Regulator, Line-voltage 132, 1498
Regulators, Maintenance of Gas Pressure 633
Regulators, Regohm 1757
Regulators, Voltage 418
Regulators, Voltage and Frequency X63
Reid-bomb Baths X67
Reid Bombs 1466
RELAYS: 1958; A-c. or D-c. 764; actuators 641; aircraft 89; analyzer, portable 914; appliance 1900; built-in full-wave rectifier 242; coaxial 766; control 588, 589; counterpoise 242; double-function 1294; electronic 2131; 15-amp. midget 766; graphic-circuit 1695; heavy-duty 242, 1695; lab electronic 1883; latching 1488; mercury-plunger 1294; mercury-type 589; miniature 89, 765; miniature power 1488; motor control X66; plug-in 243, 1696; polar 1488; power 89; protective 590; rack, multiple 1303; rectifier 1899; rectifier 766; sealed-contact 243; sensitive 765; simplified X65; 6-p.d-t. 590; smallest two-amp X66; subminiature 1488, 1695; system-tester X60; taper-pin 1695; telephone-type 590, 764; thermal 765; time delay 1462; 32-pole D-c 764; 2-amp 1900
Relief Valve?, Why A 988
Remote Positioner 726
Repeater, Transistorized 1709
Report on Second International Automation Exposition 2025
Research, Trends in 2098
Residual Chlorine Analyzer 1059
Resin, Laminating 1911
Resistance Bridge 730
Resistance, Capacitance and Inductance Tester 1888, 2067
Resistance Comparator 230
Resistance Decade, "Pocket-size" Precision 2072
Resistance-thermometric High-output Elements 1653
Resistance-thermometry Compensated Bulb 1653
Resistor Assembly, Thermally-similar 1898
RESISTORS: automation 2077; card-type 1692; carbon-film X64; decade 234; deposited-carbon X64; encapsulator 421; film-type 421, 1288; lab variable X67; metal film 2131; 0.1-watt X64; power 421, X64; rectangular 582; sorting bridge 567; submin. w-w. 240; tape 583
Resolver, Compensated 934
Resolver, Magnetic 763
Resolver, Precision X65
Resolvers 417
Restorer 1064
Restorer, Mag-tape 1910
R-F Bridge 1959
R-f Probe, Conductor 1284
Rheology 1754
Rheometer, Micro X68
Rheometers 742
Rheostat, Dial-type 240
Rimbach Honored by Japanese 873
Ring Assembly 2079
Rinse Water Control, Automatic 696
Road Test, Oscillograph 1812
Rogers, Stanley, biography 1847
Roller Gear Drives 297
Rolls, Magnetic 1084
Rooms, Refrigerated 228
Rotameter Extension 900
Rotary Accelerator 230
Rotary Supply, Portable 1287
Rotation Pickup 726
Roughness Pickup, Ball-bearing Raceways 562
Rubber Hardness Tester 1094
Rule-protractor 1087
Runout Gage, Recording 1452

S

Safety Shut-offs 546, 728
Safety Shut-off Valve 250
Safety System for Presses, Pneumatic 1260
Salle de Controle 1804
Salt Spray Chamber 564
SAMA Elects New Officers 873
Sampling Switch X69
Sampling Switch, Low Level 2080
Sand-measuring Magnifier 947
Scale-control Units 775
Scale, Floor-level 903
Scale, Portable Counting 1659
Scale, Projection Type 216
Scale Remote Signal or Control System 730
Scaler, Combination Decimal and Binary 392
Scaler, Decade 740
Scaler, 5096 61
Scaler, Radioactivity 61
Scaler and Timer 2083
Scanning Aid, Paper-strip 224
Scintillation Counter 2083
Scintillation Counter, Portable 1273
Scintillation Counters 62, 392, 740, 1099
Scintillation Detector 556
Scintillation Spectrometer 1274
Scintillation Spectrometer, Liquid 1876
SCMA 119, 286, 453, 633, 809, 988, 1125, 1328, 1536, 1748, 1946, 2094
Screw-testing Accessories 70
Seal, Hydraulic & Air 422
Seals, Ceramic-to-Metal 252
Seals, Glass-to-metal 1491
Second International Automation Exposition 178, 1641
Seismic Recorder, Magnetic 943
Selection of Instrument Rectifiers 1332
Selector Switch, Stepping 938
Selector Valve 249
Selenium Rectifiers 24
Semi-automatic Plural-filler System 1068
Semi-automatic Sorter 408
Semiconduction in Liquids 512
Semiconductor N-P Tester 1467
Semiconductor Tester 406
Separators, Moisture-discharge 1908
Sequence Timer 1279
Servo Components Kit 1296
Servo Amplifier 79
Servomotor, Aircraft 1898
Servomotor, 150° C Size 15 1898
Servomotor, Instrument 88
Servomotor Package 1694
Servomotor, Self-cooled 423
Servomotors 88
Servomotors, Light-weight 2079
Servo Multiplier 208
Servoscope 1948
Servo-system Components 240
Servo-System Operation, Backlash Compensation Improves 1728
Servo System, Packaged 88
Sextant, Automatic 1042
Shaft Control, Flexible 941
Shaft-eccentricity Micrometer, Dynamic 1673
Shaft-position converter 1867
Shaker System 1678
Shift Register Assemblies for Computers, Magnetic 218
Shock Mounts for Electron-tube Protection 2091
Shock Recorder 730
Shutoff, Automatic 1067
Sieve Shaker 1266
Signal Generator 413, 752, 914, X59, 1680, 1891
Signal Generator, FM/AM X60
Signal Generator Impedance 458
Signal Generator-'scope 234
Signal, Hand-reset 95
Signal Tracer 575, 749
Silicon Diodes 1482, 2077
Silicon Power Rectifier 932
Simulation Council Newsletter 611, 803, 951, 1131, 1307, 1503, 1711, 1851, 2033
Simulation Councils, Electronic Computers, and You 1846
Simulator Instruments 572
Sine-cosine Generator 86
Sine-wave Generator 2066
Sintered Metal Heavier Than Lead 1762
Sleeves and Tags, Plastic 1704
Slidewire in Four-inch Box, Twelve-foot 1476
Slip Rings 646
Slope Reader 2090
Slotted Angle System 256
Small-flow Meter 1657
Smoke-point Apparatus X67
Snap Gages, Hand 400
"Snooperscope" 1214
Snubber, High-pressure 2042
Snubbers, Porous S-S X71
Soaking-Pit Installation, Problems of a new 982
Sockets, Deck Turret 1698
Societe Industrielle Belge des Petroles 1804
Socket, VHF Septar, 1698
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc. 109
Soil Compression Tester 1460
Soil Moisture Meter 1497
Solar Cell 1550
Solar Power 1596
Solder Fundamentals and Use 128
Solder, Paste 1670
Soldering Iron Tips 256
Soldering Tool, Miniature 2050
SOLENOIDS: actuator 1292; heavy-duty 764; a-c rotary 1899; d-c 1293; miniature 586
Sound and Vibration Analyzer 1266
Speaker Phone 1709
Specific-Gravity Indicator 898
Specific Gravity Meters 380
Specimen Tester 70
Spectrochemical Source X66
Spectrofluorometer 1266
SPECTOGRAPH: 904; automatized analytical 740; dual-grating 905; three-meter 1677; X-ray 221
Spectrographic Standards 904
SPECTROMETERS: 28, 221; liquid scintillation 1876; non-destructive X-ray scanning 904; scintillation 1274
SPECTROPHOTOMETER: 2055; for color comparisons 1669; infrared recording 905; program control, automatic 1876; ratio-recording X66; wider-region recording 542
Spectrophotometry 1348
SPEED: controller, motor 2179, 1911; controls, motor 217, 1909; recorder 552; reducers 734, 1098, 1279; reducers, miniature 1462
"Speedomax" Recorders 1542
Spray-clean Technique 1344
SPRING: design data 1956; tester, compression 1887; testers 230, 562
Squaring Circuit 924
"Stackable" Supplies X62
Stage, Optical Rotary 1874
Stainless-steel Designations, Revised 1804
STANDARDS: cell comparator, portable 1804; frequency 753; instruments, laboratory 1752, 1758; voltage source, tubeless X61; Engineers Convention 1400
Starch-sizing Controller 1060
Stark-effect modulator 225
Starters, Toggle Switch 2080
Steam Generating Facility, Instrumentation of a Modern 974
Steam Generation, Highly Automatic 2116
Steam Trap 257
Steel-Industry Uses of Viscosity Control 1732
Steel Mills, Gas Analysis 1940
Steel-plant Instrument Personnel Training 116
Stepping Switch 588
"Stethoscope", Machinery 2062
Stiffness Tester 1264
Still, Solvent Recovery 1271
Stirrer, Hot Plate and 56, X67
Stirrer, Magnetic 56
Stirrer, Variable-speed 222, 1272
Stirring Paddle 56
Stock Report 861, 1038, 1186, 1392, 1591, 1824, 2008
Storage Element, Magnetic 1866
Storage Set, Small-parts 1707
Straightedge, Optical 65
STRAIN: gage applicator 1414; gage calibrator 1886; gage control 550; gage pickups 1678; gage system and remote indicator 1676; gages 460; indicator 550; indicators, portable 730
Stress Analyzer, X-ray Diffraction Type 402
Stress-strain Recorder, Microformer 636
Strip, I-f. 762
Strip Pickling Requires Acid Control 444
Strip Printer, 35-mm. 396
Strobe Synchronizer 66
Stroboscope 217
Stroboscopic Light Source 1498
Structural System 256
Suprevisory Control 52
Supervisory Control, Telemetering 1956
Supervisory System 54, 543
SUPPLIES: "combinable" 777; high-voltage 1689; low-voltage 416; rectifier-type 1480; semi-regulated 2074
SUPPLY: and demodulator 777; dual-range D-c, 579; high-resolution 1482; H-v. 777; Mag-amp.-reg. 930; mag-amp. D-c. 580; pocket-size supply 415; pulse equipments, regulated X63; regulated D-c. 776; 30-watt Hv. 580; 300-amp. 579; 300-ma. D-c. 776; variable-frequency 416
Support, Cable & Tube 769
SURFACE: FINISH pickups 562; plates granite 65, 66; plates, black granite T-slotted 2050; pyrometer, land 1952; roughness automation inspector 1874; roughness, optical comparator for 2051; roughness pickup, cylindrical 561; tensiometer 560; tension tester 402
Survey System, Scintillation 1274
SURVEY: counter 1099; instruments 392; instrumentation, airborne 61; meter 392, 739; meter, portable 62; meter, small 555 scintillation-type 1273; system, scintillation 1274
Surveying Instrumentation 2084
Surveyor's Level 558
SWAC 1217
Sweep-drive, Slotted-line 1286
Sweep Generators 575, 1891, 2069
SWITCHES: acid-proof 1697; aircraft sealed 1900; arm-actuated 936; cabinets 1067; continuous-tube form hydraulic 94; current-limiter 246; custom stack 936; dual 1697; eight-position 1900; environment-proof 588, 1489; explosion-proof foot 246; flat-frame 766; high-speed rotary 1901; ice-proof 938; illuminated-button 1489; limit 589.767; 1489; machine tool 588; mercury 938; mercury jet 774; mercury safety 1902; miniature 5-10-amp. toggle 246; miniature ceramic rotary 1295; miniature rotary 1901; miniature toggle 246, 936; multiposition X65; overheat-protector 1901; overload 587; pulse 1900; remote-control 587; r-f. coaxial 90; rotary 246; sampling 587, 2080; sealed magnetic 767; single-deck 938; snap 89, 1696; stepping 242, 1295; two-circuit limit 1901; volume-control 1697; watertight 1902
Switching Commutator 1900
Synchro 763
Synchro, Size 10 1694
Synchro Transmitters, Servos 1959
Synchronizer, Strobe 66
Synchronous Inverter 240
Synchronous Timing Motor 1293
Synchroprinter High-speed Printer 1552
Synchros 242
Systems Optimization, Use of Computers for 1131
Systems Center for GE 1609

T

TACHOMETERS: contact-making centrifugal 1081; electric 734; electronic 1279; feedback unit 1293; generators, motors and 241; ignition X60; indicating and recording centrifugal 1081; takeoff head 1700; tester, portable 1469; visual 1660
Tags, Plastic Sleeves and 1704
Tank Gage 212
Tank Gage, Remote-reading 1442
Tantalum Capacitor 1486
Tap Checker, Visual 1453
TAPE: cutter-splicer 542; data recording; magnetic 641; reader 1666; readers, paper 542; recorder 542, 728; recorder, data 220; recording, high-density 1606; transport X68; transport unit 542; winder 255
Taper Micrometer 64
TC Reference Junction 1445
TC Wires & Extensions 384
Teflon 1140
Telegrams, Automatic 17
Telemeter Transmitter 1058
Telemetered Temperatures 1320
Telemetering 994
Telemetering Oscillator 544
Telemetering, Pipeline 1125
Telemetering, Selective 294
Telemetering Supervisory Control 1956
Teletype Tape Storage Feeding System 2091
Television on British Naval Vessels, Closed-circuit 1998
TEMPERATURE: bridge 728; coefficient of inductance of coils and inductors, investigation of 620; coefficient of resistance, measurement of 1324; controller 52, 211, 290, 545, 546, 728, 1067, 1655; controller for lab baths, etc. 1667; handbook 298; humidity test cabinet 912; instrument calibrator 1066; measurement of gun barrel 106; measuring, power & balance unit for 384; monitor 54; monitor, bearing 900; pressure controller 54; recorder, miniature 1863; reference baths? how accurate are your 450; standard, vacuum-insulated 2043; test chamber 68, 913; transmitter 53
Tensile Strength Testers 1094
Tensile Tester, Hot-cold 1459
Tension Gages 903, 1266
Tension Meter 216
Ten-turn Voltage-dividing Resistor 585

TERMINALS: for control signals, phone-channel 1861; headers X66; insulator 1295; lugs 90; push-in 1903; teflon 1698
Test Gages 1659
Test Jacks, Miniature 1489
Test Set, Power Supply 1890
Test stand for Panel Indicators 1323
TESTERS: capacitance-&-inductance 1888; mobile 50-kv X59; recorder, universal 910; rejuvenator for cathode-ray tubes 1283; universal 520
Theory of Tube Testing 2134
Thermal Delay Relays X65
Thermal Switches, Small 1064
Thermal Systems, Filled 1953
Thermal Test Chamber 228
Thermistor, Fast-response 210
Thermistor Heat Detector Cells 1544
Thermistor Thermometer 385
Thermistor-type Probes 900
Thermistor-varistor Kit 902
Thermistors, High-speed 2043
Thermo Balance, Recording X67
THERMOCOUPLES: circuit "restorer" 1548; fast-response 12; free prototype 1044; beads 546; immersion 384; monitor 1064; packaging 1062; response 124; transfer switches 545
Thermoelectric Thermometer 1064
Thermoelements 644
Thermometals, Special Alloys 994
THERMOMETERS: bulbs, platinum resistance 1862; dial 546, 1066; differential 2044; hand electric 730; industrial 1062; oven 386; pigment 1862; pipe-surface 55; remote 728; resistance 2043; signal 1655; surface 546; test 1445; testing 56; thermistor 56, 210, 1062; thermoelectric 1064; thermostat sets 1064; uniform-scale vapor-pressure 208
Thermometric Elements for Hydraulic Lines 1446
Thermometric Resistors 384, 546
Thermometry, Subzero 14
Thermoregulator 211
Thermoregulator, Signal-light, Thermostat and 56
Thermoscopic Liquids 211, 384
Thermoscopic Papers 1066
Thermoscopic Tubes 1066
THERMOSTAT: appliance 211, 1656; cartridg 86; differential-expansion 1445; metal 1756; tester 1095; thermoregulator, signal-light 56; midget 1260; snap-action 1656
Thermoswitches 1754
Thickness Gage, Ceramic 182
Thickness Gage, Coating 2054
Thickness Gage, Glass 1086
Thread Lubricant 253
Thread Triangles 400
Thyratrons 930
Testing Machine for High-temperature Work 68
Ticket-printing feature, Liquid Meters with 383
Ticket Reservation, Automatic 1598
TIME: controllers 1082; delay generator 2072; delay relay 734, 2044; delay relays, proportional-delayed-reset 1660; frequency counter 908; interval indicator 1082; interval meter 1277; mark generator 74; meter 1278; operation recorder 734; switch 1301; switch, 5-60-min. 1462; switch for heating systems, weather-actuated 2044
TIMERS: appliance 218; automatic 218, 390; automatic-reset process 896; cycle-repeat 552,734; drier 1083; flasher-type 1910; industrial 1660; machine 1261; machine cycle-repeat 1260; multiple-sequence 218; power 553; process 218,-1259; repeat cycle 1663; for scalers 63; ten-minute 552; 24-hr. 218
Timing Motor, Synchronous 1292
Timing Pushbutton 1262
Timing Unit, Process 734
Titanium 636
Titration Cell 222
Titration Stand 742
Titrator, Automatic 1667
Titrator, Coulometric 906
Titrometer, Dual 742
Tolerance Hands 910
Tone O&D Systems 1062
Tone Units for Remote Control and Metering 1062
Tongs, Remote-handling 1099
Tool Position Indicator 402
Toroid Coils, Miniature 1484
Toroid, Miniature 81
Torque Coupling 1297
Torque Gage 230
Torque Meter 68
Torque Motor 1693
Torque Pickup 1142
Torsion Tester, Double 746
Totalizer, Decade 220
Totalizer, Electronic 206
Touch-type Guidance System 1124
Tourist Aid 180
Tracer, Characteristic-curve 1468
Traffic Control 1804
Traffic Control, Centralized 696
Traffic, Radio-controlled 1410
Training Program for Open-hearth Fuel Engineers 1107
TRANSFORMERS: control 1692; direct-current X61; H-f 1287; H-v. 763; I-F 761; instrument 1686; miniature 84; network 426; outdoor 1687; output 1897; pulse 419; push-pull 84; ratio 234; replacement 1692; standard ratio 1476; test set 569; toroid 84; vibrator X66; voltage 1484
TRANSISTORS: for computers 1074; five-amp. 80; HF X63; high-power 696; high-speed 1897; junction 238,1897; life-test data 873; miniature X63; P-N-P 417; power supplies 124,1690; silicon 1482; smallest 2077; supply, twin X63; test set 1469; tester 570,747; transformer, subminiature 84
Transistorized CRO, First 878
Transistorized Geiger Counters 1274
Transit, Surveyor's 556
Transits and Alidades 556
Transmission, Electrical 899
Transmission System, Remote Pneumatic 212
Transmitter, Absolute Pneumatic 1871
Transmitter, Differential-pressure 1074
Transmitter, FM 1704
Transmitter for Millivolt Inputs, Pneumatic 385
Transmitter, Pneumatic 379
Traveling-wave Tube 932
Traveling-wave-tube Amplifier 1286
Treadle Tester 2060
Trends 9, 173, 337, 509, 695, 859, 1037, 1185, 1391, 1589, 1997
Trends in Research 2098
Trigger Generator, All-magnetic 1897
Trimming VDR, Submin. 763
Triodes, Coaxial 761, X63
Triple Point Apparatus 730
Triple Point of Water 1635
Tripod 59
TUBES: computer storage 1074; fittings 1491; fittings with straight thread mounting 2082; holders 247; inserter 1883; long-life 238; tester chart 568; tester, engineer's 1891; testing, theory of 2134
Tubing, Light-wall 1906
Tubing, Non-rigid Teflon 1700
Tubing, Plastic 254
Turbine Test Center 2002
Turns-counting Dial 726, 1098, 1700
Turns Measuring Set 232
Turns Ratio Bridge 1280
TV Camera Switching Unit, Industrial 2041
TV, Industrial 1653
TV Package Laboratory 568
TV-tube Dot-pattern Microscope 1301
Typewriter Records Reactor Temperatures 1600
Typewriter, Tape-controlled 910

U

UAW-CIO 376
Ultracentrifuge Rotors, Temperature Control for 396
ULTRASONICS: analyzer 566; flowmeter 1656, 1912; gas analyzer 1916; inspection and cleaning 1606; instrumentation, multi-purpose 1088; lab 1270; machine-tool 1876; probes 1266; testing 126
Ultraviolet Source 561
United Air Lines 182
Univac and Univac Scientific 960
Uranium Detector 554
Use of Computers for Systems Optimization 1131

V

VACUUM: column 1879; controller 2042; gage 388; gage tube 548; gage tube, high 1871; melted metals, alloys 1144; oven 58; pump, "dry" high X72; pump rings 1905; still column 222; tube voltmeter 570, 752, 1282, 1890, 2066; tube voltmeters, d-c. 409; tube voltmeter, minature A-c. 72
VALVES: actuator 2041; air 1077, 1495; air-bleeding 772; air control 1494; air-cylinder-operated control 2084; bellows-motor 1078; bulk loading 592; butterfly 92,1492; check 248,942,1493; coaxial solenoid 248; constant-flow 592; diaphragm control 2086; diaphragm motor 1703; d-m control 1402; drain or sampling 1703; electrohydraulic-motor fail-safe 1080; fittings, polyvinyl chloride 249; flashing liquids, control 1702; four-way control 2086; 4-way hydraulic 773; 4-way solenoid 1080; hand 773; hand & foot air 425; high-capacity safety 1352; high-pressure 1299; high-pressure acid 1079; high-pressure test 1702; hollow-plug, long-sweep angle 1138; hydraulic techniques for piston-operated 286; industrial control 1763; inside-screw gage 1701; manual-reset 1299; mercurysealed 396; metering 1493; miniature control 1079; molten metals, control 1077; motorized gas 91; multiport relief 773; needle 1078, 1701; noiseless solenoid 941; packless solenoid 1080; pilot-operated 1299; pinch-type 770; positioner 1861; pressure-regulating 592; process-control 1077; quick-trip safety 1077; reducing 942; relief 250, 425, 1079, 1493; safety 1703; safety shut-off 250; saunders 592; servo 772; selection chart 1755; slide 249; Sms. solenoid 942; solenoid 248, 592,-771,772,941,1494,1906; solenoid air 248; solenoid control 1495; solenoid gas 771; solenoid-operated 2085; squeeze-type 425; "Swagelok"-enc 1078; test stand 1097; 3-way 773; timer 2086; toggle 943; toggle-actuated 425; vapor lines, control 2085;
Vapor-equivalent Apparatus 1266
Vapor Transmission Apparatus 178
Variable Delay Line 81
Variable-frequency Supply 236, 930
Variable-speed Drives 91, 552, 734
Variable-speed Pulley 2081
Variable-voltage Supply 398
Varistor Kit, Thermistor 902
Vector-relation Indicator 753
Velocity of Light 1398
"Vernistat" AC Potentiometer 2126
Vertical-speed Pickups X70
Vial Filler 212
Vibrating Feeders 1146
Vibrating Reed Electrometer 72
VIBRATION: analyzer, variable-frequency filter 2063; generator 1266; measurement techniques 1950; meter 1266; monitor X71; mounts 251; pickup 903; test shaker 66; tester 564
Vibrometer 390
Viewer, Infrared 1705
Viewer-projector-camera, Macro and Microscopic 1092
Viscometer 1878
Viscometer, Cone-and-plate 1878
Viscometer, Drage 1354
Viscometer, Portable 1669
Viscometer and Stand 59
Viscosimeter 1265
Viscosimeter Bath 398
Viscosimeter, Disposable Cup 1467
Viscosimeter, Temperature-compensated Continuous 1440
Viscosimeter, Saybolt 740
Viscosity Bath, Kinematic 2064
Viscosity Control, Steel-industry Uses of 1732
VOLTAGE: divider, dielectric 923; divider, liquid-dielectric-type 421; divider, precision 932; divider resolution 996; dividers, decade 236; dividing resistors, high-resistance VDRs 1483; dividing resistors, high-resolution 583, 1483; dividing resistor, high-temperature 85; dividing resistor, low-cost 2078; dividing resistor multiturn 85; dividing resistor, precision 85,420,2078; dividing resistor, trimming 1484; dividing resistor and variable transformer 1691; dividing resistors, ball-bearing 1288; dividing resistors, continuous-rotation VDR 1483; dividing resistors, industrial X64; dividing resistors, redesigned 583; dividing resistors, rotation-type 1288; dividing resistor, sixty-turn linear 240; dividing resistors, small ganged 1691; dividing resistors, subminiature 1288; dividing resistors, 3-in. ganging 1691; dividing resistors, trimming 1288; dividing resistors, wire-wound 421; frequency control for M-G sets 1911; ratio standard 573; regulator 74,759,924, 1303, 1497, X61; source, tubeless standard X61
Volt-ammeter, Clamp-on X58
Volt-ammeters, Snap-around 2065
VOLTMETER: ballistic X57; computor 2046; D-c. 916; D-c. digital 1474; differential 573,2071; digital 572, 756,-1892; dual-sensitivity 1893; expanded-scale 232,569; extended-range 1280; kit; 409; line loading X60; wide-range 232
Voltohmmeter 232
Volt-ohmmeter, Pocket 572
Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter 409, 2067
VOM Kit 575
VOM, Miniature 1280
VSWR Indicator, X-band 575
VTVM, Panel-mounted 917
Vulcanizer, Cable 1673
VU Meter 1893

W

Warburg Apparatus 222
Waste-Treatment Plant, Graphic-panel centralized-control 102
Water Baths 906
Water Demineralizer 560
Water Filtration Plant, Automatic 1598
Water Heater, Distilled 560
Water Still 1879
Water-Treatment Plant, Instrumentation of a 1742
Watthour Meter 412
Watthour-meter Test Console X59
Watthour-meter-testing Photoelectric Equipment 567
Wattmeter, Combination 234
Wattmeter, Distillation 222
Wattmeter Preamplifier 1894
Wavemeter, "L"-band 918
Wavemeter, "S"-band X57
Waviness Meter 398
Weathering test require CONTROLLED OZONIZED ATMOSPHERES 448
Web and Edge Control 543
Weigh Feeders 730
Weighing and Feeding, Continuous 98
Weighing, Measurement and Control by Electronic 272
Weighing-system and Power-unit Diaphragm 246
Weighing System, Railroad Car Rapid 1264
Weights, Milligram 2060
Welder, Bag-top 744
Welder, Electronic 1301
Well-counting Assembly 60
Westchester County Computing Center 1596
Western Simulation Council, Meeting of the 1713, 2035
Western Simulation Council at Nol-Corona, Meeting of the 1309
Why a Relief Valve? 988
Wind-tunnel Computer 1197
Winder, Tape 255
Wire, High-temperature 1300
Wire, Shielded 946
Wire-wound Controls 85
World's Fastest Camera 1048
World's Longest Quartz Delay Line 514
Worms and Gears 1699
Wrench, Ten-way 426
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base 1822
WSWR Computer X59

X

Xenon Light Sources 1705
Xerographic Copier 1093
X-ray Camera 1093
X-ray Counter Tube 1876
X-ray Diffraction Type Stress Analyzer 402
X-ray Microscope 696
X-ray Scanning Spectrometer, Non-destructive 904
X-ray Tube 230
X-ray Unit, Industrial 565
X-ray Unit, Mobile 566
X-Ray Unit, Portable 226

Y

Yarn-test Drive 1676
Yarn-test Drive-rewind 1676

Z

Zirconium 1346

BOOKS

Advanced Mathematics for Engineers 1040
American Society for Testing Materials 427, 1610
Analysis of Feedback Control Systems, Servomechanisms and Automatic Regulators 1218
Analyzing and Tracing TV Circuits 1396
Applied X-rays 1610
Automatic Control Bibliography 1040
Automatic Factory—A Critical Examination 1218
Automatic Plant Symposium 1396
Bardis, John D. 1218
Basic Circuitry of the MIDAC and MIDSAC 1040
Basic Circuitry of the Midac and Midsac 647
Basic Electricity 1610
Basic Electronics 1040
Basic Vacuum Tubes and Their Uses 1040
Bibliography and Index on Dynamic Pressure Measurement 1040
Brombacher, W. G. 1040
Bruns, Robert A. 1218
Chemical Process Machinery 1040
Cheronis, Nicholas D. 1610
Clark, George L. 1610
Coming Revolution in Industrial Relations, 1955-1957; 115 Vital Questions and Answers on How to Meet the Changes Ahead! 1040
Computer Development (SEAC and DYSEAC) at the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. 1218
Computing Manual 1040
Cook Technical Review, Vol. 1 No. 1 647
Cramer, Friedrich 1610
DeTurk, J. E. 647, 1040
Diagrams in Punched Card Computing 1218
Directory of Western Chemical Producers 1610
Electricity and Magnetism 1396
Electronics Test Equipment Descriptive Data Sheets 1218
Engineering Analysis; an Introduction to Professional Method 1610
Fastening Elements in Precision Manufacturing 427
Fertigungs-und stoffgerechtes Gestalten in der Feinwerktechnik 427
Fredrick, Carl L. 1218
Fundamental Formulas of Physics 1396
Gruenberger, Fred 1040, 1218
Gurr, Edward 427
Heumann, G. W. 1396
Hueter, T. V. and R. H. Bolt 647
Industrial Relations News 1040
Instrument Society of America 1396
Jacobowitz, Henry 1040
June, Stephen A. 1218
Kemler, Emory N. 1040
Kiver, Milton S. 1396
Lashof, T. W. 1040
Linearized Theory of Steady High-speed Flow 1218
London, Fritz 1396
Lurio, Lee H. 1218
Magnetic Amplifiers 427, 1396
Magnetic Control of Industrial Motors 1396
Manual of Medical and Biological Staining Technique, A Practical 427
Meites, Louis 1610
Menzel, Donald H. 1396
Micro and Semimicromicro Methods 1610
Miller, F. H. 1040
National Bureau of Standards 1218
Neville, Inc., Van Valkenburgh, Nooger & 1040
Nooger & Neville, Inc., Van Valkenburgh 1040
Osgood, Thomas H. 1218
Outline of Atomic Physics 1218
Paper Chromatography 1610
Parmakian, John 1610
Poeschl, Hermann 427
Polaner, Leonard S. 1218
Polarographic Techniques 1610
Processing and Shaping for Correct Use of the Material in Precision Devices 427
Products Flow Charts of the United States Chemical Industry, from the Chemical Economics Handbook 1396
Recurrent Electrical Transients 647
Reddick, H. W. 1040
Regelungstecknik 647
Rider, John F. 1040
Riegel, Emil Raymond 1040
Ruark, Arthur E. 1218
Sagedahl, Oystein, 1218
Saunders, Robert M. 1218
Shea, R. F. 647
Sieker, Karl-Heinz 427
Sklenar, Herbert A. 1218
Sonics 647
Stanford Research Institute 1396, 1610
Storm, Herbert F. 427, 1396
Superfluids, Macroscopic Theory of Superfluid Helium 1396
Swago, A. W. 647
Symposium on Fluorescent X-ray Spectrographic Analysis 427
Symposium on Odor 1610
Teare, Jr. B. R. 1610
Textbook of Servomechanisms 1396
Transistor Audio Amplifiers 647
Van Valkenburgh, Nooger & Neville Inc. 1040, 1610
Verbindungselemente der Feinwerktechnik 427
Verein Deutscher Ingenieur the Verband Deutscher Electrotechniker 647
Ver Planck, D. W. 1610
Von Tersch, L. W. 647
Wade, Warren F. 1040
Ward, G. N. 1218
Waterhammer Analysis 1610
West, John C. 1396
Wich, R. P. 1396
Yenkin, Bernard K. 1218

eers 1940
Materials

Systems,
c Regu-

its 1296

40
Exami a-

AC and

Mi

ses 1 0
ic Pr -

elatio
ns
Chan

AC a d
reau of
1218

1 7

mputi

roduc

cripti e

tion o

anuf -

lten n

1396

n-speed

s 1396
Stab-

s 1610

Nooger

nburgh

U e
evic

Unit
th
96

610

upe

ectr

will

hn

bal

S
let
cisi
ope
Hac

R
pre
of
hin

S
SE
rot
use
hun

C
pag
es
rec
ess
uti
Thi

k i
ins
The
$4.

On
the
rem

2

3

4

5

C

NEW LITERATURE

Continued from page 183

Selector Switch. New 4-page leaflet describes maker's low-torque precision selector switch for high-speed operation.—Electro-Tec Corp., S. Hackensack, N. J.

Circle **556** on inquiry card.

Relays. New 4-page Bulletin CH-1 presents specifications of maker's line of relays.—AEMCO, Inc., Mankato, Minn.

Circle **557** on inquiry card.

Switches. New 8-page Catalog 17-SE describes maker's instrument type rotary tap switches.—Cinema Engineering Co., 1100 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif.

Circle **558** on inquiry card.

Circuit Breaker Testing. New 4-page Data Sheet 4755 describes maker's high-current test instruments for reclosers, sectionalizers, circuit breakers and other protective devices for utilities, etc.—Multi-Amp Corp., 10 Third St., Newark, N. J.

Circle **559** on inquiry card.

TUBING, HOSE

Tubing Supports. New 12-page Catalog 255 describes and illustrates maker's system for supporting instrument tubing.—Instrof, Inc., 711 S. 50th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Circle **560** on inquiry card.

Metal Hose. New 12-page Catalog 152 describes maker's complete line of "Flexon" flexible metal hose.—Flexonics Corp., 1337 S. 3rd Ave., Maywood, Ill.

Circle **561** on inquiry card.

Tubing Supports. New 16-page Bulletin 955-D describes maker's supports for cable and tubing.—P-W Industries, Inc., Duncan and Melrose Sts., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Circle **562** on inquiry card.

Pipe, Tubing. New 12-page Booklet 51155 describes maker's corrosion-resistant pipe, tubing, ducting, valves and fittings.—American Agile Corp., 5461 Dunham Rd., Maple Heights, Ohio.

Circle **563** on inquiry card.

Pressure Hose. New 12-page Bulletin 3040-A describes maker's pressure hose and reusable couplings.—Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1200 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Circle **564** on inquiry card.

Couplings. New 2-page Bulletin 240 presents "snap-tite" coupling for hydraulic and high-pressure systems.—Snap-Tite, Inc., Union City, Pa.

Circle **565** on inquiry card.

AIR FILTERS

Air Filters. New 4-page Bulletin M-7155 describes maker's "Condensifilters" for instrument-quality compressed air.—Hankison Corp., 951 Banksville Rd., Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

Circle **566** on inquiry card.

Air Filter Tester. New 24-page operating and maintenance manual presents operating instructions on "Models 100-0351 and 200-0476" Dill dust-spot tester for measuring efficiency of air filters.—Research Appliance Co., 143 Cemetery Lane, Pittsburgh 9, Pa.

Circle **567** on inquiry card.

Instruments and Automation

brings you more than 2,000 pages of instrumentation data.

The regular subscription price is $ .00. BUT:

On two or more new subscriptions or renewals sent together on one order the rates wil be reduced as folows:

2 separate one-year subscriptions	$ 6.00
3 separate one-year subscriptions	7.50
4 separate one-year subscriptions	9.00
5 separate one-year subscriptions	10.00

Offer good only in U. S. and Canada.

Use This Subscription Card ➧

INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING CO.
845 Ridge Avenue, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Please enter the following subscriptions and bill me (Company) at ....

Signed ....

Address ....

Name .... Position ....
Company ....
Products Manufactured ....
Address ....

Name .... Position ....
Company ....
Products Manufactured ....
Address ....

Name .... Position ....
Company ....
Products Manufactured ....
Address ....

Name .... Position ....
Company ....
Products Manufactured ....
Address ....

For additional names use another sheet

Readers' Inquiry Card ➧

For further details concerning developments reported in advertisements, or New Product or New Literature reviews, CIRCLE THE NUMBER corresponding to that which appears with the ad or write-up.

When indicating change of address, kindly note old address.

This card good ONLY in U. S. and Canada—All others must write direct.

Print—fill in COMPLETELY:

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION
January '56
Good until 4-1-56

Name .... **Title** ....
Company ....
Company Address .... **City** .... **Zone** .... **State** ....
Products Manufactured ....
☐ **Check for address change. Show OLD address here:** ....

Advertised Products

1	21	41	61	81	101	121	141	161
2	22	42	62	82	102	122	142	162
3	23	43	63	83	103	123	143	163
4	24	44	64	84	104	124	144	164
5	25	45	65	85	105	125	145	165
6	26	46	66	86	106	126	146	166
7	27	47	67	87	107	127	147	167
8	28	48	68	88	108	128	148	168
9	29	49	69	89	109	129	149	169
10	30	50	70	90	110	130	150	170
11	31	51	71	91	111	131	151	171
12	32	52	72	92	112	132	152	
13	33	53	73	93	113	133	153	
14	34	54	74	94	114	134	154	
15	35	55	75	95	115	135	155	
16	36	56	76	96	116	136	156	
17	37	57	77	97	117	137	157	
18	38	58	78	98	118	138	158	
19	39	59	79	99	119	139	159	
20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	

New Instruments

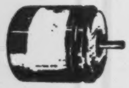
201	221	241	261	281	301	321
202	222	242	262	282	302	322
203	223	243	263	283	303	323
204	224	244	264	284	304	324
205	225	245	265	285	305	325
206	226	246	266	286	306	326
207	227	247	267	287	307	327
208	228	248	268	288	308	328
209	229	249	269	289	309	329
210	230	250	270	290	310	330
211	231	251	271	291	311	331
212	232	252	272	292	312	332
213	233	253	273	293	313	333
214	234	254	274	294	314	334
215	235	255	775	295	315	335
216	236	256	276	296	316	336
217	237	257	277	297	317	337
218	238	258	278	298	318	338
219	239	259	279	299	319	
220	240	260	280	300	320	

New Literature

401	421	441	461	481	501	521	541	561	581
402	422	442	462	482	502	522	542	562	582
403	423	443	463	483	503	523	543	563	583
404	424	444	464	484	504	524	544	564	584
405	425	445	465	485	505	525	545	565	585
406	426	446	466	486	506	526	546	566	
407	427	447	467	487	507	527	547	567	
408	428	448	468	488	508	528	548	568	
409	429	449	469	489	509	529	549	569	
410	430	450	470	490	510	530	550	570	
411	431	451	471	491	511	531	551	571	
412	432	452	472	492	512	532	552	572	
413	433	453	473	493	513	533	553	573	
414	434	454	474	494	514	534	554	574	
415	435	455	475	495	515	535	555	575	
416	436	456	476	496	516	436	556	576	
417	437	457	477	497	517	537	557	577	
418	438	458	478	498	518	538	558	578	
419	439	459	479	499	519	539	559	579	
420	440	460	480	500	520	540	560	580	

Air Dryers. New 4-page folder describes maker's adsorption-type instrument air dryer.—Anders Lykens Corp., P. O. Box E, Lykens, Pa.
Circle **568** on inquiry card.

RESISTORS, POTENTIOMETERS



Resistors. New 2-page Bulletin 147 presents specifications of maker's line of wire-wound, vitreous, enameled resistors with axial leads.—Ohmite Mfg. Co., 3680 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
Circle **569** on inquiry card.

Potentiometer. New 10-page Technical Paper 573 features article on "Precision Potentiometer Life & Reliability".—Helipot Technical Information Service, 916 Meridian, S. Pasadena, Calif.
Circle **570** on inquiry card.

Potentiometer. New 2-page specification sheet presents data on maker's "Model 2007" precision single-turn potentiometer.—William I. Mann Co., Monrovia, Calif.
Circle **571** on inquiry card.

TUBES, TRANSISTORS

Diodes, Transistors. Fifteen new 2-page bulletins present complete data on behavior of maker's transistors and diode parameters with current, voltage, and temperature.—Texas Instruments, Inc., 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.
Circle **572** on inquiry card.

Transistors. New 2-page bulletin presents mechanical and electrical data on maker's "Type 2 N130 PNP" junction transistors used in audio or low radio frequency applications.—Raytheon Mfg. Co., Newton 58, Mass.
Circle **573** on inquiry card.

Transistors. New bulletin describes maker's germanium fused junction NPN transistors "Types HA5001, HA-5002 and HA5003".—Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.
Circle **574** on inquiry card.

Power Tubes. New 8-page Brochure ETI-719B presents list of 282 tube types for which maker has a direct replacement.—General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.
Circle **575** on inquiry card.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Variable Inductors. New 12-page Catalog 9/55 describes maker's Vari-L variable inductors based on control of core permeability.—Vari-L Co., Inc., 432 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.
Circle **576** on inquiry card.

Transformers, Filters. New 34-page Catalog 56 pictures and describes maker's large line of transformers, reactors, filters, etc.—United Transformer Co., 150 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.
Circle **577** on inquiry card.

Indicator Lights. New 4-page booklet describes maker's oil-tight indicator lights for heavy-duty industrial applications.—Dialight Corp., 60 Stewart Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Circle **578** on inquiry card.

Connector. New 2-page illustrated Bulletin GA presents electrical and mechanical specifications of maker's 40-contact pressurized 'Continental' connector.—DeJUR-Amsco Corp., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Circle **579** on inquiry card.

MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

Gears. New 24-page Catalog 8 lists maker's complete line of nylon, phenolic and helical gears.—PIC Design Corp., 160 Atlantic Ave., Lynbrook, N. Y., L. I.
Circle **580** on inquiry card.

Instrument Bearings. New 4-page Catalog 551 describes maker's super-precision-ground instrument and miniature bearings.—Microtech Corp., 200 W. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.
Circle **581** on inquiry card.

Ball Bearings. New 8-page bulletin is price list on miniature ball bearings.—Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc., Precision Park, Keene, N. H.
Circle **582** on inquiry card.

Plastic Dials. New 8-page leaflet describes use of maker's precision-fabricated plastics for dials, name plates, schematic diagrams, etc.—Sillcocks-Miller Co., 10 W. Parker Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
Circle **583** on inquiry card.

Screws, Nuts, Rivets. New 64-page semi-annual Catalog covers prices and stock lists of over 9,000 stainless-steel fastenings.—Anti-Corrosive Metal Products Co., Inc., Castleton-on-Hudson, New York, N. Y.
Circle **584** on inquiry card.

Wall Partitions. New 28-page booklet describes maker's "Unistrut" movable wall partitions for factories, warehouses, offices, etc.—Unistrut Products Co., 1013 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Circle **585** on inquiry card.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 1441
(Sec. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

3c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION
(Instruments Publishing Co., Inc.)
845 Ridge Avenue
Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 1441
(Sec. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

3c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION
(Instruments Publishing Co., Inc.)
845 Ridge Avenue
Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

NEW LITERATURE

Continued from page 183

Selector Switch. New 4-page leaflet describes maker's low-torque precision selector switch for high-speed operation.—Electro-Tec Corp., S. Hackensack, N. J.

Circle **556** on inquiry card.

Relays. New 4-page Bulletin CH-1 presents specifications of maker's line of relays.—AEMCO, Inc., Mankato, Minn.

Circle **557** on inquiry card.

Switches. New 8-page Catalog 17-S describes maker's instrument type rotary tap switches.—Cinema Engineering Co., 1100 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif.

Circle **558** on inquiry card.

Circuit Breaker Testing. New 4-page Data Sheet 4755 describes maker's high-current test instruments for reclosers, sectionalizers, circuit breakers and other protective devices for utilities, etc.—Multi-Amp Corp., 10 Third St., Newark, N. J.

Circle **559** on inquiry card.

TUBING, HOSE

Tubing Supports. New 12-page Catalog 255 describes and illustrates maker's system for supporting instrument tubing.—Instrof, Inc., 711 S. 50th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Circle **560** on inquiry card.

Metal Hose. New 12-page Catalog 152 describes maker's complete line of "Flexon" flexible metal hose.—Flexonics Corp., 1337 S. 3rd Ave., Maywood, Ill.

Circle **561** on inquiry card.

Tubing Supports. New 16-page Bulletin 955-D describes maker's supports for cable and tubing.—P-W Industries, Inc., Duncan and Melrose Sts., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Circle **562** on inquiry card.

Pipe, Tubing. New 12-page Booklet 51155 describes maker's corrosion-resistant pipe, tubing, ducting, valves and fittings.—American Agile Corp., 5461 Dunham Rd., Maple Heights, Ohio.

Circle **563** on inquiry card.

Pressure Hose. New 12-page Bulletin 3040-A describes maker's pressure hose and reusable couplings.—Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1200 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Circle **564** on inquiry card.

Couplings. New 2-page Bulletin 240 presents "snap-tite" coupling for hydraulic and high-pressure systems.—Snap-Tite, Inc., Union City, Pa.

Circle **565** on inquiry card.

AIR FILTERS

Air Filters. New 4-page Bulletin M-7155 describes maker's "Condensifilters" for instrument-quality compressed air.—Hankison Corp., 951 Banksville Rd., Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

Circle **566** on inquiry card.

Air Filter Tester. New 24-page operating and maintenance manual presents operating instructions on "Models 100-0351 and 200-0476" Dill dust-spot tester for measuring efficiency of air filters.—Research Appliance Co., 143 Cemetery Lane, Pittsburgh 9, Pa.

Circle **567** on inquiry card.

Instruments and Automation

brings you more than 2,000 pages of instrumentation data.

The regular subscription price is $ .00. BUT:

On two or more new subscriptions or
the rates wil be reduced as folows:
renewals sent together on one order

2 separate one-year subscriptions	$ 6.00
3 separate one-year subscriptions	7.50
4 separate one-year subscriptions	9.00
5 separate one-year subscriptions	10.00

Offer good only in U. S. and Canada.

Use This Subscription Card ➧

INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING CO.
845 Ridge Avenue, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Please enter the following subscriptions and bill me (Company) at ....

Signed ....

Address ....

Name .... Position ....
Company ....
Products Manufactured ....
Address ....

Name .... Position ....
Company ....
Products Manufactured ....
Address ....

Name .... Position ....
Company ....
Products Manufactured ....
Address ....

Name .... Position ....
Company ....
Products Manufactured ....
Address ....

For additional names use another sheet

Readers' Inquiry Card ➧

For further details concerning developments reported in advertisements, or New Product or New Literature reviews, CIRCLE THE NUMBER corresponding to that which appears with the ad or write-up.

When indicating change of address, kindly note old address.

This card good ONLY in U. S. and Canada—All others must write direct.

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION
January '56
Good until 4-1-56

Print—fill in COMPLETELY:

Name .... **Title** ....
Company ....
Company Address .... **City** .... **Zone** .... **State** ....
Products Manufactured ....
☐ **Check for address change. Show OLD address here:** ....

Advertised Products

1	21	41	61	81	101	121	141	161
2	22	42	62	82	102	122	142	162
3	23	43	63	83	103	123	143	163
4	24	44	64	84	104	124	144	164
5	25	45	65	85	105	125	145	165
6	26	46	66	86	106	126	146	166
7	27	47	67	87	107	127	147	167
8	28	48	68	88	108	128	148	168
9	29	49	69	89	109	129	149	169
10	30	50	70	90	110	130	150	170
11	31	51	71	91	111	131	151	171
12	32	52	72	92	112	132	152	
13	33	53	73	93	113	133	153	
14	34	54	74	94	114	134	154	
15	35	55	75	95	115	135	155	
16	36	56	76	96	116	136	156	
17	37	57	77	97	117	137	157	
18	38	58	78	98	118	138	158	
19	39	59	79	99	119	139	159	
20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	

New Instruments

201	221	241	261	281	301	321
202	222	242	262	282	302	322
203	223	243	263	283	303	323
204	224	244	264	284	304	324
205	225	245	265	285	305	325
206	226	246	266	286	306	326
207	227	247	267	287	307	327
208	228	248	268	298	308	328
209	229	249	269	289	309	329
210	230	250	270	290	310	330
211	231	251	271	291	311	331
212	232	252	272	292	312	332
213	233	253	273	293	313	333
214	234	254	274	294	314	334
215	235	255	275	295	315	335
216	236	256	276	296	316	336
217	237	257	277	297	317	337
218	238	258	278	298	318	338
219	239	259	279	299	319	
220	240	260	280	300	320	

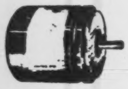
New Literature

401	421	441	461	481	501	521	541	561	581
402	422	442	462	482	502	522	542	562	582
403	423	443	463	483	503	523	543	563	583
404	424	444	464	484	504	524	544	564	584
405	425	445	465	485	505	525	545	565	585
406	426	446	466	486	506	526	546	566	
407	427	447	467	487	507	527	547	567	
408	428	448	468	488	508	528	548	568	
409	429	449	469	489	509	529	549	569	
410	430	450	470	490	510	530	550	570	
411	431	451	471	491	511	531	551	571	
412	432	452	472	492	512	532	552	572	
413	433	453	473	493	513	533	553	573	
414	434	454	474	494	514	534	554	574	
415	435	455	475	495	515	535	555	575	
416	436	456	476	496	516	436	556	576	
417	437	457	477	497	517	537	557	577	
418	438	458	478	498	518	538	558	578	
419	439	459	479	499	519	539	559	579	
420	440	460	480	500	520	540	560	580	

Air Dryers. New 4-page folder describes maker's adsorption-type instrument air dryer.—Anders Lykens Corp., P. O. Box E, Lykens, Pa.

Circle **568** on inquiry card.

RESISTORS, POTENTIOMETERS



Resistors. New 2-page Bulletin 147 presents specifications of maker's line of wire-wound, vitreous, enameled resistors with axial leads.—Ohmite Mfg. Co., 3680 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

Circle **569** on inquiry card.

Potentiometer. New 10-page Technical Paper 573 features article on "Precision Potentiometer Life & Reliability".—Helipot Technical Information Service, 916 Meridian, S. Pasadena, Calif.

Circle **570** on inquiry card.

Potentiometer. New 2-page specification sheet presents data on maker's "Model 2007" precision single-turn potentiometer.—William I. Mann Co., Monrovia, Calif.

Circle **571** on inquiry card.

TUBES, TRANSISTORS

Diodes, Transistors. Fifteen new 2-page bulletins present complete data on behavior of maker's transistors and diode parameters with current, voltage, and temperature.—Texas Instruments, Inc., 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

Circle **572** on inquiry card.

Transistors. New 2-page bulletin presents mechanical and electrical data on maker's "Type 2 N130 PNP" junction transistors used in audio or low radio frequency applications.—Raytheon Mfg. Co., Newton 58, Mass.

Circle **573** on inquiry card.

Transistors. New bulletin describes maker's germanium fused junction NPN transistors "Types HA5001, HA-5002 and HA5003".—Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.

Circle **574** on inquiry card.

Power Tubes. New 8-page Brochure ETI-719B presents list of 282 tube types for which maker has a direct replacement.—General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Circle **575** on inquiry card.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Variable Inductors. New 12-page Catalog 9/55 describes maker's Vari-L variable inductors based on control of core permeability.—Vari-L Co., Inc., 432 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

Circle **576** on inquiry card.

Transformers, Filters. New 34-page Catalog 56 pictures and describes maker's large line of transformers, reactors, filters, etc.—United Transformer Co., 150 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.

Circle **577** on inquiry card.

Indicator Lights. New 4-page booklet describes maker's oil-tight indicator lights for heavy-duty industrial applications.—Dialight Corp., 60 Stewart Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

Circle **578** on inquiry card.

Connector. New 2-page illustrated Bulletin GA presents electrical and mechanical specifications of maker's 40-contact pressurized 'Continental" connector.—DeJUR-Amsco Corp., 4[illegible] 01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Circle **579** on inquiry card.

MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

Gears. New 24-page Catalog 8 lists maker's complete line of nylon, phenolic and helical gears.—PIC Design Corp., 160 Atlantic Ave., Lynbrook, N. Y., L. I.

Circle **580** on inquiry card.

Instrument Bearings. New 4-page Catalog 551 describes maker's super-precision-ground instrument and miniature bearings.—Microtech Corp., 2[illegible]0 W. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

Circle **581** on inquiry card.

Ball Bearings. New 8-page bulletin is price list on miniature ball bearings.—Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc., Precision Park, Keene, N. H.

Circle **582** on inquiry card.

Plastic Dials. New 8-page leaflet describes use of maker's precision-fabricated plastics for dials, name plates, schematic diagrams, etc.—Sillcocks-Miller Co., 10 W. Parker Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

Circle **583** on inquiry card.

Screws, Nuts, Rivets. New 64-page semi-annual Catalog covers prices and stock lists of over 9,000 stainless-steel fastenings.—Anti-Corrosive Metal Products Co., Inc., Castleton-on-Hudson, New York, N. Y.

Circle **584** on inquiry card.

Wall Partitions. New 28-page booklet describes maker's "Unistrut" movable wall partitions for factories, warehouses, offices, etc.—Unistrut Products Co., 1013 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Circle **585** on inquiry card.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 1441
(Sec. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

3c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION
(Instruments Publishing Co., Inc.)
845 Ridge Avenue
Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 1441
(Sec. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

3c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

INSTRUMENTS and AUTOMATION
(Instruments Publishing Co., Inc.)
845 Ridge Avenue
Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

DEKORON IMPERVAPAK

the instrument line harness that cuts tubing installation costs up to 80%

Worried about high instrument tubing installation costs? Then Dekoron Impervapak—the chemically resistant instrument tubing harness—is just what the cost analyst ordered.

With Dekoron Metl-Cor or Poly-Cor you don't laboriously install instrument lines one at a time. As many as 19 tubes can be installed at one handling—that's why users report that Metl-Cor cuts costs up to 60%, Poly-Cor up to 80%. Compact construction further reduces racking costs, looks neater and resists mechanical damage.

And perhaps most important of all, *Dekoron Impervapak is impervious to attack from even the most severe industrial atmospheres or weather conditions.* AA-744

JUNCTION BOX

Two types available: for joining lengths of tubing, or for taking off individual lines to instruments *(shown)*. Equipped with synthetic rubber grommets and gasketed cover to make box airtight.

DEKORON IMPERVAPAK METL-COR

Harness composed of 4, 7 or 10 individual copper or aluminum tubes with thick sheath of corrosion-proof polyethylene plastic. In coils of 50 or 100 feet.

DEKORON IMPERVAPAK POLY-COR

Harness made of individual color-coded polyethylene tubes with thick vinyl plastic sheath. Completely corrosion proof. Natural resiliency resists physical damage. In 500-foot coils of 4, 7, 10, 14 or 19 individual lines.

Dekoron® products

QUALITY • RESEARCH • SERVICE
SAMUEL MOORE & COMPANY
DEKORON PRODUCTS DIVISION
MANTUA, OHIO

Send for your free copy of Bulletin L-6506 "3 Ways to Whip Corrosion and High Tubing Installation Costs in Your Plant."

For more information circle **170** on inquiry card.

Announcing

THE

S-3000 SERIES

THE *FIRST*
CONTROL VALVE
DESIGNED
FOR
UNLIMITED
APPLICATION

A
COMPLETELY NEW
HAMMEL-DAHL
STANDARD
LINE

Complete Specifications in Form #101-C

HAMMEL-DAHL COMPANY

175 POST ROAD, (WARWICK) PROVIDENCE 5, R. I., U. S. A.
SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES
MANUFACTURING PLANTS IN WARWICK, R. I., U. S. A., CANADA, ENGLAND, FRANCE AND HOLLAND
CANADIAN MANUFACTURING AFFILIATE – GUELPH ENGINEERING CO., GUELPH, ONT.

For more information circle **171** on inquiry card.